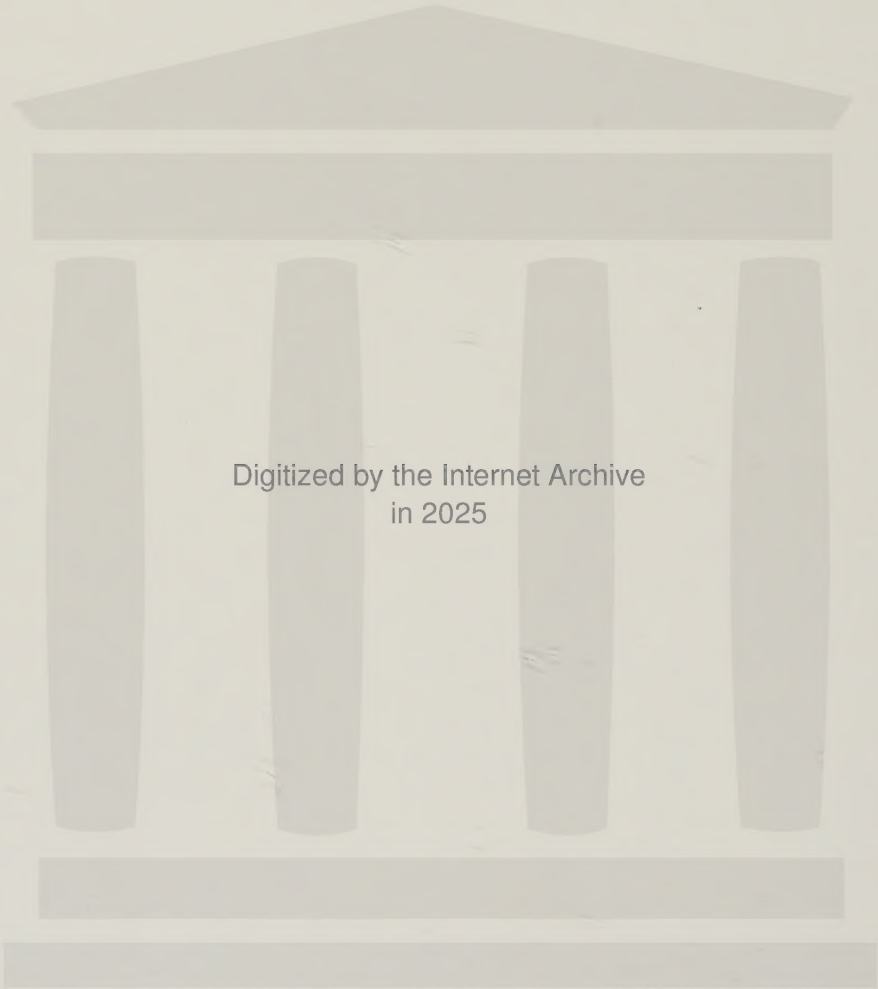
COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
23 OCT 1973

36
CNI
3-549c

THE JOURNAL OF GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY CUMULATIVE INDEX 1957–1963



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/microbiology-gb_1957-1963_16-33_cumulative-index

THE JOURNAL OF GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1957-63

COVERING THE JOURNAL OF
GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY, VOLUMES 16–33 AND
THE SYMPOSIA OF THE
SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY,
NUMBERS 7–13

CAMBRIDGE
PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1972

PUBLISHED BY THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London NWI 2DB
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

© THE SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 1972

Printed in Great Britain at the University Printing House, Cambridge

NOTE

The second cumulative index of the *Journal of General Microbiology* covers Volumes 16 to 33 (1957–1963) and the seven Symposia volumes which were published during the same years.

The subject index covers all ordinary papers and abstracts published in the Proceedings of the Society for General Microbiology. The Symposia are listed, with the full title of each contribution, but separate entries are not included. Entries in this index are in two forms:

1959, **20**, 704 refers to a paper published in the *Journal*.
1959, **20**, ii refers to an abstract in the Proceedings.

As in the first cumulative index, entries are listed under nouns wherever possible, with a few exceptions such as chemical substances, e.g. deoxyribonucleic acid.

The author index is strictly alphabetical, and there is an entry for each author of each paper mentioned, including in this case the papers published in the Symposia volumes. Where there are three or more authors, the second and subsequent authors are listed with the first author only:

Ada, G. L., French, E. L. & Lind, P. E.
French, E. L., *see* Ada, G. L.
Lind, P. E., *see* Ada, G. L.

LINDA PEERLESS
B. C. J. G. KNIGHT
A. F. B. STANDFAST

Published separately:

Microbial Ecology. 1957, *Symposium* **7**.
The Strategy of Chemotherapy. 1958, *Symposium* **8**.
Virus Growth and Variation. 1959, *Symposium* **9**.
Microbial Genetics. 1960, *Symposium* **10**.
Microbial Reaction to Environment. 1961, *Symposium* **11**.
Microbial Classification. 1962, *Symposium* **12**.
Symbiotic Associations. 1963, *Symposium* **13**.

Published as abstracts in the Proceedings of the Society:

Antibiotics: Structure and Function. 1963, **33**, i-vi.

Published as short papers in the Journal:

Plankton. 1957, **16**, 265–297.
Bacterial Lysis. 1958, **18**, 473–533.
Metabolic Activity and Bacterial Structure. 1962, **29**, 15–68.
Aspects of Cell-surface Adsorption Phenomena. 1963, **32**, 11–32.
Some Comparative Aspects of Intermediary Metabolism in Micro-organisms. 1963, **32**, 151–184.

No abstracts published:

Carbohydrate Metabolism. 1960, **23**, i-ii.
L Forms. 1960, **23**, ii.
Influence of Environment on Survival. 1960, **23**, ii.
Streptococci. 1960, **23**, iii.
Aspects of Microbial Survival. 1961, **24**, i-ii.

Index of Authors

* indicates title only, no abstract

AARONSON, S. & BENSKY, B. (1962). *O*-Methylthreonine, a new bleaching agent for *Euglena gracilis*. **27,** 75.

ABBOT, A., *see* ADA, G. L. (1958). Biological and physical properties of the Ryan strain of filamentous influenza virus. **19,** 23.

ABBOT, A., *see* ADA, G. L. (1961). Purification of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **24,** 177.

ABBOT, A., *see* ADA, G. L. (1962). Particle counts and some chemical properties of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **29,** 165.

ABBOT, A., *see* RODWELL, A. W. (1961). The function of glycerol, cholesterol and long-chain fatty acids in the nutrition of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. **25,** 201.

ABBOTT, B. C., *see* BALLANTINE, D. (1957). Toxic marine flagellates; their occurrence and physiological effects on animals. **16,** 274.

ABBOTT, V., *see* BARRY, G. T. (1962). Relationship of colominic acid (poly *N*-acetylneuraminic acid) to bacteria which contain neuraminic acid. **29,** 335.

ABBOTT, P. MCV., *see* HAWKER, L. E. (1963). Fine structure of vegetative hyphae of Rhizopus. **30,** 401.

ABBOTT, P. MCV., *see* HAWKER, L. E. (1963). Fine structure of the young vegetative hyphae of *Pythium debaryanum*. **31,** 491.

ABBOTT, P. MCV., *see* HAWKER, L. E. (1963). An electron microscope study of maturation and germination of sporangiospores of two species of *Rhizopus*. **32,** 295.

ABOU AKKADA, A. R. & BLACKBURN, T. H. (1963). Some observations on the nitrogen metabolism of rumen proteolytic bacteria. **31,** 461.

ABRAHAM, E. P., *see* BRIGGS, S. (1957). Some properties of Gram-negative bacilli obtained from a strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of benzylpenicillin. **16,** 614.

ABRAHAM, E. P., *see* BRIGGS, S. (1959). Further observations on the relationships between Gram-negative rods and staphylococci grown in the presence of penicillin. **21,** 205.

ABRAHAM, E. P., *see* CRAWFORD, K. (1957). The synergistic action of cephalosporin C and benzylpenicillin against a penicillinase-producing strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **16,** 604.

ACHARYA, U. S., *see* PANICKER, R. K. (1962). The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by *Neurospora crassa*. **28,** 409.

ADA, G. L., ABBOT, A., ANDERSON, S. G. & COLLINS, F. D. (1962). Particle counts and some chemical properties of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **29,** 165.

ADA, G. L., *see* ANDERSON, S. G. (1961). The action of phospholipase A and lipid solvents on Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **25,** 451.

ADA, G. L., ANDERSON, S. G. & ABBOT, A. (1961). Purification of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **24,** 177.

ADA, G. L., *see* FRENCH, E. L. (1959). Stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in *Vibrio cholerae* cultures by *N*-acetylneuraminic acid and sialyl lactose. **21,** 550.

ADA, G. L. & FRENCH, E. L. (1959). Stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in *Vibrio cholerae* cultures by *N*-acetylmannosamine. **21,** 561.

ADA, G. L., FRENCH, E. L. & LIND, P. E. (1961). Purification and properties of neuraminidase from *Vibrio cholerae*. **24,** 409.

ADA, G. L., LIND, P. E. & LAVER, W. G. (1963). An immunological study of avian, viral and bacterial neuraminidase based on specific inhibition of enzyme by antibody. **32,** 225.

ADA, G. L. & PERRY, B. T. (1958). Properties of the nucleic acid of the Ryan strain of filamentous influenza virus. **19,** 40.

ADA, G. L., PERRY, B. T. & ABBOT, A. (1958). Biological and physical properties of the Ryan strain of filamentous influenza virus. **19,** 23.

ADAM, K. M. G. (1959). The growth of *Acanthamoeba* sp. in a chemically defined medium. **21,** 519.

ADAMS, J. N. (1963). Nuclear morphogenesis during the developmental cycles of some members of the genus *Nocardia*. **33,** 429.

ADAMS, J. N. & MCCLUNG, N. M. (1962). On the nature of cytoplasmic inclusions of *Nocardia rubra*. **28,** 231.

ADAMS, M. E. & POSTGATE, J. R. (1959). A new sulphate-reducing vibrio. **20,** 252.

ADAMS, M. E. & POSTGATE, J. R. (1961). On sporulation in sulphate-reducing bacteria. **24,** 291.

ADIGA, P. R., SIVARAMA SASTRY, K. & SARMA, P. S. (1962). Amino acid interrelationships in cysteine toxicity in *Neurospora crassa*. **29,** 149.

ADLER, H. I., *see* CROMROY, H. L. (1962). Influences of β-mercaptoethylamine and oxygen removal on the X-ray sensitivity of four strains of *Escherichia coli*. **28,** 431.

AHMAD, F. & ROSE, A. H. (1962). Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. **28,** 147.

AHMAD, F., ROSE, A. H. & GARG, N. K. (1961). Effect of biotin deficiency on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **24,** 69.

AINSWORTH, G. C. (1962). Pathogenicity and the taxonomy of fungi. *Symp.* **12,** 249.

AINSWORTH, G. C., *see* BYRDE, R. J. W. (1958). The chemotherapy of fungal diseases. *Symp.* **8,** 309.

ALBERT, A. (1958). Metal-binding agents in chemotherapy: the activation of metals by chelation. *Symp.* **8,** 112.

ALEXANDER, M., *see* MACRAE, I. C. (1963). The decomposition of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid by *Flavobacterium* sp. **32,** 69.

ALFEROV, V. V., *see* IMSHENETSKY, A. A. (1962). Electron microscopic study of the nuclei in a *Sorangium* species. **27,** 391.

ALFÖLDI, L., *see* IVÁNOVICS, G. (1957). Bacteriocinogenesis in *Bacillus megaterium*. **16,** 522.

ALFÖLDI, L., *see* IVÁNOVICS, G. (1959). Mode of action of megacin. **21,** 51.

ALIKHANIAN, S. I. & BORISOVA, L. N. (1961). Recombination in *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. **26,** 19.

ALLEN, M. B., GOODWIN, T. W. & PHAGPOLNGARM, S. (1960). Carotenoid distribution in certain naturally occurring algae and in some artificially induced mutants of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. **23,** 93.

ALLISON, A. C. & BURKE, D. C. (1962). The nucleic acid contents of viruses. **27,** 181.

ALLISON, A. C., *see* PERKINS, H. R. (1963). Cell-wall constituents of rickettsiae and psittacosis-lymphogranuloma organisms. **30,** 469.

ALPER, T. & GILLIES, N. E. (1958). 'Restoration' of *Escherichia coli* strain B after irradiation: its dependence on suboptimal growth conditions. **18,** 461.

ALPER, T. & GILLIES, N. E. (1960). The relationship between growth and survival after irradiation of *Escherichia coli* strain B and two resistant mutants. **22,** 113.

ALPER, T., *see* HODGKINS, B. (1963). Anaerobic growth as a factor influencing radiosensitivity. **30,** 307.

AMES, B. N., GARRY, B. & HERZENBERG, L. A. (1960). The genetic control of the enzymes of histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **22,** 369.

ANAND, N., *see* SINGH, B. N. (1958). The role of *Aerobacter* sp., *Escherichia coli* and certain amino acids in the excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli*. **19, 104.**

ANDERSON, D. C. & JOHANSSON, K. R. (1963). Effects of glucose on the production by *Escherichia coli* of hydrogen sulphide from cysteine. **30,** 485.

ANDERSON, D. L., *see* BRADLEY, S. G. (1960). Preferential compatibility in *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. **23,** 231.

ANDERSON, E. S. (1957). The relations of bacteriophages to bacterial ecology. *Symp.* **7,** 189.

ANDERSON, E. S., ARMSTRONG, J. A. & NIVEN, J. S. F. (1959). Fluorescence microscopy: observation of virus growth with aminoacridines. *Symp.* **9,** 224.

ANDERSON, F. B. & HARRIS, G. (1963). The production of riboflavin and D-arabitol by *Debaryomyces subglobosus*. **33,** 137.

ANDERSON, G., *see* WEBLEY, D. M. (1962). The metabolism of iron-, zinc- and manganese-deficient *Nocardia opaca*. **29,** 179.

ANDERSON, J. D. & SMITH, H. (1963). The metabolism of erythritol by a virulent strain of *Brucella abortus*. **31,** xxiii.

ANDERSON, S. G., *see* ADA, G. L. (1961). Purification of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **24,** 177.

ANDERSON, S. G. & ADA, G. L. (1961). The action of phospholipase A and lipid solvents on Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **25,** 451.

ANDERSON, S. G., *see* ADA, G. L. (1962). Particle counts and some chemical properties of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **29,** 165.

ANDREWES, C. H. (1957). Ecology of viruses. *Symp.* **7,** 328.

ANNEAR, D. I. (1962). The preservation of leptospires by drying from the liquid state. **27,** 341.

ANTHONY, C. & ZATMAN, L. J. (1963). Methanol oxidation in *Pseudomonas* sp. M27. **31,** xxi.

ANTIA, M. & WORK, E. (1961). Oxidation of *meso*-α,ε-diaminopimelic acid by certain sporulating species of bacteria. **26,** 67.

ANTON, D. N., *see* DE ZWAIG, R. N. (1962). The genetic control of colicinogenic factors E_2, I and V. **29,** 473.

AOYAGI, T. & MIZUNO, D. (1959). Cultivation of mycobacteria rocked in non-protein medium containing a high concentration of Tween 80. **20,** 173.

AOYAGI, T. & MIZUNO, D. (1959). A rapid antibacterial test for mycobacteria using a reverse T type of tube in rocked culture. **20,** 180.

APPLEYARD, G., *see* ZWARTOUW, H. T. (1962). Purification of pox viruses by density gradient centrifugation. **29,** 523.

APPLEYARD, R. K., *see* WHITFIELD, J. F. (1957). Formation of the vegetative pool by induced defective and healthy lysogenic strains of *Escherichia coli*. **17,** 453.

ARBER, W. (1963). Bacteriophage lysogeny. *Symp.* **13, 12.**

ARGAMAN, M., *see* RAZIN, S. (1963) Lysis of Mycoplasma, bacterial protoplasts, spheroplasts and L-forms by various agents. **30,** 155.

ARGAMAN, M., *see* RAZIN, S. (1963). Chemical composition of Mycoplasma cells and membranes. **33,** 477.

ARMSTRONG, J. A., *see* ANDERSON, E. S. (1959). Fluorescence microscopy: observations of virus growth with aminoacridines. *Symp.* **9,** 224.

ARMSTRONG, J. A., VALENTINE, R. C. & FILDES, C. (1963). Structure and replication of the trachoma agent in cell cultures, as shown by electron microscopy. **30,** 59.

ARNOW, P., *see* MARINI, F. (1961). The effect of monovalent cations on the inhibition of yeast metabolism by nystatin. **24,** 51.

ASCHNER, M. & KOHN, S. (1958). The biology of *Harposporium anguillulae*. **19,** 182.

ASHESHOV, E. A. & JEVONS, M. P. (1963). The effect of heat on the ability of a host strain to support the growth of a staphylococcus phage. **31,** 97.

ASHESHOV, E. H. & RIPPON, J. E. (1959). Changes in typing pattern of phage-type 80 staphylococci. **20,** 634.

ASHESHOV, E. H., *see* ROUNTREE, P. M. (1961). Further observations on changes in the phage-typing pattern of phage type 80/81 staphylococci. **26,** 111.

AURET, B. J., *see* MACKENZIE, D. W. R. (1963). *Rhodotorula nitens* sp.nov. isolated from the atmosphere. **31,** 171.

AUSTRIAN, R., *see* SMITH, E. E. B. (1959). A study of some enzymes in extracts of a non-capsulated strain of pneumococcus concerned with uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism. **20,** 654.

AUSTRIAN, R., *see* SMITH, E. E. B. (1960). Uridine pryophosphoglucose dehydrogenase in capsulated and non-capsulated strains of pneumoccocus type I. **22,** 265.

AVI-DOR, Y., *see* KUCZYNSKI-HALMANN, M. (1958). Turbidity changes in suspensions of Gram-positive bacteria in relation to osmotic pressure. **18,** 364.

AVI-DOR, Y., *see* MILLER, S. (1958). The effect of inorganic ions on respiration in *Pasteurella tularensis* and *Escherichia coli*. **18,** 221.

AVIGAN, J., *see* RAZIN, S. (1963). Chemical composition of Mycoplasma cells and membranes. **33,** 477.

AYLIFFE, G. A. J. (1963). Ampicillin inactivation and sensitivity of coliform bacilli. **30,** 339.

VAN BAALEN, C. & MARLER, J. E. (1963). Characteristics of marine blue-green algae with uric acid as nitrogen source. **32,** 457.

Babos, P. & Kassanis, B. (1963). Serological relationships and some properties of tobacco necrosis virus strains. **32,** 135.

Bachrach, U. (1957). The aerobic breakdown of uric acid by certain pseudomonads. **17,** 1.

Bachrach, U. & Cohen, I. (1961). Spermidine in the bacterial cell. **26,** 1.

Back, K. J. C. & Westaway, E. G. (1962). Studies on a mutant strain of *Escherichia coli* which requires both methionine and lysine for growth. **27,** 41.

Bacq, C.-M. & Horne, R. W. (1963). Morphology of actinophage ϕ17. **32,** 131.

Baddiley, J. & Davison, A. L. (1961). The occurrence and location of teichoic acids in lactobacilli. **24,** 295.

Baddiley, J., *see* Davison, A. L. (1963). The distribution of teichoic acids in staphylococci. **32,** 271.

Baer, B., *see* Ralston, D. J. (1961). Virolysin, a virus-induced lysin: its appearance and function in phage-infected staphylococci. **24,** 313.

Bailey, L. (1957). The isolation and cultural characteristics of *Streptococcus pluton* and further observations on *Bacterium eurydice*. **17,** 39.

Bailey, L. (1963). The habitat of 'Bacterium eurydice'. **31,** 147.

Bailey, L. & Gibbs, A. J. (1962). Cultural characters of *Streptococcus pluton* and its differentiation from associated enterococci. **28,** 385.

Bailey, L. & Lee, D. C. (1962). *Bacillus larvae*: its cultivation *in vitro* and its growth *in vivo*. **29,** 711.

Bailey, R. W. & Oxford, A. E. (1958). A quantitative study of the production of dextran from sucrose by rumen strains of *Streptococcus bovis*. **19,** 130.

Bailey, R. W. & Oxford, A. E. (1959). The nature of the capsular polysaccharides of the dextran-producing organisms *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, *L. dextranicum* and *Streptococcus bovis*. **20,** 258.

Baird-Parker, A. C. (1960). The classification of fusobacteria from the human mouth. **22,** 458.

Baird-Parker, A. C. (1963). A classification of micrococci and staphylococci based on physiological and biochemical tests. **30,** 409.

Baird-Parker, A. C., *see* Bisset, K. A. (1957). The production of Gram-positive variants by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **16,** 572.

Baird-Parker, A. C. & Davis, G. H. G. (1958). The morphology of *Leptotrichia* species. **19,** 446.

Baird-Parker, A. C., *see* Davis, G. H. G. (1959). The classification of certain filamentous bacteria with respect to their chemical composition. **21,** 612.

Baker, H. J., *see* Wittler, R. G. (1960). Isolation of a corynebacterium and its transitional forms from a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with antibiotics. **23,** 315.

Baker, J. M. (1963). Ambrosia beetles and their fungi, with particular reference to *Platypus cylindrus* Fab. *Symp.* **13,** 232.

Balázs, V., *see* Szöllösy, E. (1963). The neutralizing action of saliva and gastric juice on poliomyelitis virus. **31,** x.

Balbinder, E. & Preer, Jun., J. R. (1959). Gel diffusion studies on serotype and serotype transformation in Paramecium. **21,** 156.

Ball, S., Bessell, C. J. & Mortimer, A. (1957). The production of polyenic antibiotics by soil streptomycetes. **17,** 96.

Ballantine, D. & Abbott, B. C. (1957). Toxic marine flagellates; their occurrence and physiological effects on animals. **16,** 274.

Band, R. N. (1959). Nutritional and related biological studies on the free living soil amoeba, *Hartmannella rhysodes*. **21,** 80.

Banič, S. (1958). Isolation of Lac$^+$ mutants from a Lac$^-$ strain of *Escherichia coli*, by the replica plating technique. **18,** 586.

Barber, M. & Wildy, P. (1958). A study of the antigenic specificity of staphylococcal coagulase in relation to bacteriophage group. **18,** 92.

Barksdale, L. (1958). Phage multiplication and toxin production in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **18,** x.

Barksdale, L., *see* Li, K. (1961). Phenotypic alterations associated with the bacteriophage carrier state of *Shigella dysenteriae*. **24,** 355.

Barksdale, W. L., Li, K., Cummins, C. S. & Harris, H. (1957). The mutation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* to *Corynebacterium haemolyticum*. **16,** 749.

Barlow, A. J. E., *see* Chattaway, F. W. (1960). Carbohydrate metabolism in *Microsporum canis*. **22,** 649.

Barlow, A. J. E., *see* Chattaway, F. W. (1962). The effect of certain steroids upon the growth of *Trichophyton rubrum*. **28,** 437.

Barlow, A. J. E., *see* Chattaway, F. W. (1962). The amino acid metabolism of *Microsporum canis*. **28,** 721.

Barlow, A. J. E., *see* Chattaway, F. W. (1963). On the mode of action of 11-deoxycorticosterone on the metabolism of *Trichophyton rubrum*. **30,** 261.

Barnes, E. M., *see* Elliott, S. D. (1959). Changes in serological type and antibiotic resistance of Lancefield group D streptococci in chickens receiving dietary chlortetracycline. **20,** 426.

Barnes, E. M., *see* Medrek, T. F. (1962). The influence of the growth medium on the demonstration of a group D antigen in faecal streptococci. **28,** 701.

Barnett, J. A. & Kornberg, H. L. (1960). The utilization by yeasts of acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. **23,** 65.

Barr, Y. M., *see* Garbutt, E. W. (1962). Growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* maintained in cultures of rat fibroblasts. **27,** 259.

Barratt, R. W. (1963). Effect of environmental conditions on the NADP-specific glutamic acid dehydrogenase in *Neurospora crassa*. **33,** 33.

Barrow, G. I. (1963). Microbial antagonism by *Staphylococcus aureus*. **31,** 471.

Barrow, G. I. (1963). The nature of inhibitory activity by *Staphylococcus aureus* type 71. **32,** 255.

Barry, G. T., Abbott, V. & Tsai, T. (1962). Relationship of colominic acid (poly *N*-acetylneuraminic acid) to bacteria which contain neuraminic acid. **29,** 335.

Barry, G. T., Chen, F. & Roark, E. (1963). Isolation of *N*-acetylneuraminic acid and 4-oxo-norleucine from a polysaccharide obtained from *Citrobacter freundii*. **33,** 95.

Bartlett, G. W. & Moses, V. (1957). The pathway of glucose metabolism in *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*. **16,** 550.

Baruah, H. K. (1961). The air spora of a cowshed. **25,** 483.

Basu, S. N. & Bhattacharyya, J. P. (1962). Studies on the growth and sporulation of some species of *Penicillium*. **27,** 61.

Bateman, J. B., Stevens, C. L., Mercer, W. B. & Carstensen, E. L. (1962). Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria: the variation of cellular water content with external relative humidity or osmolality. **29,** 207.

Batt, R. D. & Woods, D. D. (1961). Decomposition of pyrimidines by *Nocardia corallina*. **24,** 207.

Bauchop, T. (1958). Observations on some molar growth yields of bacteria and yeasts. **18,** vii.

Bauchop, T. & Elsden, S. R. (1960). The growth of micro-organisms in relation to their energy supply. **23,** 457.

Bauer, K., *see* Kaufmann, W. (1958). Some studies on the mechanism of the 'anaerobic autolysis' of *Bacillus subtilis*. **18,** xi.

Baumann-Grace, J. B. & Tomcsik, J. (1957). The surface structure and serological typing of *Bacillus megaterium*. **17,** 227.

Baumann-Grace, J. B., *see* Tomcsik, J. (1959). Specific exosporium reaction of *Bacillus megaterium*. **21,** 666.

Bawden, F. C. (1957). The role of plant hosts in microbial ecology. *Symp.* **7,** 299.

Bawden, F. C. (1958). Reversible changes in strains of tobacco mosaic virus from leguminous plants. **18,** 751.

Bawden, F. C. (1961). Some effects of changing environment on the behaviour of plant viruses. *Symp.* **11,** 296.

Bawden, F. C. & Pirie, N. W. (1957). A virus-inactivating system from tobacco leaves. **16,** 696.

Bawden, F. C. & Pirie, N. W. (1957). The activity of fragmented and reassembled tobacco mosaic virus. **17,** 80.

Bawden, F. C. & Pirie, N. W. (1959). The infectivity and inactivation of nucleic acid preparations from tobacco mosaic virus. **21,** 438.

Beale, G. H. & Jurand, A. (1960). Structure of the mate-killer (mu) particles in *Paramecium aurelia*, stock 540. **23,** 243.

Beale, G. H. & Kacser, H. (1957). Studies on the antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. **17,** 68.

Beale, G. H. & Mott, M. R. (1962). Further studies on the antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. **28,** 617.

Beavon, J. & Heatley, N. G. (1963). The occurrence of struvite (magnesium ammonium phosphate hexahydrate) in microbial cultures. **31,** 167.

Beck, J. V. & Elsden, S. R. (1958). Isolation and some characteristics of an iron-oxidizing bacterium. **19,** i.

Beck, S. M., *see* Weeks, O. B. (1960). Nutrition of *Flavobacterium aquatile* strain Taylor and a microbiological assay for thiamine. **23,** 217.

Beckman, H., *see* Weibull, C. (1959). Localization of enzymes in *Bacillus megaterium*, strain M. **20,** 519.

Beckman, H., *see* Weibull, C. (1961). Chemical and metabolic properties of various elements found in cultures of a stable Proteus L form. **24,** 379.

Beers, R. J., Fisher, J., Megraw, S. & Lockhart, W. R. (1962). A comparison of methods for computer taxonomy. **28,** 641.

Beers, R. J. & Lockhart, W. R. (1962). Experimental methods in computer taxonomy. **28,** 633.

Bell, N. D. S. & Meyrath, J. (1963). Some quantitative aspects of the Gaby & Hadley test. **31,** ix.

Bellett, A. J. D. & Burness, A. T. H. (1963). Intracellular sites of synthesis of encephalomyocarditis virus components in Krebs-2 ascites tumour cells. **30,** 131.

Bellett, A. J. D., *see* Cooper, P. D. (1959). A transmissible interfering component of vesicular stomatitis virus preparations. **21,** 485.

Bellett, A. J. D. & Cooper, P. D. (1959). Some properties of the transmissible interfering component of vesicular stomatitis virus preparations. **21,** 498.

Belton, F. C., *see* Thorne, C. B. (1957). An agar-diffusion method for titrating *Bacillus anthracis* immunizing antigen and its application to a study of antigen production. **17,** 505.

Belyavin, G. (1963). The mechanism of influenza virus haemagglutination as a model of specific receptor adsorption. **32,** 15.

Belyavin, G., *see* Biddle, F. (1963). The haemagglutination inhibitor in edible bird-nest: its biological and physical properties. **31,** 31.

Ben-Gurion, R. (1963). On the nature of the 'lethal zygote' produced by crossing non-colicinogenic with colicinogenic bacteria. **30,** 173.

Ben-Gurion, R. & Hertman, I. (1958). Bacteriocin-like material produced by *Pasteurella pestis*. **19,** 289.

Ben-Gurion, R., *see* Hertman, I. (1959). A study on pesticin biosynthesis. **21,** 135.

Bensky, B., *see* Aaronson, S. (1962). *O*-Methylthreonine, a new bleaching agent for *Euglena gracilis*. **27,** 75.

Berech, Jun., J., *see* Vloedman, Jun., D. A. (1957). Carbohydrate metabolism of *Paramecium aurelia*, variety 4, stock 47.8 (sensitive). **16,** 628.

Berenbaum, M. C., Ungar, J. & Stevens, W. K. (1960). Intracranial infection of mice with *Bordetella pertussis*. **22,** 313.

Berger, J. A. & Marr, A. G. (1960). Sonic disruption of spores of *Bacillus cereus*. **22,** 147.

Bergersen, F. J. (1958). The bacterial component of soybean root nodules; changes in respiratory activity, cell dry weight and nucleic acid content with increasing nodule age. **19,** 312.

Bergersen, F. J. (1960). Incorporation of $^{15}N_2$ into various fractions of soybean root nodules. **22,** 671.

Bergersen, F. J. (1962). The effects of partial pressure of oxygen upon respiration and nitrogen fixation by soybean root nodules. **29,** 113.

Bergersen, F. J. & Briggs, M. J. (1958). Studies on the bacterial component of soybean root nodules: cytology and organization in the host tissue. **19,** 482.

Bergmann, E. D., *see* Lion, M. B. (1961). The effect of oxygen on freeze-dried *Escherichia coli*. **24,** 191.

Bergmann, E. D., *see* Lion, M. B. (1961). Substances which protect lyophilized *Escherichia coli* against the lethal effect of oxygen. **25,** 291.

Bergström, L., *see* Weibull, C. (1959). Localization of enzymes in *Bacillus megaterium*, strain M. **20,** 519.

Bernaerts, M. J. & De Ley, J. (1960). Microbiological formation and preparation of 3-ketoglycosides from disaccharides. **22,** 129.

Bernaerts, M. J. & De Ley, J. (1960). The structure of 3-ketoglycosides formed from disaccharides by certain bacteria. **22,** 137.

Bernheim, F. (1963). Factors which affect the size of the organisms and the optical density of suspensions of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Eschericha coli*. **30,** 53.

Bernheimer, A. W. & van Heyningen, W. E. (1961). The relation between the tetanus toxin-fixing and influenza virus-inhibiting properties of ganglioside. **24,** 121.

Bernheimer, A. W. & Schwartz, L. L. (1963). Isolation and composition of staphylococcal alpha toxin. **30,** 455.

Bernheimer, H. P., *see* Smith, E. E. B. (1959). A study of some enzymes in extracts of a non-capsulated strain of pneumococcus concerned with uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism. **20,** 654.

Bernheimer, H. P., *see* Smith, E. E. B. (1960). Uridine pyrophosphoglucose dehydrogenase in capsulated and non-capsulated strains of pneumococcus type I. **22,** 265.

Bernstein, A. & Wilson, E. M. J. (1963). An analysis of the Vi-phage typing scheme for *Salmonella typhi*. **32,** 349.

Bernstein, H. (1961). Imidazole compounds accumulated by purine mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **25,** 41.

Bernstein, H. L. (1957). A new infective factor controlling sex compatibility and gene recombination in *Escherichia coli*. **16,** iii.

Bernstein, H. L. (1958). Site of zygote formation in *Escherichia coli*. **18,** viii.

Berridge, N. J., *see* Mattick, A. T. R. (1957). The differentiation and classification of bacteria by paper partition chromatography. **17,** iii.

Bertaud, W. S., Morice, I. M., Russell, D. W. & Taylor, A. (1963). The spore surface in *Pithomyces chartarum*. **32,** 385.

Bessell, C. J., *see* Ball, S. (1957). The production of polyenic antibiotics by soil streptomycetes. **17,** 96.

Beumer, J. (1962). Obituary notice: Jules Bordet, 1870–1961. **29,** 1.

Bhaskaran, K. (1958). Genetic recombination in *Vibrio cholerae*. **19,** 71.

Bhaskaran, K. (1960). Recombination of characters between mutant stocks of *Vibrio cholerae*, strain 162. **23,** 47.

Bhaskaran, K. & Gorrill, R. H. (1957). A study of antigenic variation in *Vibrio cholerae*. **16,** 721.

Bhattacharyya, J.P., *see* Basu, S. N. (1962). Studies on the growth and sporulation of some species of *Penicillium*. **27,** 61.

Biddle, F. & Belyavin, G. (1963). The haemagglutination inhibitor in edible bird-nest: its biological and physical properties. **31,** 31.

Bidwell, D. E., *see* Boyd, J. S. K. (1957). The type A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium*: identification by a standardized cross-immunity test. **16,** 217.

Bidwell, D. E., *see* Boyd, J. S. K. (1959). The Q1(A) strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*: induction phenomena. **21,** 635.

Bidwell, D. E., *see* Boyd, J. S. K. (1961). The type A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium*: observations on temperate phage and lysogenesis. **26,** 443.

Bidwell, D. E., *see* Boyd, J. S. K. (1962). Superinfection of lysogenic strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* Q1: prophage substitution and double lysogenization. **29,** 659.

Bielling, M. C., *see* Tyler, M. E. (1960). Mineral requirements and other characters of selected marine bacteria. **23,** 153.

Billing, E., *see* Ross, K. F. A. (1957). The water and solid content of living bacterial spores and vegetative cells as indicated by refractive index measurements. **16,** 418.

Bishop, J. O. (1963). Immunological assay of some immobilizing antigens of *Paramecium aurelia*, variety 1. **30,** 271.

Bisset, K. A. (1957). Some observations upon the mode of sporulation and relationships of monosporous actinomycetes. **17,** 562.

Bisset, K. A. (1959). Some characters of Rhizobium strains from tropical legumes. **20,** 89.

Bisset, K. A. (1961). Morphological variation in *Spirillum* spp., with observations upon the origin of the Hyphomicrobia. **24,** 427.

Bisset, K. A. (1962). The phylogenetic concept in bacterial taxonomy. *Symp.* **12,** 361.

Bisset, K. A., Baird-Parker, A. C., Hale, C. M. F., Jeynes, M. H. & Lawrence, J. C. (1957). The production of Gram-positive variants by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **16,** 572.

Bisset, K. A., *see* Hale, C. M. F. (1958). The pattern of growth and flagellar development in motile Gram-positive cocci. **18,** 688.

Bisset, K. A. & Hale, C. M. F. (1960). Flagellar pattern and growth of *Bacillus* spp. **22,** 536.

Bisset, K. A. & Hale, C. M. F. (1963). The swarmers of *Bacillus cereus*. **31,** 281.

Bissett, K. A. & Pease, P. (1957). The distribution of flagella in dividing bacteria. **16,** 382.

Björksten, K. af, *see* Sundman, V. (1958). The globular involution forms of the bifid bacteria. **19,** 491.

Björksten, K. af, *see* Sundman, V. (1959). Morphology of the bifid bacteria (organisms previously incorrectly designated *Lactobacillus bifidus*) and some related genera. **21,** 371.

Black, L. M., Hills, G. J. & Markham, R. (1962). Some physical and chemical properties of wound tumour virus. **28,** i.

Blackburn, T. H., *see* Abou Akkada, A. R. (1963). Some observations on the nitrogen metabolism of rumen proteolytic bacteria. **31,** 461.

Blackburn, T. H. & Hobson, P. N. (1960). Proteolysis in the sheep rumen by whole and fractionated rumen contents. **22,** 272.

Blackburn, T. H. & Hobson, P. N. (1960). Isolation of proteolytic bacteria from the sheep rumen. **22,** 282.

Blackburn, T. H. & Hobson, P. N. (1960). Breakdown of protein and proteolytic activity in the sheep rumen at different times after feeding. **22,** 290.

Blackburn, T. H. & Hobson, P. N. (1962). Further studies on the isolation of proteolytic bacteria from the sheep rumen. **29,** 69.

Blumenthal, H., Shiota, T., McCann, M. P. & Disraely, M. N. (1961). The cultivation of D-galactosamine-metabolizing lactic acid bacteria. **24,** 81.

Boevé, J. J., *see* Wensinck, F. (1957). Quantitative analysis of the Gram reaction. **17,** 401.

Bojalil, L. F., *see* Cerbón, J. (1961). Physiological relationships of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Adansonian classification. **25,** 7.

Bojalil, L. F., Cerbón, J. & Trujillo, A. (1962). Adansonian classification of mycobacteria. **28,** 333.

Boman, H. G. & Eriksson, K. G. (1963). Penicillin induced lysis in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** 339.

Bond, G. (1963). The root nodules of non-leguminous angiosperms. *Symp.* **13,** 72.

Bond, J. M., Brimblecombe, R. W. & Codner, R. C. (1962). Biological assay of cephalosporin C. **27,** 11.

Bonde, G. J., *see* Fuchs, A.-R. (1957). The nutritional requirements of *Clostridium perfringens*. **16,** 317.

Bonde, G. J., *see* Fuchs, A.-R. (1957). The availability of sulphur for *Clostridium perfringens* and an examination of hydrogen sulphide production. **16,** 330.

Boné, G. J. & Parent, G. (1963). Stearic acid, an essential growth factor for *Trypanosoma cruzi*. **31,** 261.

Borisova, L. N., *see* Alikhanian, S. I. (1961). Recombination in *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. **26,** 19.

Boulter, D. (1957). The oxidases of *Gelasinospora tetrasperma* in relation to the endogenous respiration. **16,** 305.

Boyd, J. S. K. & Bidwell, D. E. (1957). The type A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium*: identification by a standardized cross-immunity test. **16,** 217.

Boyd, J. S. K. & Bidwell, D. E. (1959). The Q1(A) strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*: induction phenomena. **21,** 635.

Boyd, J. S. K. & Bidwell, D. E. (1961). The type A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium*: observations on temperate phage and lysogenesis. **26,** 443.

Boyd, J. S. K. & Bidwell, D. E. (1962). Superinfection of lysogenic strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* Q1: prophage substitution and double lysogenization. **29,** 659.

Boylen, J. B., *see* Fincham, J. R. S. (1957). *Neurospora crassa* mutants lacking argininosuccinase. **16,** 438.

Boyne, A. W., Eadie, J. M. & Raitt, K. (1957). The development and testing of a method of counting rumen ciliate protozoa. **17,** 414.

Bradish, C. J. & Brooksby, J. B. (1960). Complement-fixation studies of the specificity of the interactions between components of the virus system of foot-and-mouth disease and its antibodies. **22,** 405.

Bradish, C. J., Brooksby, J. B. & Tsubahara, H. (1960). The complement-fixation test in studies of components of the virus system of foot-and-mouth disease and its antibodies. **22,** 392.

Bradish, C. J., Henderson, W. M. & Kirkham, J. B. (1960). Concentration and electron microscopy of the characteristic particle of foot-and-mouth disease. **22,** 379.

Bradley, D. E. (1962). A study of the negative staining process. **29,** 503.

Bradley, D. E. (1963). The structure of coliphages. **31,** 435.

Bradley, D. E., *see* Harris, K. (1958). Some unusual Chrysophyceae studied in the electron microscope. **18,** 71.

Bradley, D. E., *see* Harris, K. (1960). A taxonomic study of *Mallomonas*. **22,** 750.

Bradley, D. E. & Kay, D. (1960). The fine structure of bacteriophages. **23,** 553.

Bradley, D. E., *see* Kay, D. (1962). The structure of bacteriophage ϕR. **27,** 195.

Bradley, D. E. & Williams, D. J. (1957). An electron microscope study of the spores of some species of the genus *Bacillus* using carbon replicas. **17,** 75.

Bradley, S. G. (1958). Mechanism of 'vegetative hybridization' in Streptomyces. **18,** 591.

Bradley, S. G. & Anderson, D. L. (1960). Preferential compatibility in *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. **23,** 231.

Braendle, D. H., Gardiner, B. & Szybalski, W. (1959). Heterokaryotic compatibility in Streptomyces. **20,** 442.

Brammar, W. J. & Clarke, P. H. (1963). Induction and repression of an enzyme in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **32,** iii.

Breckon, D., *see* Sherris, J. C. (1959). Tests for the rapid breakdown of arginine by bacteria: their use in the identification of pseudomonads. **21,** 389.

Breese, Jun., S. S., *see* Trautman, R. (1962). Isodensity ultracentrifugation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in caesium chloride. **27,** 231.

Brian, P. W. (1957). The ecological significance of antibiotic production. *Symp.* **7,** 168.

Bridges, B. A. (1961). The effect of *N*-ethylmaleimide on the radiation sensitivity of bacteria. **26,** 467.

Bridges, B. A. (1963). Effect of chemical modifiers on inactivation and mutation-induction by gamma radiation in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** 405.

Briggs, C. A. E., *see* Ford, J. E. (1958). Nutrition of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the rumen. **18,** 273.

Briggs, M. J., *see* Bergersen, F. J. (1958). Studies on the bacterial component of soybean root nodules: cytology and organization in the host tissue. **19,** 482.

Briggs, S., Crawford, K., Abraham, E. P. & Gladstone, G. P. (1957). Some properties of Gram-negative bacilli obtained from a strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of benzylpenicillin. **16,** 614.

Briggs, S., Crawford, K., Abraham, E. P. & Gladstone, G. P. (1959). Further observations on the relationship between Gram-negative rods and staphylococci grown in the presence of penicillin. **21,** 205.

Brimblecombe, R. W., *see* Bond, J. M. (1962). Biological assay of cephalosporin C. **27,** 11.

Brisbane, P. G. & Rovira, A. D. (1961). A comparison of methods for classifying rhizosphere bacteria. **26,** 379.

Brock, M. L., *see* Brock, T. D. (1961). RNA synthesis and degradation during antibiotic treatment and its relation to antibiotic-induced lag. **26,** 393.

Brock, T. D. (1961). Physiology of the conjugation process in the yeast *Hansenula wingei*. **26,** 487.

Brock, T. D. & Brock, M. L. (1961). RNA synthesis and degradation during antibiotic treatment and its relation to antibiotic-induced lag. **26,** 393.

Brock, T. D., Mosser, J. & Peacher, B. (1963). The inhibition by streptomycin of certain streptococcus bacteriophages, using host bacteria resistant to the antibiotic. **33,** 9.

Brodie, A. F., *see* Lev, M. (1963). The action of vitamin K in bacteria. **31,** x.

Brooks, M. A. (1963). Symbiosis and aposymbiosis in arthropods. *Symp.* **13,** 200.

Brooks, M. E. (1961). Distribution of urease in *Clostridium perfringens* types. **26,** 231.

Brooks, M. E. & Epps, H. B. G. (1959). Taxonomic studies of the genus *Clostridium*: *Clostridium bifermentans* and *C. sordellii*. **21,** 144.

Brooksby, J. B., *see* Bradish, C. J. (1960). The complement-fixation test in studies of components of the virus system of foot-and-mouth disease and its antibodies. **22,** 392.

Brooksby, J. B., *see* Bradish, C. J. (1960). Complement-fixation studies of the specificity of the interactions between components of the virus system of foot-and-mouth disease and its antibodies. **22,** 405.

Brown, A. D. (1957). Some general properties of a psychrophilic pseudomonad: the effects of temperature on some of these properties and the utilization of glucose by this organism and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **17,** 640.

Brown, A. D. (1960). Some properties of a Gram-negative heterotrophic marine bacterium. **23,** 471.

Brown, A. M. (1958). Intracerebral infection of mice with *Haemophilus pertussis* and passive protection by hyperimmune rabbit sera. **18,** 48.

Brown, A. M. (1959). Growth idiosyncrasies of some *Bordetella pertussis* strains, and the intracerebral virulence of these strains in mice. **20,** 532.

Brown, F., Cartwright, B. & Stewart, D. L. (1963). The effect of various inactivating agents on the viral and ribonucleic acid infectivities of foot-and-mouth disease virus and on its attachment to susceptible cells. **31,** 179.

Brown, F. & Stewart, D. L. (1960). The influence of proflavine on the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus. **23,** 369.

Brown, G. L. (1960). DNA and specific protein synthesis. *Symp.* **10,** 208.

Brown, M. E. (1958). Preliminary studies on the inoculation of selected micro-organisms into partially-sterilized soils. **18,** 239.

Brown, M. E. (1961). Stimulation of streptomycin-resistant bacteria in the rhizosphere of leguminous plants. **24,** 369.

Brown, M. E., *see* Metcalfe, G. (1957). Nitrogen fixation by new species of *Nocardia*. **17,** 567.

Brown, R. E., *see* Oppermann, R. A. (1961). *In vivo* studies of methanogenesis in the bovine rumen: dissimilation of acetate. **25,** 103.

de Bruijn, J. H. (1963). The antigenic structure of the Reiter treponeme. **31,** iii.

Brumfitt, W., *see* Percival, A. (1963). The role of penicillinase in determining natural and acquired resistance of Gram-negative bacteria to penicillins. **32,** 77.

Bryant, M. P., *see* Halliwell, G. (1963). The cellulolytic activity of pure strains of bacteria from the rumen of cattle. **32,** 441.

Buchanan, B. B. & Pine, L. (1962). Characterization of a propionic acid producing actinomycete, *Actinomyces propionicus*, sp.nov. **28,** 305.

Buckland, F. E., *see* Sneath, P. H. A. (1959). The serology and pathogenicity of the genus *Chromobacterium*. **20,** 414.

Buckland, F. E. & Tyrrell, D. A. J. (1963). A comparative study of virus haemagglutinins. The stability of haemagglutinins and red cell receptors to certain physical and chemical treatments. **32,** 241.

Buetow, D. E. & Levedahl, B. H. (1962). Decline in the cellular content of RNA, protein and dry weight during the logarithmic growth of *Euglena gracilis*. **28,** 579.

Bull, F. G. & Woods, D. D. (1963). Glycine metabolism in relation to the synthesis of methionine by *Escherichia coli*. **31,** xxiv.

Bull, M. J. & Lascelles, J. (1962). The relation between protein and bacteriochlorophyll synthesis in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **28,** iv.

Bunce, M. E., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1959). Experiments on splash dispersal of fungus spores. **20,** 328.

Bungay, C. (1961). The effect of temperature on the production by coagulase-positive staphylococci of staphylokinase and other extracellular substances. **24,** 393.

Burke, D. C., *see* Allison, A. C. (1962). The nucleic acid contents of viruses. **27,** 181.

Burness, A. T. H., *see* Bellett, A. J. D. (1963). Intracellular sites of synthesis of encephalomyocarditis virus components in Krebs-2 ascites tumour cells. **30,** 131.

Burnham, B. F. (1963). Investigations on the action of the iron-containing growth factors, sideramines; and iron-containing antibiotics, sideromycins. **32,** 117.

Burt, A. M., *see* Cooper, P. D. (1959). The bulk growth of animal cells in continuous suspension culture. **21,** 702.

Burton, K., *see* Levin, A. P. (1961). Inhibition of enzyme formation following infection of *Escherichia coli* with phage $T2r^+$. **25,** 307.

Butler, L. O. (1962). A defined medium for *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. **27,** 51.

Butler, L. O. (1962). A haematin-independent mutant of *Haemophilus influenzae*. **29,** 189.

Butler, M. & Knight, B. C. J. G. (1960). The survival of washed suspensions of Mycoplasma. **22,** 470.

Butler, M. & Knight, B. C. J. G. (1960). The measurement of the growth of Mycoplasma in liquid media. **22,** 478.

Butler, M. & Knight, B. C. J. G. (1960). Steroid growth requirements and steroid growth inhibitors of Mycoplasma. **22,** 483.

Buttery, S. H. & Plackett, P. (1960). A specific polysaccharide from *Mycoplasma mycoides*. **23,** 357.

Buttle, G. A. H. & Northover, B. J. (1959). The influence of cortisone and some other substances on phagocytosis. **20,** iii.

Butzel, Jun., H. M. & van Wagtendonk, W. J. (1963). Autoradiographic studies of the differential incorporation of glycine, and purine and pyrimidine ribosides by *Paramecium aurelia*. **30,** 503.

Buxton, E. W. (1960). Effects of pea root exudate on the antagonism of some rhizosphere micro-organisms towards *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi*. **22,** 678.

Buxton, E. W. & Hastie, A. C. (1962). Spontaneous and ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutants of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **28,** 625.

Buxton, E. W., Last, F. T. & Nour, M. A. (1957). Some effects of ultraviolet radiation on the pathogenicity of *Botrytis fabae*, *Uromyces fabae* and *Erysiphe graminis*. **16,** 764.

Byrde, R. J. W. & Ainsworth, G. C. (1958). The chemotherapy of fungal diseases. *Symp.* **8,** 309.

Bywater, J., *see* Dobbs, C. G. (1957). Mycostasis in soils. **17,** xi.

Cadman, C. H. (1959). Some properties of an inhibitor of virus infection from leaves of raspberry. **20,** 113.

CAIN, A. J. (1962). The evolution of taxonomic principles. *Symp.* **12,** 1.

CAIN, R. B. (1958). The microbial metabolism of nitro-aromatic compounds. **19,** 1.

CALLAO, V. & MONTOYA, E. (1960). The use of dyes to distinguish between species of the genus *Azotobacter*. **22,** 657.

CAMPBELL, J. C., *see* STOCKER, B. A. D. (1959). The effect of non-lethal deflagellation on bacterial motility and observations on flagellar regeneration. **20,** 670.

CAMPBELL, P. J., *see* DARLING, W. M. (1963). Antibiotics from *Aspergillus amstelodami*. **33,** 191.

CANTINO, E. C. (1961). The relationship between biochemical and morphological differentiation in non-filamentous aquatic fungi. *Symp.* **11,** 243.

CANTINO, E. C., *see* GOLDSTEIN, A. (1962). Light-stimulated polysaccharide and protein synthesis by synchronized, single generations of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **28,** 689.

CANTINO, E. C., *see* LOVETT, J. S. (1961). Reversible bicarbonate-induced enzyme activity and the point of no return during morphogenesis in Blastocladiella. **24,** 87.

CANTINO, E. C., LOVETT, J. S., LEAK, L. V. & LYTHGOE, J. (1963). The single mitochondrion, fine structure, and germination of the spore of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **31,** 393.

CANTINO, E. C., *see* TURIAN, G. (1959). The stimulatory effect of light on nucleic acid synthesis in the mold *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **21,** 721.

CAPRIOTTI, A. (1961). *Torulopsis castellii* sp.nov., a yeast isolated from a Finnish soil. **26,** 41.

CARLILE, M. J. (1962). Evidence for a flavoprotein photoreceptor in Phycomyces. **28,** 161.

CARMO SOUSA, L. DO, *see* VAN UDEN, N. (1957). Yeasts from the bovine caecum. **16,** 385.

CARMO SOUSA, L. DO, *see* VAN UDEN, N. (1958). On the intestinal yeast flora of horses, sheep, goats and swine. **19,** 435.

CARMO SOUSA, L. DO, *see* VAN UDEN, N. (1962). Quantitative aspects of the intestinal yeast flora of swine. **27,** 35.

CARPENTER, K. P. (1961). The relationship of the enterobacterium A 12 (Sachs) to *Shigella boydii* 14. **26,** 535.

CARR, J. G., *see* SHIMWELL, J. L. (1960). Differentiation of *Acetomonas* and *Pseudomonas*. **23,** 283.

CARSTENSEN, E. L., *see* BATEMAN, J. B. (1962). Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria: the variation of cellular water content with external relative humidity or osmolality. **29,** 207.

CARTWRIGHT, B., *see* BROWN, F. (1963). The effect of various inactivating agents on the viral and ribonucleic acid infectivities of foot-and-mouth disease virus and on its attachment to susceptible cells. **31,** 179.

CARTWRIGHT, S. F., PAY, T. W. F. & HENDERSON, W. M. (1957). Multiplication of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease in culture. **16,** 730.

CARTWRIGHT, S. F. & THORNE, H. V. (1959). Some applications of detergents to the study of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. **20,** 61.

CASCIANO, S., *see* SERMONTI, G. (1963). Sexual polarity in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **33,** 293.

CASTELO-BRANCO, R., *see* VAN UDEN, N. (1961). *Metschnikowiella zobellii* sp.nov. and *M. krissii* sp.nov., two yeasts from the Pacific Ocean pathogenic for *Daphnia magna*. **26,** 141.

CATCHESIDE, D. G. (1960). Relation of genotype to enzyme content. *Symp.* **10,** 181.

CATLIN, B. W. & CUNNINGHAM, L. S. (1958). Studies of extracellular and intracellular bacterial deoxyribonucleic acids. **19,** 522.

CATLIN, B. W. & CUNNINGHAM, L. S. (1961). Transforming activities and base contents of deoxyribonucleate preparations from various neisseriae. **26,** 303.

CENTIFANTO, Y. M. & SILVER, W. S. (1963). Some aspects of the leaf-nodule symbiosis of *Psychotria*. **32,** v.

CERBÓN, J. & BOJALIL, L. F. (1961). Physiological relationships of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Adansonian classification. **25,** 7.

CERBÓN, J., *see* BOJALIL, L. F. (1962). Adansonian classification of mycobacteria. **28,** 333.

CHADWICK, P. (1959). Rapid identification of *Bacillus anthracis* by microscopical observation of bacteriophage lysis. **21,** 631.

CHAKRABORTY, J. & DAS GUPTA, N. N. (1962). Mitotic cycle of the Kala-azar parasite, *Leishmania donovani*. **28,** 541.

CHANDLER, R. L. (1963). Transmissible encephalopathy in mice inoculated with scrapie brain material. **31,** xiv.

CHANG, J. P. & LASCELLES, J. (1963). Factors influencing the formation of dissimilatory nitrate reductase by *Micrococcus denitrificans* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. **31,** xv.

CHANG, J. P. & MORRIS, J. G. (1962). Studies on the utilization of nitrate by *Micrococcus denitrificans*. **29,** 301.

CHANG, S. L. (1958). Cultural, cytological and ecological observations on the amoeba stage of *Naegleria gruberi*. **18,** 565.

CHANG, S. L. (1958). Cytological and ecological observations on the flagellate transformation of *Naegleria gruberi*. **18,** 579.

CHAPIN, M., *see* DUBES, G. R. (1958). Poliovirus mutants with altered responses to cystine. **18,** 320.

CHAPMAN, P. J. & DAGLEY, S. (1962). Oxidation of homogentisic acid by cell-free extracts of a vibrio. **28,** 251.

CHATTAWAY, F. W., THOMPSON, C. C. & BARLOW, A. J. E. (1960). Carbohydrate metabolism in *Microsporum canis*. **22,** 649.

CHATTAWAY, F. W., TOOTHILL, C. & BARLOW, A. J. E. (1962). The amino acid metabolism of *Microsporum canis*. **28,** 721.

CHATTAWAY, F. W., TOWNSLEY, J. D. & BARLOW, A. J. E. (1962). The effect of certain steroids upon the growth of *Trichophyton rubrum*. **28,** 437.

CHATTAWAY, F. W., TOWNSLEY, J. D. & BARLOW, A. J. E. (1963). On the mode of action of 11-deoxycorticosterone on the metabolism of *Trichophyton rubrum*. **30,** 261.

CHEESEMAN, G. C., *see* MATTICK, A. T. R. (1957). The differentiation and classification of bacteria by paper partition chromatography. **17,** iii.

CHELTON, E. T. J. & JONES, A. S. (1959). The Gram-staining reactions of disintegrated micro-organisms. **21,** 652.

CHEN, F., *see* BARRY, G. T. (1963). Isolation of *N*-acetylneuraminic acid and 4-oxo-norleucine from a polysaccharide obtained from *Citrobacter freundii*. **33,** 95.

Chesters, J. K. (1963). The isolation and composition of flagella from *Crithidia* (*Strigomonas*) *oncopelti*. **31,** xxiv.

Chin, B. & Knight, S. G. (1957). Growth of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* and *Trichophyton rubrum* in increased carbon dioxide tensions. **16,** 642.

Chin, B. & Knight, S. G. (1963). Changes in gross chemical components of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* during incubation in increased carbon dioxide tensions. **30,** 113.

Chin, B. & Knight, S. G. (1963). Stimulation of glucose metabolism in *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* during incubation in increased carbon dioxide tension. **30,** 121.

Chislett, M. E. & Kushner, D. J. (1961). A strain of *Bacillus circulans* capable of growing under highly alkaline conditions. **24,** 187.

Chislett, M. E. & Kushner, D. J. (1961). Germination under alkaline conditions and transmission of alkali resistance by endospores of certain strains of *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus circulans*. **25,** 151.

Christian, J. H. B. & Ingram, M. (1959). The freezing points of bacterial cells in relation to halophilism. **20,** 27.

Christian, J. H. B. & Ingram, M. (1959). Lysis of *Vibrio costicolus* by osmotic shock. **20,** 32.

Christian, J. H. B. & Waltho, J. A. (1961). The sodium and potassium content of non-halophilic bacteria in relation to salt tolerance. **25,** 97.

Christie, A. O. & Porteous, J. W. (1960). A technique for obtaining uniform inocula of *Actinomyces israelii*. **23,** 261.

Christie, A. O. & Porteous, J. W. (1962). The cultivation of a single strain of *Actinomyces israelii* in a simplified and chemically defined medium. **28,** 443.

Christie, A. O. & Porteous, J. W. (1962). The growth factor requirements of the Wills strain of *Actinomyces israelii* growing in a chemically defined medium. **28,** 455.

Clarke, C. H. (1963). Suppression by methionine of reversions to adenine independence in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. **31,** 353.

Clarke, G. D. (1958). The effect of ferrous ions on the formation of toxin and porphyrin by a strain of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **18,** 698.

Clarke, G. D. (1958). The effect of cobaltous ions on the formation of toxin and coproporphyrin by a strain of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **18,** 708.

Clarke, P. H. (1958). The change in activity of amino acid oxidases in aged suspensions of a *Proteus* sp. **18,** vi.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Brammar, W. J. (1963). Induction and repression of an enzyme in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **32,** iii.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Ellard, G. A. (1959). Acetate and fumarate permeases of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **21,** 338.

Clarke, P. H., Glover, P. & Mathias, A. P. (1959). The occurrence of polyol derivatives of cytidine diphosphate in micro-organisms. **20,** 156.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Kelly, M. (1962). An inducible amidase produced by a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **27,** 305.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Lilly, M. D. (1963). The accumulation of nucleotides by *Escherichia coli* strain 26–26. **32,** 103.

Clarke, P. H. & Meadow, P. M. (1959). Evidence for the occurrence of permeases for tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **20,** 144.

Clarke, R. T. J. (1959). A dextran-fermenting organism from the rumen closely resembling *Lactobacillus bifidus*. **20,** 549.

Clarke, R. T. J. (1963). The cultivation of some rumen oligotrich protozoa. **33,** 401.

Clarke, R. T. J. & di Menna, M. E. (1961). Yeasts from the bovine rumen. **25,** 113.

Clayton, Y. M., *see* Noble, W. C. (1963). Fungi in the air of hospital wards. **32,** 397.

Clowes, R. C. (1957). Cysteineless mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* arising as a result of an apparent chromosomal deletion. **17,** i.

Clowes, R. C. (1958). Nutritional studies of cysteineless mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **18,** 140.

Clowes, R. C. (1958). Investigation of the genetics of cysteineless mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* by transduction. **18,** 154.

Clowes, R. C. (1960). Fine genetic structure as revealed by transduction. *Symp*. **10,** 92.

Cocito, C., Laduron, P. & De Somer, P. (1963). Nucleotide composition of RNA-viruses. **32,** iii.

Codner, R. C., *see* Bond, J. M. (1962). Biological assay of cephalosporin C. **27,** 11.

Coetzee, J. N. (1962). Sucrose fermentation by *Proteus hauseri*. **29,** 455.

Coetzee, J. N. (1963). Lysogeny in *Proteus rettgeri* and the host-range of *P. rettgeri* and *P. hauseri* bacteriophages. **31,** 219.

Coetzee, J. N. (1963). Transduction of swarming in *Proteus mirabilis*. **33,** 1.

Coetzee, J. N., *see* de Klerk, H. C. (1962). The S-R variation in *Lactobacillus casei*. **27,** 155.

Coetzee, J. N., *see* de Klerk, H. C. (1962). Secondary colony formation by *Lactobacillus casei*. **29,** 291.

Coetzee, J. N., *see* de Klerk, H. C. (1963). The characterization of a series of Lactobacillus bacteriophages. **32,** 61.

Coetzee, J. N., de Klerk, H. C. & Maré, I. J. (1963). Sodium azide resistance in *Proteus hauseri*. **33,** 313.

Coetzee, J. N. & Sacks, T. G. (1960). Morphological variants of *Proteus hauseri*. **23,** 209.

Coetzee, J. N. & Sacks, T. G. (1960). Transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Proteus mirabilis*. **23,** 445.

Cohen, A., *see* Razin, S. (1963). Nutritional requirements and metabolism of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **30,** 141.

Cohen, I., *see* Bachrach, U. (1961). Spermidine in the bacterial cell. **26,** 1.

Cohen-Bazire, G., *see* Stanier, R. Y. (1957). The role of light in the microbial world: some facts and speculations. *Symp*. **7,** 56.

Coleman, G. S. (1959). The isolation and some properties of a sulphate-reducing bacterium from the sheep rumen. **21,** i.

Coleman, G. S. (1960). A sulphate-reducing bacterium from the sheep rumen. **22,** 423.

Coleman, G. S. (1960). The cultivation of sheep rumen oligotrich protozoa *in vitro*. **22,** 555.

Coleman, G. S. (1962). The preparation and survival of almost bacteria-free suspensions of *Entodinium caudatum*. **28,** 271.

Coleman, G. S. (1963). The growth and metabolism of rumen ciliate protozoa. *Symp.* **13,** 298.

Collins, F. D., *see* Ada, G. L. (1962). Particle counts and some chemical properties of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. **29,** 165.

Collins, F. M. & Lascelles, J. (1962). The effect of growth conditions on oxidative and dehydrogenase activity in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **29,** 531.

Collins, J. F. & Richmond, M. H. (1962). Rate of growth of *Bacillus cereus* between divisions. **28,** 15.

Collins, J. F., *see* Richmond, M. H. (1963). Structure and function in the penicillins and cephalosporins. **33,** iv.

Collins, V. G. (1957). Planktonic bacteria. **16,** 268.

Commissiong, K., *see* Nicholas, D. J. D. (1957). Effects of molybdenum, copper and iron on some enzymes in *Neurospora crassa*. **17,** 699.

Conner, R. L. (1959). Inhibition of growth of *Tetrahymena piriformis* by certain steroids. **21,** 180.

Conner, R. L., Goldberg, R. & Kornacker, M. S. (1961). The influence of hydrogen ion concentration and 2:4-dinitrophenol on orthophosphate accumulation in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **24,** 239.

Conner, R. L., Kornacker, M. S. & Goldberg, R. (1961). Influence of certain sterols and 2:4-dinitrophenol on phosphate accumulation and distribution in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **26,** 437.

Contois, D. E. (1959). Kinetics of bacterial growth: relationship between population density and specific growth rate of continuous cultures. **21,** 40.

Cook, A. M. & Lund, B. M. (1962). Total counts of bacterial spores using counting slides. **29,** 97.

Cooksey, K. E. & Rainbow, C. (1962). Metabolic patterns in acetic acid bacteria. **27,** 135.

Cooper, K. E., Linton, A. H. & Sehgal, S. N. (1958). The effect of inoculum size on inhibition zones in agar media using staphylococci and streptomycin. **18,** 670.

*Cooper, K. E., Linton, A. H. & Sehgal, S. N. (1958). The critical population for the formation of antibiotic inhibition zones in staphylococcal agar cultures. **19,** ii.

Cooper, P. D. (1957). Some characteristics of vesicular stomatitis virus growth-curves in tissue culture. **17,** 327.

Cooper, P. D. (1957). Paths of phosphate transfer in normal chick embryo cells and in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. **17,** 335.

Cooper, P. D. (1957). An osmotic barrier for inorganic phosphate in chick embryo cells and its stability during the latent and release periods of infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. **17,** 353.

Cooper, P. D. (1958). 'Shortened latency' as a result of multiple infection by vesicular stomatitis virus in chick cell culture. **19,** 340.

Cooper, P. D. (1958). Homotypic non-exclusion by vesicular stomatitis virus in chick cell culture. **19,** 350.

Cooper, P. D. (1959). The chemical approach to the study of animal virus growth. *Symp.* **9,** 200.

Cooper, P. D. (1962). Some relations of hydrogen bonding in the poliovirus particle to growth of the virus. **28,** i.

Cooper, P. D. & Bellett, A. J. D. (1959). A transmissible interfering component of vesicular stomatitis virus preparations. **21,** 485.

Cooper, P. D., *see* Bellett, A. J. D. (1959). Some properties of the transmissible interfering component of vesicular stomatitis virus preparations. **21,** 498.

Cooper, P. D., Wilson, J. N. & Burt, A. M. (1959). The bulk growth of animal cells in continuous suspension culture. **21,** 702.

Corbaz, R., Gregory, P. H. & Lacey, M. E. (1963). Thermophilic and mesophilic actinomycetes in mouldy hay. **32,** 449.

Corliss, J. O. (1962). Taxonomic procedures in classification of protozoa. *Symp.* **12,** 37.

Coster, J. F. & Schuitemaker, A. G. (1963). Isolation of bacteriophage lytic to mycobacteria by the soil-enrichment method. **31,** xi.

Cowan, S. T. (1957). Wanted, a word. **16,** vii.

Cowan, S. T. (1962). The microbial species—a macro-myth? *Symp.* **12,** 433.

Cowan, S. T., *see* Sneath, P. H. A. (1958). An electro-taxonomic survey of bacteria. **19,** 551.

Cowan, S. T., Steel, K. J., Shaw, C. & Duguid, J. P. (1960). A classification of the Klebsiella group. **23,** 601.

Cox, W. A. & D'Arcy, P. F. (1959). The anti-microbial activity of some mono and bis quaternary ammonium compounds. **20,** i.

Craveri, R., *see* Giolitti, G. (1957). A method for isolating streptomyces. **17,** 649.

Crawford, K. & Abraham, E. P. (1957). The synergistic action of cephalosporin C and benzylpenicillin against a penicillinase-producing strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **16,** 604.

Crawford, K., *see* Briggs, S. (1957). Some properties of Gram-negative bacilli obtained from a strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of benzylpenicillin. **16,** 614.

Crawford, K., *see* Briggs, S. (1959). Further observations on the relationships between Gram-negative rods and staphylococci grown in the presence of penicillin. **21,** 205.

Crawford, L. V. (1958). The metabolism of DNA in *Escherichia coli* infected with bacteriophage T5. **19,** iii.

Cromroy, H. L. & Adler, H. I. (1962). Influences of β-mercaptoethylamine and oxygen removal on the X-ray sensitivity of four strains of *Escherichia coli*. **28,** 431.

Cross, M. J. (1960). The synthesis of serine by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* P60. **23,** 105.

Cross, M. J. (1960). The synthesis of citrovorum factor by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* P60. **23,** 115.

Cross, M. J., *see* Wijesundera, S. (1960). Vitamin B_6 and glycine in the synthesis of methionine by suspensions of *Escherichia coli*. **22,** 786.

Cross, T., Lechevalier, M. P. & Lechevalier, H. (1963). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Microellobosporia* gen.nov. **31,** 421.

Cross, T. & Spooner, D. F. (1963). The serological identification of streptomycetes by agar gel diffusion techniques. **33,** 275.

Crumpton, J. E., *see* Postgate, J. R. (1961). The measurement of bacterial viabilities by slide culture. **24,** 15.

Crumpton, M. J., Davies, D. A. L. & Hutchison, A. M. (1958). The serological specificities of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* somatic antigens. **18,** 129.

Csillag, A. (1961). Morphological and biochemical features of 'atypical' mycobacteria. **24,** 261.

Csillag, A. (1961). Spore formation and 'dimorphism' in the Mycobacteria. **26,** 97.

Csillag, A. (1963). Cellular morphology of form 2 mycobacteria in slide culture. **30,** 21.

Csonka, G. W., *see* Furness, G. (1962). A study by fluorescence microscopy of the replication of inclusion blennorrhoea virus in HeLa cell monolayers. **28,** 571.

Csonka, G. W., *see* Furness, G. (1963). A study by fluorescence microscopy of the replication of lymphogranuloma venereum virus in HeLa cell monolayers. **31,** 161.

Cummins, C. S. (1962). Immunochemical specificity and the location of antigens in the bacterial cell. *Symp.* **12,** 212.

Cummins, C. S. (1962). Chemical composition and antigenic structure of cell walls of *Corynebacterium, Mycobacterium, Nocardia, Actinomyces* and *Arthrobacter*. **28,** 35.

Cummins, C. S., *see* Barksdale, W. L. (1957). The mutation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* to *Corynebacterium haemolyticum*. **16,** 749.

Cummins, C. S. & Harris, H. (1958). Studies on the cell-wall composition and taxonomy of Actinomycetales and related groups. **18,** 173.

Cummins, C. S. & Harris, H. (1959). Cell-wall composition in strains of *Actinomyces* isolated from human and bovine lesions. **21,** ii.

Cunningham, L. S., *see* Catlin, B. W. (1958). Studies of extracellular and intracellular bacterial deoxyribonucleic acids. **19,** 522.

Cunningham, L. S., *see* Catlin, B. W. (1961). Transforming activities and base contents of deoxyribonucleate preparations from various neisseriae. **26,** 303.

Curby, W. A., Swanton, E. M. & Lind, H. E. (1963). Electrical counting characteristics of several equivolume micro-organisms. **32,** 33.

Curds, C. R. (1963). The flocculation of suspended matter by *Paramecium caudatum*. **33,** 357.

Curtain, C. C., *see* Pye, J. (1961). Electrophoretic, sedimentation and diffusion behaviour of crystalline neuraminidase from *Vibrio cholerae*. **24,** 423.

Dagley, S., *see* Chapman, P. J. (1962). Oxidation of homogentisic acid by cell-free extracts of a vibrio. **28,** 251.

Dagley, S., White, A. E., Wild, D. G. & Sykes, J. (1962). The effect of various drugs and inorganic ions on bacterial ribonucleoprotein. **29,** 59.

Danforth, W. F., *see* Wilson, B. W. (1958). The extent of acetate and ethanol oxidation by *Euglena gracilis*. **18,** 535.

Danforth, W. F. & Wilson, B. W. (1961). The endogenous metabolism of *Euglena gracilis*. **24,** 95.

Daniel, J. W. & Rusch, H. P. (1961). The pure culture of *Physarum polycephalum* on a partially defined soluble medium. **25,** 47.

Daniel, R. R., *see* Paine, Jun., T. F. (1959). Attempts to obtain Gram-negative rods from staphylococci treated with penicillin. **21,** 203.

Danielli, J. F. (1960). Inheritance in amoebae, studied by nuclear transfer. *Symp.* **10,** 294.

D'Arcy, P. F., *see* Cox, W. A. (1959). The anti-microbial activity of some mono and bis quaternary ammonium compounds. **20,** i.

Dark, F. A., *see* Strange, R. E. (1957). A cell-wall lytic enzyme associated with spores of *Bacillus* species. **16,** 236.

Dark, F. A., *see* Strange, R. E. (1957). Cell-wall lytic enzymes at sporulation and spore germination in *Bacillus* species. **17,** 525.

Dark, F. A., *see* Strange, R. E. (1961). The survival of stationary phase *Aerobacter aerogenes* stored in aqueous suspension. **25,** 61.

Dark, F. A., *see* Strange, R. E. (1962). Effect of chilling on *Aerobacter aerogenes* in aqueous suspension. **29,** 719.

Darling, W. M., Campbell, P. J. & McArdle, M. (1963). Antibiotics from *Aspergillus amstelodami*. **33,** 191.

Das Gupta, N. N., *see* Chakraborty, J. (1962). Mitotic cycle of the Kala-azar parasite, *Leishmania donovani*. **28,** 541.

Datta, N. (1963). Infectious drug-resistance in bacteria. **33,** xi.

Datta, N., *see* Spicer, C. C. (1959). Reversion of transduced antigenic characters in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **20,** 136.

Davidson, F. F. (1959). Effects of extracts of blue-green algae on pigment production by *Serratia marcescens*. **20,** 605.

Davies, D. A. L. (1957). The composition and distribution of rough somatic antigens in some Gram-negative bacteria. **17,** vi.

Davies, D. A. L. (1958). The smooth and rough somatic antigens of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. **18,** 118.

Davies, D. A. L., *see* Crumpton, M. J. (1958). The serological specificities of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* somatic antigens. **18,** 129.

Davies, J., *see* Laughton, N. (1957). Animal strains of group G streptococci and their serological typing. **17,** 750.

Davis, G. H. G. (1960). The interpretation of certain morphological appearances in a *Streptomyces* sp. **22,** 740.

Davis, G. H. G., *see* Baird-Parker, A. C. (1958). The morphology of *Leptotrichia* species. **19,** 446.

Davis, G. H. G. & Baird-Parker, A. C. (1959). The classification of certain filamentous bacteria with respect to their chemical composition. **21,** 612.

Davis, G. H. G. & Freer, J. H. (1960). Studies upon an oral aerobic actinomycete. **23,** 163.

Davis, G. H. G. & Park, R. W. A. (1962). A taxonomic study of certain bacteria currently classified as *Vibrio* species. **27,** 101.

Davison, A. L., *see* Baddiley, J. (1961). The occurrence and location of teichoic acids in lactobacilli. **24,** 295.

Davison, A. L. & Baddiley, J. (1963). The distribution of teichoic acids in staphylococci. **32,** 271.

Dawes, E. A. (1963). Comparative aspects of alcohol formation. **32,** 151.

Dawes, E. A. & Holmes, W. H. (1957). Endogenous metabolism in *Sarcina lutea*. **17,** viii.

Dawson, I. M., Smillie, E. & Norris, J. R. (1962). The morphology of *Bacillus cereus* bacteriophages. **28,** 517.

Dawson, R. M. C., White, R. W. & Freinkel, N. (1962). The fate of mesoinositol during the growth of an inositol-dependent yeast *Kloeckera brevis*. **27,** 331.
De Haan, P. G., *see* Stouthamer, A. H. (1963). Kinetics of F-curing by acridine orange in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** xii.
Dekking, F. (1963). Tissue culture as an aid in the rapid diagnosis of smallpox and other virus diseases of the skin. **31,** xii.
De Ley, J. (1959). On the formation of acetoin by Acetobacter. **21,** 352.
De Ley, J. (1961). Comparative carbohydrate metabolism and a proposal for a phylogenetic relationship of the acetic acid bacteria. **24,** 31.
De Ley, J. (1962). Comparative biochemistry and enzymology in bacterial classification. *Symp.* **12,** 164.
De Ley, J., *see* Bernaerts, M. J. (1960). Microbiological formation and preparation of 3-ketoglycosides from disaccharides. **22,** 129.
De Ley, J., *see* Bernaerts, M. J. (1960). The structure of 3-ketoglycosides formed from disaccharides by certain bacteria. **22,** 137.
De Ley, J. & Schell, J. (1962). Lactate and pyruvate catabolism in acetic acid bacteria. **29,** 589.
De Ley, J. & Schell, J. (1963). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of acetic acid bacteria. **33,** 243.
Delwiche, E. A. (1963). Catalases in Lactobacillaceae. **31,** vii.
Demain, A. L. & Hendlin, D. (1959). 'Iron transport' compounds as growth stimulators for *Microbacterium* sp. **21,** 72.
Denneny, J. M., *see* Winder, F. G. (1957). The metabolism of inorganic polyphosphate in mycobacteria. **17,** 573.
Denys, Jun., P., Leyten, R., Vandeputte, M. & De Somer, P. (1963). Viral infections in thymectomized animals. **32,** ii.
Desborough, S., *see* Lindegren, C. C. (1959). Gene controlled resistance and sensitivity to caffeine and nicotine in Saccharomyces. **20,** 504.
de Serres, F. J. (1961). Some aspects of the influence of environment on the radiosensitivity of micro-organisms. *Symp.* **11,** 196.
De Somer, P., *see* Cocito, C. (1963). Nucleotide composition of RNA-viruses. **32,** iii.
De Somer, P., *see* Denys, Jun., P. (1963). Viral infections in thymectomized animals. **32,** ii.
De Somer, P., *see* Vandeputte, M. (1962). Virus-cell relation in rat polyoma tumours. **29,** 105.
De Somer, P., *see* van Dijck, P. J. (1958). Ramycin: a new antibiotic. **18,** 377.
Dewey, V. C. & Kidder, G. W. (1960). The influence of folic acid, threonine and glycine on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. **22,** 72.
Dewey, V. C. & Kidder, G. W. (1960). Serine synthesis in Tetrahymena from non-amino acid sources; compounds derived from serine. **22,** 79.
van Dijck, P. J. & De Somer, P. (1958). Ramycin: a new antibiotic. **18,** 377.
Dineen, J. K., *see* O'Dea, J. F. (1957). Fluorescent antibody studies with herpes simplex virus in unfixed preparations of trypsinized tissue cultures. **17,** 19.
Dingley, J. M., Done, J., Taylor, A. & Russell, D. W. (1962). The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by wild isolates of *Pithomyces chartarum* in surface and in submerged culture. **29,** 127.
Dinter, Z., *see* Philipson, L. (1963). The role of interferon in persistent infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. **32,** 277.
Disraely, M. N., *see* Blumenthal, H. (1961). The cultivation of D-galactosamine-metabolizing lactic acid bacteria. **24,** 81.
Dixon, B. & Rose, A. H. (1963). Effect of biotin deficiency on feedback mechanisms controlling the synthesis of ornithine carbamoyl transferase by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **31,** vii.
Dobbs, C. G., Hinson, W. H. & Bywater, J. (1957). Mycostasis in soils. **17,** xi.
Doetsch, R. N., Howard, B. H., Mann, S. O. & Oxford, A. E. (1957). Physiological factors in the production of an iodophilic polysaccharide from pentose by a sheep rumen bacterium. **16,** 156.
Doetsch, R. N., *see* Provost, P. J. (1960). Biological characteristics of an obligate anaerobic amylolytic coccus. **22,** 259.
Doetsch, R. N., *see* Provost, P. J. (1962). An appraisal of *Caryophanon latum*. **28,** 547.
Doetsch, R. N., *see* Williams, P. P. (1960). Microbial dissimilation of galactomannan. **22,** 635.
Doležilová, L., *see* Vaněk, Z. (1958). Formation of a mixture of antibiotic substances including antibiotics of a polyene character, by strains of actinomycetes freshly isolated from soil samples. **18,** 649.
Done, J., *see* Dingley, J. M. (1962). The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by wild isolates of *Pithomyces chartarum* in surface and in submerged culture. **29,** 127.
Done, J., Mortimer, P. H., Taylor, A. & Russell, D. W. (1961). The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by *Pithomyces chartarum*. **26,** 207.
Dorey, M. J. (1957). Some properties of a pectolytic soil *Flavobacterium*. **16,** x.
Dorey, M. J. (1959). Some properties of a pectolytic soil flavobacterium. **20,** 91.
Doskočil, J., Sikyta, B., Kašparová, J., Doskočilová, D. & Zajíček, J. (1958). Development of the culture of *Streptomyces rimosus* in submerged fermentation. **18,** 302.
Doskočilová, D., *see* Doskočil, J. (1958). Development of the culture of *Streptomyces rimosus* in submerged fermentation. **18,** 302.
Dothey, R. G., *see* Wiame, J. M. (1959). A new type of Acetobacter: *Acetobacter acidophilum* prov.sp. **20,** 165.
Doudoroff, M., *see* Szymona, M. (1960). Carbohydrate metabolism in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **22,** 167.
Douglas, G. W. & Edwards, P. R. (1962). Complex flagellar phases in salmonella. **29,** 367.
van Drimmelen, G. C. & Steyn, H. S. (1958). The keeping quality of freeze-dried *Brucella abortus* strain 19 vaccine. **19,** 324.
Droop, M. R. (1957). Auxotrophy and organic compounds in the nutrition of marine phytoplankton. **16,** 286.
Droop, M. R. (1963). Algae and invertebrates in symbiosis. *Symp.* **13,** 171.
Dubes, G. R. & Chapin, M. (1958). Poliovirus mutants with altered responses to cystine. **18,** 320.
Dubos, R. & Kessler, A. (1963). Integrative and disintegrative factors in symbiotic associations. *Symp.* **13,** 1.

DUDDINGTON, C. L. (1957). The predacious fungi and their place in microbial ecology. *Symp.* **7,** 218.
DUDMAN, W. F. (1959). Cellulose production by *Acetobacter acetigenum* and other *Acetobacter* spp. **21,** 312.
DUDMAN, W. F. (1959). Cellulose production by *Acetobacter acetigenum* in defined medium. **21,** 327.
DUDMAN, W. F. (1960). Cellulose production by Acetobacter strains in submerged culture. **22,** 25.
DUFF, J. T. & WYSS, O. (1961). Isolation and classification of a new series of azotobacter bacteriophages. **24,** 273.
DUFF, R. B., *see* WEBLEY, D. M. (1958). The influence of chemical structure on β-oxidation by soil nocardias. **18,** 733.
DUFF, R. B., *see* WEBLEY, D. M. (1962). The metabolism of iron-, zinc- and manganese-deficient *Nocardia opaca.* **29,** 179.
DUGUID, J. P. (1959). Fimbriae and adhesive properties in Klebsiella strains. **21,** 271.
DUGUID, J. P., *see* COWAN, S. T. (1960). A classification of the Klebsiella group. **23,** 601.
DUGUID, J. P. & WILKINSON, J. F. (1961). Environmentally induced changes in bacterial morphology. *Symp.* **11,** 69.
DUTTA, B. N., *see* KIDDER, G. W. (1958). The growth and nutrition of *Crithidia fasciculata.* **18,** 621.
DWORKIN, M. & VOELZ, H. (1962). The formation and germination of microcysts in *Myxococcus xanthus.* **28,** 81.
DYKE, K. G. H. (1963). The chemical composition of the cell wall of the yeast, *Nadsonia elongata.* **31,** iv.

EADIE, J. M. (1962). The development of rumen microbial populations in lambs and calves under various conditions of management. **29,** 563.
EADIE, J. M. (1962). Inter-relationships between certain rumen ciliate protozoa. **29,** 579.
EADIE, J. M., *see* BOYNE, A. W. (1957). The development and testing of a method of counting rumen ciliate protozoa. **17,** 414.
EBBUTT, L. I. K. (1961). The relationship between activity and cell-wall permeability in dried baker's yeast. **25,** 87.
EBERHART, B. M. & TATUM, E. L. (1959). A gene modifying the thiamine-requirement of strains of *Neurospora crassa.* **20,** 43.
ECHLIN, P. (1963). The fine structure of the cell boundary and photosynthetic lamellae of *Anacystis montana* (Lightfoot) f. minor (Wille). Drouet & Daily. **32,** iv.
EDDY, A. A. & RUDIN, A. D. (1957). New aspects of the structure of the yeast cell wall. **17,** v.
EDNEY, M. (1957). Genetic analysis of the development of serum resistance in an influenza virus strain. **17,** 25.
EDWARDS, D. C. (1960). The growth and toxin production of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* in submerged culture. **22,** 698.
EDWARDS, D. C. (1960). The keto acid metabolism of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* growing in submerged culture. **23,** 301.
EDWARDS, D. C. & SEAMER, P. A. (1960). The uptake of iron by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* growing in submerged culture. **22,** 705.
EDWARDS, G. A., *see* EDWARDS, M. R. (1959). The fine structure of the yeast-like cells of Histoplasma in culture. **20,** 496.
EDWARDS, M. R., HAZEN, E. L. & EDWARDS, G. A. (1959). The fine structure of the yeast-like cells of Histoplasma in culture. **20,** 496.
EDWARDS, P. R., *see* DOUGLAS, G. W. (1962). Complex flagellar phases in salmonella. **29,** 367.
EDWARDS, P. R., *see* TAYLOR, J. (1960). A new type of flagellar variation associated with new antigens in the Salmonella group. **23,** 583.
EKLADIUS, L., KING, H. K. & SUTTON, C. R. (1957). Decarboxylation of neutral amino acids in *Proteus vulgaris.* **17,** 602.
ELEK, S. D., *see* HILSON, G. R. F. (1959). An investigation into the development of Gram-negative rods in penicillin-treated cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus.* **21,** 208.
ELLARD, G. A. & CLARKE, P. H. (1959). Acetate and fumarate permeases of *Mycobacterium smegmatis.* **21,** 338.
ELLIOTT, S. D. & BARNES, E. M. (1959). Changes in serological type and antibiotic resistance of Lancefield group D streptococci in chickens receiving dietary chlortetracycline. **20,** 426.
ELLIOTT, S. D., *see* WICKEN, A. J. (1963). The identity of streptococcal group D antigen with teichoic acid. **31,** 231.
ELSDEN, S. R., *see* BAUCHOP, T. (1960). The growth of micro-organisms in relation to their energy supply. **23,** 457.
ELSDEN, S. R., *see* BECK, J. V. (1958). Isolation and some characteristics of an iron-oxidizing bacterium. **19,** i.
ELSDEN, S. R., *see* ROSENBERGER, R. F. (1960). The yields of *Streptococcus faecalis* grown in continuous culture. **22,** 726.
ELSDEN, S. R., *see* WHITAKER, A. M. (1963). The relation between growth and oxygen consumption in micro-organisms. **31,** xxii.
EMBERLEY, N. W., *see* JAMESON, J. E. (1958). Teepol in substitution for bile salts. **18,** 238.
VAN DEN ENDE, M., *see* TURNER, G. S. (1961). Neutralization of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus in tissue culture by heat stable Francis type inhibitors in normal animal sera. **26,** 415.
ENNIS, H. L. & SUSSMAN, M. (1958). Synergistic morphogenesis by mixtures of *Dictyostelium discoideum* wild-type and aggregateless mutants. **18,** 433.
EPHRUSSI-TAYLOR, H. (1960). On the biological functions of deoxyribonucleic acid. *Symp.* **10,** 132.
EPPS, H. B. G., *see* BROOKS, M. E. (1959). Taxonomic studies of the genus *Clostridium*: *Clostridium bifermentans* and *C. sordellii.* **21,** 144.
*EPSTEIN, M. A. (1958). Observations on the fine structure of the Rous virus. **18,** vii.
ERIKSSON, K. G., *see* BOMAN, H. G. (1963). Penicillin induced lysis in *Escherichia coli.* **31,** 339.
ERRINGTON, F. P., *see* POWELL, E. O. (1963). Generation times of individual bacteria: some corroborative measurements. **31,** 315.
EVANS, W. C. (1963). The microbiological degradation of aromatic compounds. **32,** 177.
EYLAR, JUN., O. R. & SCHMIDT, E. L. (1959). A survey of heterotrophic micro-organisms from soil for ability to form nitrite and nitrate. **20,** 473.

FÅHRAEUS, G. (1957). The infection of clover root hairs by nodule bacteria studied by a simple glass slide technique. **16,** 374.

Fåhraeus, G., *see* Ljunggren, H. (1961). The role of polygalacturonase in root-hair invasion by nodule bacteria. **26,** 521.

Fåhraeus, G., *see* Sahlman, K. (1963). An electron microscope study of root-hair infection by Rhizobium. **33,** 425.

Faine, S. (1959). Iron as a growth requirement for pathogenic Leptospira. **20,** 246.

Faine, S. (1960). Catalase activity in pathogenic Leptospira. **22,** 1.

Fairhurst, A. S., *see* Shah, P. C. (1957). Optical activity of amino acids formed by reductive amination in *Bacillus subtilis*. **17,** 620.

Fairman, M. (1959). The effects of 5-fluoro-uracil on Rous sarcoma infection *in vitro*. **20,** ii.

Farinha, M., *see* van Uden, N. (1958). On the intestinal yeast flora of horses, sheep, goats and swine. **19,** 435.

Farmer, V. C., *see* Webley, D. M. (1958). The influence of chemical structure on β-oxidation by soil nocardias. **18,** 733.

Fazekas de St Groth, S., *see* Gottschalk, A. (1960). On the relationship between the indicator profile and prosthetic group of mucoproteins inhibitory for influenza virus haemagglutinin. **22,** 690.

Feigen, G. A., Peterson, N. S., Hofmann, W. W., Genther, G. H. & van Heyningen, W. E. (1963). The effect of impure tetanus toxin on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials. **33,** 489.

Feinberg, J. G. & Grayson, H. (1958). Antigenic distinctions between moulds in Ouchterlony gel plates. **18,** i.

Festenstein, G. N., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1963). Microbial and biochemical changes during the moulding of hay. **33,** 147.

Few, A. V., *see* Gilby, A. R. (1959). Osmotic properties of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **20,** 321.

Few, A. V., *see* Gilby, A. R. (1960). Lysis of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* by ionic detergents. **23,** 19.

Few, A. V., *see* Gilby, A. R. (1960). Lysis of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* by alcohols. **23,** 27.

Fewins, B. G., *see* Sharpe, M. E. (1960). Serological typing of strains of *Streptococcus faecium* and unclassified group D streptococci isolated from canned hams and pig intestines. **23,** 621.

Fildes, C., *see* Armstrong, J. A. (1963). Structure and replication of the trachoma agent in cell cultures, as shown by electron microscopy. **30,** 59.

Fildes, P., *see* Kay, D. (1962). Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing and tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages isolated from city effluents. **27,** 143.

Fildes, P., *see* Kay, D. (1962). The thermal lability of tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages. **27,** 147.

Fildes, P. & Kay, D. (1963). The conditions which govern the adsorption of a tryptophan-dependent bacteriophage to kaolin and bacteria. **30,** 183.

Fincham, J. R. S. (1957). A qualitatively altered enzyme in a *Neurospora crassa* mutant. **16,** iv.

Fincham, J. R. S. (1959). On the nature of the glutamic dehydrogenase produced by inter-allele complementation at the *am* locus of *Neurospora crassa*. **21,** 600.

Fincham, J. R. S. & Boylen, J. B. (1957). *Neurospora crassa* mutants lacking argininosuccinase. **16,** 438.

Finger, I. (1957). Immunological studies of the immobilization antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* variety 2. **16,** 350.

Fisher, D. J., *see* Nicholas, D. J. D. (1960). Some aspects of hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation in *Azotobacter* spp. and in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **22,** 191.

Fisher, J., *see* Beers, R. J. (1962). A comparison of methods for computer taxonomy. **28,** 641.

Fisher, K. W. (1957). The role of the Krebs cycle in conjugation in *Escherichia coli* K-12. **16,** 120.

Fisher, K. W. (1957). The nature of the endergonic processes in conjugation in *Escherichia coli* K-12. **16,** 136.

Fisher, K. W. (1961). Environmental influence on genetic recombination in bacteria and their viruses. *Symp.* **11,** 272.

Fisher, K. W. (1962). Conjugal transfer of immunity to phage λ multiplication in *Escherichia coli* K-12. **28,** 711.

Flood, A. E., *see* Kirkham, D. S. (1963). Some effects of respiration inhibitors and *o*-coumaric acid on the inhibition of sporulation in *Venturia inaequalis*. **32,** 123.

Floodgate, G. D. & Hayes, P. R. (1963). The Adansonian taxonomy of some yellow pigmented marine bacteria. **30,** 237.

Fogg, G. E. (1957). Relationships between metabolism and growth in plankton algae. **16,** 294.

Follett, E. A. C. & Gordon, J. (1963). An electron microscope study of vibrio flagella. **32,** 235.

Ford, J. E. (1958). B_{12}-vitamins and growth of the flagellate *Ochromonas malhamensis*. **19,** 161.

Ford, J. E. (1959). The influence of certain derivatives of vitamin B_{12} upon the growth of micro-organisms. **21,** 693.

Ford, J. E. & Goulden, J. D. S. (1959). The influence of vitamin B_{12} on growth rate and cell composition of the flagellate *Ochromonas malhamensis*. **20,** 267.

*Ford, J. E. & Jayne-Williams, D. J. (1963). Nutritional studies on thermophilic bacteria. **31,** xix.

Ford, J. E., Perry, K. D. & Briggs, C. A. E. (1958). Nutrition of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the rumen. **18,** 273.

Ford, J. E. & Rogosa, M. (1961). The nutrition of a *Lactobacillus acidophilus* variant isolated from the duodenum of a chick. **25,** 249.

Forsyth, W. G. C., *see* Hayward, A. C. (1959). Synthesis and breakdown of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid by bacteria. **20,** 510.

Foster, M. A., Rowbury, R. J. & Woods, D. D. (1963). Control of the methylation of homocysteine in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** xix.

Fothergill, P. G. & Hide, D. (1962). Comparative nutritional studies of *Pythium* spp. **29,** 325.

Fothergill, P. G. & Jones, M. (1958). Nutritional studies of *Zygorhynchus* species. **19,** 298.

Fothergill, P. G. & Yeoman, M. M. (1957). The mineral nutrition of *Rhizopus stolonifer*. **17,** 631.

Frank, H., *see* Weidel, W. (1960). The rigid layer of the cell wall of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **22,** 158.

Frank, H., *see* Weidel, W. (1963). Autolytic enzymes as a source of error in the preparation and study of Gram-negative cell walls. **30,** 127.

Frank, M. E., *see* Hoffman, H. (1961). Form and internal structure of cellular aggregations in early *Escherichia coli* microcultures. **25,** 353.

Franklin, J. G., *see* Rogosa, M. (1961). Correlation of the vitamin requirements with cultural and biochemical characters of *Lactobacillus* spp. **25,** 473.

FRASER, E. F., *see* FURNESS, G. (1962). One-step growth curves for inclusion blennorrhoea virus in HeLa cell monolayers. **27,** 299.

FRASER, E. F., *see* FURNESS, G. (1962). A study by fluorescence microscopy of the replication of inclusion blennorrhoea virus in HeLa cell monolayers. **28,** 571.

*FRASER, K. B. (1959). Increments of virulence during successive cycles of double infection with two strains of influenza virus. **21,** viii.

FREDERICQ, P. (1958). Colicins, colicinogenic factors and their relations to bacteriophages. **18,** 527.

FREER, J. H., *see* DAVIS, G. H. G. (1960). Studies upon an oral aerobic actinomycete. **23,** 163.

FREINKEL, N., *see* DAWSON, R. M. C. (1962). The fate of mesoinositol during the growth of an inositol-dependent yeast *Kloeckera brevis*. **27,** 331.

FRENCH, E. L. & ADA, G. L. (1959). Stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in *Vibrio cholerae* cultures by *N*-acetylneuraminic acid and sialyl lactose. **21,** 550.

FRENCH, E. L., *see* ADA, G. L. (1959). Stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in *Vibrio cholerae* cultures by *N*-acetylmannosamine. **21,** 561.

FRENCH, E. L., *see* ADA, G. L. (1961). Purification and properties of neuraminidase from *Vibrio cholerae*. **24,** 409.

FRY, B. A. (1957). Basic triphenylmethane dyes and the inhibition of glutamine synthesis by *Staphylococcus aureus*. **16,** 341.

FRY, B. A. (1959). Conditions for the infection of *Escherichia coli* with lambda phage and for the establishment of lysogeny. **21,** 676.

FRY, B. A. (1963). The infection of *Escherichia coli* with lambda (λ_{22}) phage and the establishment of lysogeny. **31,** 297.

FRY, B. A. & GROS, F. (1958). The establishment of lysogeny in *Escherichia coli*. **18,** x.

FRY, B. A. & GROS, F. (1959). The metabolic activities of *Escherichia coli* during the establishment of lysogeny. **21,** 685.

FUCHS, A.-R. & BONDE, G. J. (1957). The nutritional requirements of *Clostridium perfringens*. **16,** 317.

FUCHS, A.-R. & BONDE, G. J. (1957). The availability of sulphur for *Clostridium perfringens* and an examination of hydrogen sulphide production. **16,** 330.

FUERST, C. R., *see* JACOB, F. (1958). The mechanism of lysis by phage studied with defective lysogenic bacteria. **18,** 518.

FULLER, R. & NEWLAND, L. G. M. (1963). The serological grouping of three strains of *Streptococcus equinus*. **31,** 431.

FULTON, F. (1960). Tissue culture on polythene. **22,** 416.

FULTON, F., *see* TAVERNE, J. (1958). The purification and concentration of viruses and virus soluble antigens on calcium phosphate. **19,** 451.

FUNDER, S. & JOHANNESSEN, S. (1957). The membrane filter as an aid in the cultivation and identification of fungi. **17,** 117.

FURNESS, G. (1957). The occurrence of the fertility factor F in wild strains of *Escherichia coli*. **17,** xii.

FURNESS, G. (1958). The transfer of motility and tyrosine requirement to *Escherichia coli* strain B by recombination with *E. coli* strain K12. **18,** 782.

FURNESS, G. (1961). The effect of environment on the replication of poliovirus in monkey kidney cells. **25,** 421.

FURNESS, G. & CSONKA, G. W. (1963). A study by fluorescence microscopy of the replication of lymphogranuloma venereum virus in HeLa cell monolayers. **31,** 161.

FURNESS, G. & FRASER, E. F. (1962). One-step growth curves for inclusion blennorrhoea virus in HeLa cell monolayers. **27,** 299.

FURNESS, G., GRAHAM, D. M. & REEVE, P. (1960). The titration of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses in cell cultures. **23,** 613.

FURNESS, G., HENDERSON, W. G., CSONKA, G. W. & FRASER, E. F. (1962). A study by fluorescence microscopy of the replication of inclusion blennorrhoea virus in HeLa cell monolayers. **28,** 571.

FURNESS, G. & ROWLEY, D. (1957). The presence of the transmissible agent F in non-recombining strains of *Escherichia coli*. **17,** 550.

FURNESS, G. & YOUNGER, J. S. (1959). The replication of vaccinia virus in monkey kidney cell cultures. **21,** viii.

GABY, W. L., LOGAN, C. & WHITAKER, S. (1962). Catabolism of nitrogenous compounds by Pseudomonas. **28,** 379.

GALE, E. F. (1958). Specific inhibitors of protein synthesis. *Symp.* **8,** 212.

GALE, E. F. (1963). Structure and activity in the actinomycins. **33,** i.

GALLOWAY, B., *see* SMITH, E. E. B. (1957). The cellular polysaccharide of a type II non-capsulated pneumococcus. **17,** 437.

GARBUTT, E. W., REES, R. J. W. & BARR, Y. M. (1962). Growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* maintained in cultures of rat fibroblasts. **27,** 259.

GARCIA MENDOZA, C. & VILLANUEVA, J. R. (1963). Electron microscopy of membrane prepared from *Candida utilis*. **32,** i.

GARDINER, B., *see* BRAENDLE, D. H. (1959). Heterokaryotic compatibility in Streptomyces. **20,** 442.

GARDNER, J. F. & LASCELLES, J. (1962). The requirement for acetate of a streptomycin-resistant strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **29,** 157.

GAREN, A. (1960). Genetic control of the specificity of the bacterial enzyme, alkaline phosphatase. *Symp.* **10,** 239.

GARG, N. K., *see* AHMAD, F. (1961). Effect of biotin deficiency on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **24,** 69.

GARMISE, L., *see* LI, K. (1961). Phenotypic alterations associated with the bacteriophage carrier state of *Shigella dysenteriae*. **24,** 355.

GARRY, B., *see* AMES, B. N. (1960). The genetic control of the enzymes of histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **22,** 369.

GARTON, G. A., LOUGH, A. K. & VIOQUE, E. (1961). Glyceride hydrolysis and glycerol fermentation by sheep rumen contents. **25,** 215.

GARVIE, E. I. (1957). What is *Leuconostoc citrovorum*? **17,** ii.

GARVIE, E. I., GREGORY, M. E. & MABBITT, L. A. (1961). The effect of asparagine on the growth of a Gram-positive coccus. **24,** 25.

GASCOIGNE, J. A. & GASCOIGNE, M. M. (1960). The xylanases of *Fusarium roseum*. **22,** 242.

GASCOIGNE, M. M., *see* GASCOIGNE, J. A. (1960). The xylanases of *Fusarium roseum*. **22,** 242.

Gause, G. F. (1962). Mutants with impaired respiration in *Staphylococcus afermentans*. **28,** iii.

Gause, G. F. & Kochetkova, G. V. (1962). Vulnerability of nucleic acids in mutant staphylococci with impaired respiration. **29,** 317.

Gause, G. F., Kochetkova, G. V. & Vladimirova, G. B. (1963). Mutants with impaired respiration in *Staphylococcus afermentans*. **30,** 29.

Gebicki, J. M. & James, A. M. (1960). The preparation and properties of spheroplasts of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **23,** 9.

Genther, G. H., *see* Feigen, G. A. (1963). The effect of impure tetanus toxin on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials. **33,** 489.

Georgala, D. L. (1958). The bacterial flora of the skin of North Sea cod. **18,** 84.

Gest, H. & Horowitz, N. H. (1958). Activation and thermostability of *Neurospora crassa* tyrosinase. **18,** 64.

Gezon, H. M., *see* Yee, R. B. (1962). Effect of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by *Shigella flexneri*. **27,** 521.

Gezon, H. M., *see* Yee, R. B. (1963). Ribonucleic acid of chloramphenicol-treated *Shigella flexneri*. **32,** 299.

Gibbs, A. J., *see* Bailey, L. (1962). Cultural characters of *Streptococcus pluton* and its differentiation from associated enterococci. **28,** 385.

Gibson, F., Gibson, M. I. & Yanofsky, C. (1961). A mutational alteration of the tryptophan synthetase of *Escherichia coli*. **24,** 301.

Gibson, J. (1957). The chromatophores of *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum*. **16,** ix.

Gibson, J. (1957). Nutritional aspects of microbial ecology. *Symp.* **7,** 22.

Gibson, J. & Hoare, D. S. (1963). Photoassimilation of acetate by the green sulphur bacterium *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum*. **31,** xxii.

Gibson, M. I., *see* Gibson, F. (1961). A mutational alteration of the tryptophan synthetase of *Escherichia coli*. **24,** 301.

Gibson, T., Stirling, A. C., Keddie, R. M. & Rosenberger, R. F. (1958). Bacteriological changes in silage made at controlled temperatures. **19,** 112.

Gierer, A. (1960). Ribonucleic acid as genetic material of viruses. *Symp.* **10,** 248.

Gifford, G. E. (1963). Studies on the specificity of interferon. **33,** 437.

Gilardi, E., *see* Silvestri, L. (1962). A quantitative approach to the systematics of actinomycetes based on overall similarity. *Symp.* **12,** 333.

Gilby, A. R. & Few, A. V. (1959). Osmotic properties of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **20,** 321.

Gilby, A. R. & Few, A. V. (1960). Lysis of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* by ionic detergents. **23,** 19.

Gilby, A. R. & Few, A. V. (1960). Lysis of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* by alcohols. **23,** 27.

Gillett, W. A., *see* Macdonald, K. D. (1963). Isolation of auxotrophs of *Penicillium chrysogenum* and their penicillin yields. **33,** 365.

Gillett, W. A., *see* Macdonald, K. D. (1963). Heterokaryon studies and the genetic control of penicillin and chrysogenin production in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **33,** 375.

Gillett, W. A., *see* Macdonald, K. D. (1963). Formation and segregation of heterozygous diploids between a wild-type strain and derivatives of high penicillin yield in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **33,** 385.

Gillies, N. E., *see* Alper, T. (1958). 'Restoration' of *Escherichia coli* strain B after irradiation: its dependence on suboptimal growth conditions. **18,** 461.

Gillies, N. E., *see* Alper, T. (1960). The relationship between growth and survival after irradiation of *Escherichia coli* strain B and two resistant mutants. **22,** 113.

Giolitti, G. (1960). Some observations on the cytochemistry of Streptomyces. **23,** 83.

Giolitti, G. & Craveri, R. (1957). A method for isolating streptomyces. **17,** 649.

Gittens, G. J. & James, A. M. (1963). Some observations on the origin of the charge carried by bacteria. **31,** i.

Gladstone, G. P., *see* Briggs, S. (1957). Some properties of Gram-negative bacilli obtained from a strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of benzylpenicillin. **16,** 614.

Gladstone, G. P., *see* Briggs, S. (1959). Further observations on the relationships between Gram-negative rods and staphylococci grown in the presence of penicillin. **21,** 205.

Glastonbury, J. & Knox, K. W. (1963). The serological classification of varieties of *Lactobacillus casei*. **31,** 73.

Glauert, A. M., *see* Hopwood, D. A. (1958). The electron microscopy of *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **18,** vi.

Glauert, A. M., *see* Hopwood, D. A. (1961). Electron microscope observations on the surface structures of *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. **26,** 325.

Gledhill, A. W. (1958). Fatal effect of some bacterial toxins on mice pre-infected with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV 1). **18,** xvii.

Gledhill, A. W. (1959). Sparing action against ectromelia of sera from mice treated with mouse hepatitis virus and other biological products. **21,** vi.

Glover, P., *see* Clarke, P. H. (1959). The occurrence of polyol derivatives of cytidine diphosphate in microorganisms. **20,** 156.

Godinger, D., *see* Olitzki, A. L. (1959). Investigation on streptomycin inhibitors with the aid of a streptomycin-dependent *Vibrio comma*. **20,** 54.

Godson, G. N., *see* Hunter, G. D. (1962). The final stages of protein synthesis and the role of lipids in the process. **29,** 65.

Goldberg, R., *see* Conner, R. L. (1961). The influence of hydrogen ion concentration and 2:4-dinitrophenol on orthophosphate accumulation in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **24,** 239.

Goldberg, R., *see* Conner, R. L. (1961). Influence of certain sterols and 2:4-dinitrophenol on phosphate accumulation and distribution in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **26,** 437.

Goldstein, A. & Cantino, E. C. (1962). Light-stimulated polysaccharide and protein synthesis by synchronized, single generations of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **28,** 689.

Goodburn, G. M. & Marmion, B. P. (1962). A study of the properties of Eaton's primary atypical pneumonia organism. **29,** 271.

Gooder, H. (1961). Association of a serum opacity reaction with serological type in *Streptococcus pyogenes*. **25,** 347.

GOODER, H., *see* MAXTED, W. R. (1958). Enzymic lysis of group A streptococci. **18,** xiii.

GOODER, H. & MAXTED, W. R. (1961). External factors influencing structure and activities of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. *Symp.* **11,** 151.

GOODER, H., *see* MICHEL, M. F. (1962). Amino acids, amino sugars and sugars present in the cell wall of some strains of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. **29,** 199.

GOODWIN, L. G. (1958). The chemotherapy of some protozoal infections. *Symp.* **8,** 336.

GOODWIN, T. W. (1957). The nature and distribution of carotenoids in some blue-green algae. **17,** 467.

GOODWIN, T. W., *see* ALLEN, M. B. (1960). Carotenoid distribution in certain naturally occurring algae and in some artificially induced mutants of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. **23,** 93.

GORDON, J., *see* FOLLETT, E. A. C. (1963). An electron microscope study of vibrio flagella. **32,** 235.

GORDON, R. E. & MIHM, J. M. (1959). A comparison of *Nocardia asteroides* and *Nocardia brasiliensis*. **20,** 129.

GORDON, R. E. & MIHM, J. M. (1959). A comparison of four species of mycobacteria. **21,** 736.

GORDON, R. E. & MIHM, J. M. (1962). The type species of the genus *Nocardia*. **27,** 1.

GORDON, W. S. (1963). Scrapie. A transmissible disease of sheep of obscure etiology. **31,** xiii.

GORRILL, R. H. (1957). Studies on lysogeny in staphylococci. **17,** 254.

GORRILL, R. H., *see* BHASKARAN, K. (1957). A study of antigenic variation in *Vibrio cholerae*. **16,** 721.

GORRILL, R. H. & MCNEIL, E. M. (1960). The effect of cold diluent on the viable count of *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. **22,** 437.

GOTTSCHALK, A. & FAZEKAS DE ST GROTH, S. (1960). On the relationship between the indicator profile and prosthetic group of mucoproteins inhibitory for influenza virus haemagglutinin. **22,** 690.

GOULD, G. W., *see* HITCHINS, A. D. (1963). The swelling of bacterial spores during germination and outgrowth. **30,** 445.

GOULD, G. W. & HITCHINS, A. D. (1963). Sensitization of bacterial spores to lysozyme and to hydrogen peroxide with agents which rupture disulphide bonds. **33,** 413.

GOULD, G. W., *see* HITCHINS, A. D. (1962). The swelling of bacterial spores during germination and outgrowth. **28,** iii.

GOULDEN, J. D. S., *see* FORD, J. E. (1959). The influence of vitamin B_{12} on growth rate and cell composition of the flagellate *Ochromonas malhamensis*. **20,** 267.

GOULDEN, J. D. S. & SHARPE, M. E. (1958). The infrared adsorption spectra of lactobacilli. **19,** 76.

GRAHAM, D. M., *see* FURNESS, G. (1960). The titration of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses in cell cultures. **23,** 613.

GRAHAM, D. M., *see* REEVE, P. (1962). A neutralization test for trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses grown in HeLa cell cultures. **27,** 177.

GRAHAM, P. H. (1963). Vitamin requirements of root nodule bacteria. **30,** 245.

GRAINGER, J. M. & KEDDIE, R. M. (1963). Nutritional studies on coryneform bacteria from soil and herbage. **31,** viii.

GRAY, T. R. G. (1963). Media for the enumeration and isolation of heterotrophic salt-marsh bacteria. **31,** 483.

GRAYSON, H., *see* FEINBERG, J. G. (1958). Antigenic distinctions between moulds in Ouchterlony gel plates. **18,** i.

GREENBERG, J., MANDELL, J. D. & WOODY, P. L. (1961). Resistance and cross-resistance of *Escherichia coli* mutants to antitumour agent Mitomycin C. **26,** 509.

GREENBERG, J. & WOODY-KARRER, P. (1963). Radiosensitivity in *Escherichia coli*. **33,** 283.

GREENSTREET, J. E. S., *see* NORRIS, K. P. (1958). On the infrared absorption spectrum of *Bacillus megaterium*. **19,** 566.

GREER, S. B. (1958). Growth inhibitors and their antagonists as mutagens and antimutagens in *Escherichia coli*. **18,** 543.

GREER, S. (1960). Studies on ultraviolet irradiation of *Escherichia coli* containing 5-bromouracil in its DNA. **22,** 618.

GREGORY, M. E., *see* GARVIE, E. I. (1961). The effect of asparagine on the growth of a Gram-positive coccus. **24,** 25.

GREGORY, P. H., *see* CORBAZ, R. (1963). Thermophilic and mesophilic actinomycetes in mouldy hay. **32,** 449.

GREGORY, P. H., GUTHRIE, E. J. & BUNCE, M. E. (1959). Experiments on splash dispersal of fungus spores. **20,** 328.

GREGORY, P. H. & HIRST, J. M. (1957). The summer air-spora at Rothamsted in 1952. **17,** 135.

GREGORY, P. H. & LACEY, M. E. (1963). Mycological examination of dust from mouldy hay associated with farmer's lung disease. **30,** 75.

GREGORY, P. H., LACEY, M. E., FESTENSTEIN, G. N. & SKINNER, F. A. (1963). Microbial and biochemical changes during the moulding of hay. **33,** 147.

GRIFFITHS, M. (1962). Further mutational changes in the photosynthetic pigment system of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **27,** 427.

GRIGG, G. W. (1958). The genetic control of conidiation in a heterokaryon of *Neurospora crassa*. **19,** 15.

GRIGG, G. W. (1960). The control of conidial differentiation in *Neurospora crassa*. **22,** 662.

GRIGG, G. W. (1960). Temperature-sensitive genes affecting conidiation in Neurospora. **22,** 667.

GROMAN, N. B. & MEMMER, R. (1958). Lysogeny and conversion in mitis and mitis-like *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **19,** 634.

GROS, F., *see* FRY, B. A. (1958). The establishment of lysogeny in *Escherichia coli*. **18,** x.

GROS, F., *see* FRY, B. A. (1959). The metabolic activities of *Escherichia coli* during the establishment of lysogeny. **21,** 685.

GROSSBARD, E. & STRANKS, D. R. (1959). Translocation of ^{137}caesium and ^{60}cobalt in fungi. **20,** iv.

GROSSOWICZ, N., HAYAT, P. & HALPERN, Y. S. (1957). Pyocyanine biosynthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **16,** 576.

GROSSOWICZ, N., *see* HENIS, Y. (1960). Studies on the mode of action of antifungal haptaene antibiotics. **23,** 345.

GUNDERSEN, K. (1958). Influence of corn steep liquor on the oxidation of ammonia to nitrite by *Nitrosomonas europaea*. **19,** 190.

GUNDERSEN, K. & WADSTEIN, T. (1962). Morphological changes and resistance induced in *Saccharomyces pastorianus* by the antibiotic cycloheximide. **28,** 325.

Günther, H. L. & White, H. R. (1961). The cultural and physiological characters of the Pediococci. **26,** 185.
Günther, H. L. & White, H. R. (1961). Serological characters of the Pediococci. **26,** 199.
Gupta, B. M. & Kleczkowska, J. (1962). A study of some mutations in a strain of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **27,** 473.
Guthrie, E. J., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1959). Experiments of splash dispersal of fungus spores. **20,** 328.
Gyllenberg, H. G., *see* Sundman, V. (1959). Morphology of the bifid bacteria (organisms previously incorrectly designated *Lactobacillus bifidus*) and some related genera. **21,** 371.

Hack, J. E. (1957). The effect of spore germination and development on plate counts of fungi in soil. **17,** 625.
Hagen, P.-O. & Rose, A. H. (1962). Studies on the biochemical basis of the low maximum temperature in a psychrophilic cryptococcus. **27,** 89.
Hale, C. M. F., *see* Bisset, K. A. (1957). The production of Gram-positive variants by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **16,** 572.
Hale, C. M. F. & Bisset, K. A. (1958). The pattern of growth and flagellar development in motile Gram-positive cocci. **18,** 688.
Hale, C. M. F., *see* Bisset, K. A. (1960). Flagellar pattern and growth of *Bacillus* spp. **22,** 536.
Hale, C. M. F., *see* Bisset, K. A. (1963). The swarmers of *Bacillus cereus*. **31,** 281.
Halliwell, G. (1957). Cellulolysis by rumen micro-organisms. **17,** 153.
Halliwell, G. (1957). Cellulolytic preparations from micro-organisms of the rumen and from *Myrothecium verrucaria*. **17,** 166.
Halliwell, G. & Bryant, M. P. (1963). The cellulolytic activity of pure strains of bacteria from the rumen of cattle. **32,** 441.
Halpern, Y. S., *see* Grossowicz, N. (1957). Pyocyanine biosynthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **16,** 576.
Halpern, Y. S. & Umbarger, H. E. (1961). Utilization of L-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as sole sources of carbon by *Escherichia coli*. **26,** 175.
Hambly, J. S. (1958). The precipitating antigen of *Streptococcus pyogenes* type 4. **18,** 285.
Hammond, E. C. (1958). Ammonium alginate wool as a filter for collecting micro-organisms from large volumes of air. **19,** 267.
Hancock, R. (1957). Protein synthesis in a thermophilic bacillus. **16,** v.
Hancock, R. (1957). Protein synthesis in a species of thermophilic bacillus. **17,** 480.
Hancock, R. (1958). Release and analysis of the intracellular amino acids of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **18,** v.
Hancock, R. (1960). The bactericidal action of streptomycin on *Staphylococcus aureus* and some accompanying biochemical changes. **23,** 179.
Hancock, R. (1961). Reduced oxidative activities in *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus megaterium* in relation to other changes during inhibition of growth by streptomycin. **25,** 429.
Hancock, R. (1962). Uptake of ^{14}C-streptomycin by some micro-organisms and its relation to their streptomycin sensitivity. **28,** 493.
Hancock, R. (1962). Uptake of ^{14}C-streptomycin by *Bacillus megaterium*. **28,** 503.
Hancock, R., *see* Park, J. T. (1960). A fractionation procedure for studies of the synthesis of cell-wall mucopeptide and of other polymers in cells of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **22,** 249.
Happold, F. C., *see* Jones, G. L. (1961). The occurrence of polythionates as intermediates in the metabolism of thiosulphate by the Thiobacilli. **26,** 361.
Happold, F. C., *see* Woolley, D. (1962). Some metabolic differences between *Thiobacillus thioparus*, *T. denitrificans* and *T. thiocyanoxidans*. **29,** 311.
Harada, T. & Spencer, B. (1960). Choline sulphate in fungi. **22,** 520.
Harold, F. M., *see* Harold, R. L. (1963). Mutants of *Aerobacter aerogenes* blocked in the accumulation of inorganic polyphosphate. **31,** 241.
Harold, R. L. & Harold, F. M. (1963). Mutants of *Aerobacter aerogenes* blocked in the accumulation of inorganic polyphosphate. **31,** 241.
Harper, E. M., *see* Smith, E. E. B. (1957). A comparison of the uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism of capsulated and non-capsulated pneumococci. **16,** 426.
Harper, E. M., *see* Smith, E. E. B. (1957). The cellular polysaccharide of a type II non-capsulated pneumococcus. **17,** 437.
Harpigny, R., *see* Wiame, J. M. (1959). A new type of Acetobacter: *Acetobacter acidophilum* prov.sp. **20,** 165.
Harrington, M. G. (1958). The action of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by *Escherichia coli* strain B. **18,** 767.
Harris, G., *see* Anderson, F. B. (1963). The production of riboflavin and D-arabitol by *Debaryomyces subglobosus*. **33,** 137.
Harris, H., *see* Barksdale, W. L. (1957). The mutation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* to *Corynebacterium haemolyticum*. **16,** 749.
Harris, H., *see* Cummins, C. S. (1958). Studies on the cell-wall composition and taxonomy of Actinomycetales and related groups. **18,** 173.
Harris, H., *see* Cummins, C. S. (1959). Cell-wall composition in strains of *Actinomyces* isolated from human and bovine lesions. **21,** ii.
Harris, K. (1958). A study of *Mallomonas insignis* and *Mallomonas akrokomos*. **19,** 55.
Harris, K. (1963). Observations on *Sphaleromantis tetragona*. **33,** 345.
Harris, K. & Bradley, D. E. (1958). Some unusual chrysophyceae studied in the electron microscope. **18,** 71.
Harris, K. & Bradley, D. E. (1960). A taxonomic study of *Mallomonas*. **22,** 750.
Harrison, Jun., A. P. & Pelzcar, Jun., M. J. (1963). Damage and survival of bacteria during freeze-drying and during storage over a ten-year period. **30,** 395.
Harrison, B. D. (1958). Relationship between beet ringspot, potato bouquet and tomato black ring viruses. **18,** 450.
Harrison, B. D. (1959). The multiplication of viruses in plants. *Symp.* **9,** 34.
Harrison, B. D. & Nixon, H. L. (1959). Separation and properties of particles of tobacco rattle virus with different lengths. **21,** 569.

HARRISON, B. D., *see* NIXON, H. L. (1959). Electron microscopic evidence on the structure of the particles of tobacco rattle virus. **21,** 582.

HARRISON, B. D. & NIXON, H. L. (1959). Some properties of infective preparations made by disrupting tobacco rattle virus with phenol. **21,** 591.

HARRISON, B. D. & PIERPOINT, W. S. (1963). The relation of polyphenoloxidase in leaf extract to the instability of cucumber mosaic and other plant viruses. **32,** 417.

HARRISON, B. D., *see* PIERPOINT, W. S. (1963). Copper-dependent and iron-dependent inactivations of cucumber mosaic virus by polyphenols. **32,** 429.

HARRIS-SMITH, P. W., SMITH, H. & KEPPIE, J. (1957). Production *in vitro* of the anthrax toxin previously recognized *in vivo*. **16,** viii.

HARRIS-SMITH, P. W., SMITH, H. & KEPPIE, J. (1958). Production *in vitro* of the toxin of *Bacillus anthracis* previously recognized *in vivo*. **19,** 91.

HARRIS-SMITH, R., *see* PIRT, S. J. (1961). The influence of environment on antigen production by *Pasteurella pestis* studied by means of the continuous flow culture technique. **25,** 119.

HART, P. D'A. & REES, R. J. W. (1957). Production of virulence in an avirulent strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by certain non-ionic surface-active agents. **16,** vii.

HART, P. D'A. & VALENTINE, R. C. (1963). Growth (without multiplication) of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in cell-free medium. **32,** 43.

HARTMAN, P. E., HARTMAN, Z. & ŠERMAN, D. (1960). Complementation mapping by abortive transduction of histidine requiring Salmonella mutants. **22,** 354.

HARTMAN, P. E., LOPER, J. C. & ŠERMAN, D. (1960). Fine structure mapping by complete transduction between histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants. **22,** 323.

HARTMAN, Z., *see* HARTMAN, P. E. (1960). Complementation-mapping by abortive transduction of histidine requiring Salmonella mutants. **22,** 354.

HASTIE, A. C. (1962). Genetic recombination in the hop-wilt fungus *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **27,** 373.

HASTIE, A. C., *see* BUXTON, E. W. (1962). Spontaneous and ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutants of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **28,** 625.

HAWKER, L. E. (1957). Ecological factors and the survival of fungi. *Symp.* **7,** 238.

HAWKER, L. E. & ABBOTT, P. MCV. (1963). Fine structure of vegetative hyphae of Rhizopus. **30,** 401.

HAWKER, L. E. & ABBOTT, P. MCV. (1963). Fine structure of the young vegetative hyphae of *Pythium debaryanum*. **31,** 491.

HAWKER, L. E. & ABBOTT, P. MCV. (1963). An electron microscope study of maturation and germination of sporangiospores of two species of *Rhizopus*. **32,** 295.

HAWKER, L. E. & HENDY, R. J. (1963). An electron-microscope study of germination of conidia of *Botrytis cinerea*. **33,** 43.

HAWKER, L. E., *see* HEPDEN, P. M. (1961). A volatile substance controlling early stages of zygospore formation in *Rhizopus sexualis*. **24,** 155.

HAWKER, L. E., HEPDEN, P. M. & PERKINS, S. M. (1957). The inhibitory effect of low temperature on early stages of zygospore production in *Rhizopus sexualis*. **17,** 758.

HAYAT, P., *see* GROSSOWICZ, N. (1957). Pyocyanine biosynthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **16,** 576.

HAYES, P. R. (1963). Studies on marine flavobacteria. **30,** 1.

HAYES, P. R., *see* FLOODGATE, G. D. (1963). The Adansonian taxonomy of some yellow pigmented marine bacteria. **30,** 237.

HAYES, W. (1957). The kinetics of the mating process in *Escherichia coli*. **16,** 97.

HAYES, W. (1960). The bacterial chromosome. *Symp.* **10,** 12.

HAYWARD, A. C. (1957). Detection of gas production from glucose by heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria. **16,** 9.

HAYWARD, A. C. (1959). Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate inclusions in the classification of aerobic Gram-negative bacteria. **21,** ii.

HAYWARD, A. C. (1963). Bacteriophage sensitivity and biochemical type in *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. **33,** viii.

HAYWARD, A. C., FORSYTH, W. G. C. & ROBERTS, J. B. (1959). Synthesis and breakdown of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid by bacteria. **20,** 510.

HAYWARD, A. C. & HODGKISS, W. (1961). Taxonomic relationships of *Xanthomonas uredovorus*. **26,** 133.

HAZEN, E. L., *see* EDWARDS, M. R. (1959). The fine structure of the yeast-like cells of Histoplasma in culture. **20,** 496.

HEATLEY, N. G., *see* BEAVON, J. (1963). The occurrence of struvite (magnesium ammonium phosphate hexahydrate) in microbial cultures. **31,** 167.

HEIM, A. H., *see* MENCHER, J. R. (1962). Melanin biosynthesis by *Streptomyces lavendulae*. **28,** 665.

HELLEINER, C. W., KISLIUK, R. L. & WOODS, D. D. (1958). Cobalamin and the synthesis of methionine by cell-free extracts of *Escherichia coli*. **18,** xv.

HENDERSON, M. E. K. (1957). Metabolism of methoxylated aromatic compounds by soil fungi. **16,** 686.

HENDERSON, M. E. K. (1960). The influence of trace elements on the metabolism of aromatic compounds by soil fungi. **23,** 307.

HENDERSON, M. E. K. (1961). Isolation, identification and growth of some soil hyphomycetes and yeast-like fungi which utilize aromatic compounds related to lignin. **26,** 149.

HENDERSON, M. E. K. (1961). The metabolism of aromatic compounds related to lignin by some hyphomycetes and yeast-like fungi of soil. **26,** 155.

HENDERSON, W. G., *see* FURNESS, G. (1962). A study by fluorescence microscopy of the replication of inclusion blennorrhoea virus in HeLa cell monolayers. **28,** 571.

HENDERSON, W. M., *see* BRADISH, C. J. (1960). Concentration and electron microscopy of the characteristic particle of foot-and-mouth disease. **22,** 379.

HENDERSON, W. M., *see* CARTWRIGHT, S. F. (1957). Multiplication of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease in culture. **16,** 730.

HENDLIN, D., *see* DEMAIN, A. L. (1959). 'Iron transport' compounds as growth stimulators for *Microbacterium* sp. **21,** 72.

HENDY, R. J., *see* HAWKER, L. E. (1963). An electron-microscope study of germination of conidia of *Botrytis cinerea*. **33,** 43.

HENIS, Y. & GROSSOWICZ, N. (1960). Studies on the mode of action of antifungal haptaene antibiotics. **23,** 345.

Hepden, P. M., *see* Hawker, L. E. (1957). The inhibitory effect of low temperature on early stages of zygospore production in *Rhizopus sexualis*. **17,** 758.

Hepden, P. M. & Hawker, L. E. (1961). A volatile substance controlling early stages of zygospore formation in *Rhizopus sexualis*. **24,** 155.

Herbert, D. (1961). The chemical composition of micro-organisms as a function of their environment. *Symp.* **11,** 391.

Hertman, I., *see* Ben-Gurion, R. (1958). Bacteriocin-like material produced by *Pasteurella pestis*. **19,** 289.

Hertman, I. & Ben-Gurion, R. (1959). A study on pesticin biosynthesis. **21,** 135.

Herzenberg, L. A., *see* Ames, B. N. (1960). The genetic control of the enzymes of histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **22,** 369.

Heslop-Harrison, J. (1962). Purposes and procedures in the taxonomic treatment of higher organisms. *Symp.* **12,** 14.

Hestrin, S., *see* Yariv, J. (1961). Toxicity of the extracellular phase of *Prymnesium parvum* cultures. **24,** 165.

Hewitt, L. F. (1957). Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration and oxidation-reduction conditions on bacterial behaviour. *Symp.* **7,** 42.

van Heyningen, W. E. (1959). The fixation of tetanus toxin by nervous tissue. **20,** 291.

van Heyningen, W. E. (1959). Chemical assay of the tetanus toxin receptor in nervous tissue. **20,** 301.

van Heyningen, W. E. (1959). Tentative identification of the tetanus toxin receptor in nervous tissue. **20,** 310.

van Heyningen, W. E. (1963). The fixation of tetanus toxin, strychnine, serotonin and other substances by ganglioside. **31,** 375.

van Heyningen, W. E., *see* Bernheimer, A. W. (1961). The relation between the tetanus toxin-fixing and influenza virus-inhibiting properties of ganglioside. **24,** 121.

van Heyningen, W. E., *see* Feigen, G. A. (1963). The effect of impure tetanus toxin on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials. **33,** 489.

van Heyningen, W. E. & Miller, P. A. (1961). The fixation of tetanus toxin by ganglioside. **24,** 107.

van Heyningen, W. E. & Woodman, R. J. (1963). The fixation of tetanus toxin by frog brain. **31,** 389.

Hide, D., *see* Fothergill, P. G. (1962). Comparative nutritional studies of *Pythium* spp. **29,** 325.

Hijmans, W. (1962). Absence of the group-specific and the cell-wall polysaccharide antigen in L-phase variants of group D streptococci. **28,** 177.

Hijmans, W., *see* Michel, M. F. (1960). The additive effect of glycine and other amino acids on the induction of the L-phase of group A β-haemolytic streptococci by penicillin and D-cycloserine. **23,** 35.

Hill, L. R. (1959). The Adansonian classification of the staphylococci. **20,** 277.

Hill, L. R., *see* Silvestri, L. (1962). A quantitative approach to the systematics of actinomycetes based on overall similarity. *Symp.* **12,** 333.

Hill, M. J. & James, A. M. (1963). Some observations on the nature of the surfaces of matt and glossy variants of group A streptococci. **31,** ii.

Hill, R. F. (1963). Dose-mutation relationships in ultraviolet-induced reversion from auxotrophy in *Escherichia coli*. **30,** 281.

Hill, R. F. (1963). The stability of spontaneous and ultraviolet-induced reversions from auxotrophy in *Escherichia coli*. **30,** 289.

Hill, R. F. & Simson, E. (1961). A study of radiosensitive and radioresistant mutants of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **24,** 1.

Hills, G. J., *see* Black, L. M. (1962). Some physical and chemical properties of wound tumour virus. **28,** i.

Hills, G. J., *see* Smith, K. M. (1959). Further studies on the developmental stages of the *Tipula* iridescent virus. **21,** ix.

Hilson, G. R. F. & Elek, S. D. (1959). An investigation into the development of Gram-negative rods in penicillin-treated cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **21,** 208.

Hinson, W. H., *see* Dobbs, C. G. (1957). Mycostasis in soils. **17,** xi.

Hirst, G. K. (1959). Studies of mixed infections with NDV, poliovirus and influenza. *Symp.* **9,** 82.

Hirst, J. M., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1957). The summer air-spora at Rothamsted in 1952. **17,** 135.

Hirst, J. M. & Stedman, O. J. (1963). Dry liberation of fungus spores by raindrops. **33,** 335.

Hitchins, A. D. & Gould, G. W. (1962). The swelling of bacterial spores during germination and outgrowth. **28,** iii.

Hitchins, A. D., *see* Gould, G. W. (1963). Sensitization of bacterial spores to lysozyme and to hydrogen peroxide with agents which rupture disulphide bonds. **33,** 413.

Hitchins, A. D., Gould, G. W. & Hurst, A. (1963). The swelling of bacterial spores during germination and outgrowth. **30,** 445.

Hoare, D. S. (1963). The breakdown and biosynthesis of glutamic acid. **32,** 157.

Hoare, D. S., *see* Gibson, J. (1963). Photoassimilation of acetate by the green sulphur bacterium *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum*. **31,** xxii.

Hobson, P. N., *see* Blackburn, T. H. (1960). Proteolysis in the sheep rumen by whole and fractionated rumen contents. **22,** 272.

Hobson, P. N., *see* Blackburn, T. H. (1960). Isolation of proteolytic bacteria from the sheep rumen. **22,** 282.

Hobson, P. N., *see* Blackburn, T. H. (1960). Breakdown of protein and proteolytic activity in the sheep rumen at different times after feeding. **22,** 290.

Hobson, P. N., *see* Blackburn, T. H. (1962). Further studies on the isolation of proteolytic bacteria from the sheep rumen. **29,** 69.

Hobson, P. N. & Mann, S. O. (1957). Some studies on the identification of rumen bacteria with fluorescent antibodies. **16,** 463.

Hobson, P. N. & Mann, S. O. (1961). The isolation of glycerol-fermenting and lipolytic bacteria from the rumen of the sheep. **25,** 227.

Hobson, P. N., Mann, S. O. & Oxford, A. E. (1958). The properties of a Gram-negative coccus from the rumen of the calf. **18,** i.

Hobson, P. N., Mann, S. O. & Oxford, A. E. (1958). Some studies on the occurrence and properties of a large Gram-negative coccus from the rumen. **19,** 462.

Hobson, P. N., Mann, S. O. & Smith, W. (1962). Serological tests of a relationship between rumen selenomonads *in vitro* and *in vivo*. **29,** 265.

HOŠÁK, K., *see* ROSYPAL, S. (1963). A study of violet-pigmented micrococci. Yellow-pigmented mutants of *Staphylococcus flavocyaneus*. **32,** 189.

HODGKINS, B. & ALPER, T. (1963). Anaerobic growth as a factor influencing radiosensitivity. **30,** 307.

HODGKISS, W., *see* HAYWARD, A. C. (1961). Taxonomic relationships of *Xanthomonas uredovorus*. **26,** 133.

HOFFMAN, H. & FRANK, M. E. (1961). Form and internal structure of cellular aggregations in early *Escherichia coli* microcultures. **25,** 353.

HOFMAN, W. W., *see* FEIGEN, G. A. (1963). The effect of impure tetanus toxin on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials. **33,** 489.

HOLLAND, I. B. (1962). Further observations on the properties of megacin, a bacteriocin formed by *Bacillus megaterium*. **29,** 603.

HOLLAND, I. B. & ROBERTS, C. F. (1963). A search for the transmission of megacinogenic factors in *Bacillus megaterium*. **31,** xi.

HOLLIS, B., *see* SHAH, P. C. (1957). Optical activity of amino acids formed by reductive amination in *Bacillus subtilis*. **17,** 620.

HOLMES, W. H., *see* DAWES, E. A. (1957). Endogenous metabolism in *Sarcina lutea*. **17,** viii.

HOLT, L. B. (1962). The growth-factor requirements of *Haemophilus influenzae*. **27,** 317.

HOLT, L. B. (1962). The culture of *Bordetella pertussis*. **27,** 323.

HOLT, L. B. (1962). The culture of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. **27,** 327.

HOOD, A. M. (1961). A growth medium without blood cells for *Pasteurella tularensis*. **26,** 45.

HOOD, JUN., J. R., *see* SCHAECHTER, M. (1962). Growth cell and nuclear divisions in some bacteria. **29,** 421.

HOPTON, J. W. (1958). The differential effect of temperature on gas production by a coliform organism. **19,** 507.

HOPWOOD, D. A. (1957). Genetic recombination in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **16,** ii.

HOPWOOD, D. A. (1960). Phase-contrast observations on *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **22,** 295.

HOPWOOD, D. A. & GLAUERT, A. M. (1958). The electron microscopy of *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **18,** vi.

HOPWOOD, D. A. & GLAUERT, A. M. (1961). Electron microscope observations on the surface structures of *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. **26,** 325.

HOPWOOD, D. A., SERMONTI, G. & SPADA-SERMONTI, I. (1963). Heterozygous clones in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **30,** 249.

HORNE, R. W., *see* BACQ, C.-M. (1963). Morphology of actinophage ϕ17. **32,** 131.

HORNE, R. W., *see* THORNLEY, M. J. (1962). Electron microscope observations on the structure of fimbriae, with particular reference to Klebsiella strains, by the use of the negative staining technique. **28,** 51.

HOROWITZ, N. H., *see* GEST, H. (1958). Activation and thermostability of *Neurospora crassa* tyrosinase. **18,** 64.

HOSKINS, J. M. (1959). Host-controlled variation in animal viruses. *Symp.* **9,** 122.

HOŠŤÁLEK, Z. (1957). The maintenance of *Eremothecium ashbyi*. **17,** 267.

HOUGH, J. S., *see* MILLBANK, J. W. (1961). The action of acriflavine on brewers' yeasts. **25,** 191.

TEN HOUTEN, J. G. (1963). Obituary notice: Johanna Westerdijk, 1883–1961. **32,** 1.

HOWARD, B. H., *see* DOETSCH, R. N. (1957). Physiological factors in the production of an iodophilic polysaccharide from pentose by a sheep rumen bacterium. **16,** 156.

HOWELL, JUN., A., *see* PINE, L. (1960). Studies of the morphological, physiological, and biochemical characters of *Actinomyces bovis*. **23,** 403.

HOWES, E. L., *see* MACLENNAN, J. D. (1958). New proteolytic enzymes from *Clostridium histolyticum* filtrates. **18,** 1.

HSU, K. S. (1963). The genetic basis of actidione resistance in Neurospora. **32,** 341.

HUBÁČEK, J. (1963). The effect of a shift on the frequency of transduced *Salmonella typhimurium* cells in the early period of transduction. **33,** 205.

HUGH, R. & RYSCHENKOW, E. (1961). *Pseudomonas maltophilia*, an Alcaligenes-like species. **26,** 123.

HUGHES, D. E. (1962). The bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. **29,** 39.

HUGHES, D. E., *see* MUHAMMED, A. (1959). Purification and properties of a polymetaphosphatase from *Corynebacterium xerosis*. **20,** 482.

HUGHES, D. T. D., *see* MORRIS, J. G. (1959). Observations on the assay of vitamin B_6 with *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* 4228. **20,** 566.

*HUGHES, W. H. (1957). Film. The swarming of *Proteus vulgaris*. **16,** xi.

HUGHES, W. H. (1957). A reconsideration of the swarming of *Proteus vulgaris*. **17,** 49.

*HUGHES, W. H. (1959). Film. The action of antibiotics on bacteria. **21,** ix.

HUGHES, W. H. (1961). The diminution of variation in bacterial populations with special reference to *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and drug resistance. **25,** 157.

HUMPHREY, B. A. & VINCENT, J. M. (1959). Extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium. **21,** 477.

HUMPHREY, B. & VINCENT, J. M. (1962). Calcium in cell walls of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **29,** 557.

HUMPHREY, B., *see* VINCENT, J. B. (1962). Some features of the fine structure and chemical composition of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **29,** 551.

HUMPHREY, J. H. (1963). Some biologically important aspects of adsorption of antibody on to tissue cells. **32,** 25.

HUNGATE, R. E. (1963). Symbiotic associations: the rumen bacteria. *Symp.* **13,** 266.

HUNTER, G. D. (1963). Biochemical investigations on the nature of the agent of 'mouse-scrapie'. **31,** xv.

HUNTER, G. D. & GODSON, G. N. (1962). The final stages of protein synthesis and the role of lipids in the process. **29,** 65.

HUNTER, J. R., *see* POSTGATE, J. R. (1961). The measurement of bacterial viabilities by slide culture. **24,** 15.

HUNTER, J. R., *see* POSTGATE, J. R. (1961). On the survival of frozen bacteria. **26,** 367.

HUNTER, J. R., *see* POSTGATE, J. R. (1962). The survival of starved bacteria. **29,** 233.

HURLBERT, R. E. (1963). Control of carboxydismutase formation in the Thiorhodaceae. **31,** xvii.

HURLBERT, R. E. & LASCELLES, J. (1963). Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase in Thiorhodaceae. **33,** 445.

HURST, A., *see* HITCHINS, A. D. (1963). The swelling of bacterial spores during germination and outgrowth. **30,** 445.

Hutchison, A. M., *see* Crumpton, M. J. (1958). The serological specificities of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* somatic antigens. **18,** 129.

Hutchinson, J. M., *see* Macdonald, K. D. (1963) Isolation of auxotrophs of *Penicillium chrysogenum* and their penicillin yields. **33,** 365.

Hutchinson, J. M., *see* Macdonald, K. D. (1963). Heterokaryon studies and the genetic control of penicillin and chrysogenin production in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **33,** 375.

Hutchinson, J. M., *see* Macdonald, K. D. (1963). Formation and segregation of heterozygous diploids between a wild-type strain and derivatives of high penicillin yield in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **33,** 385.

Hutner, S. H. (1961). The environment and growth: protozoan origins of metazoan responsitivities. *Symp.* **11,** 1.

Hutner, S. H., *see* Vogel, H. (1961). Growth of Leptospira in defined media. **26,** 223.

Huybers, K. & Jennings, P. (1957). A pure preparation of the staphyloccocal typing bacteriophage 42D. **17,** 112.

Iino, T. (1962). Curly flagellar mutants in Salmonella. **27,** 167.

Imshenetsky, A. A. & Alferov, V. V. (1962). Electron microscopic study of the nuclei in a *Sorangium* species. **27,** 391.

Ingram, M. (1957). Micro-organisms resisting high concentrations of sugars or salts. *Symp.* **7,** 90.

Ingram, M., *see* Christian, J. H. B. (1959). The freezing points of bacterial cells in relation to halophilism. **20,** 27.

Ingram, M., *see* Christian, J. H. B. (1959). Lysis of *Vibrio costicolus* by osmotic shock. **20,** 32.

Isaacs, A. (1959). Viral interference. *Symp.* **9,** 102.

Isaacs, A., *see* Valentine, R. C. (1957). The structure of influenza virus filaments and spheres. **16,** 195.

Isaacs, A., *see* Valentine, R. C. (1957). The structure of viruses of the Newcastle disease–mumps–influenza (Myxovirus) group. **16,** 680.

Isenberg, H. D. (1962). Studies of the nutritional requirements of *Poteriochromonas stipitata*. **29,** 373.

Iványovics, G. (1962). The pathogenicity of *Bacillus anthracis* lysogenic with mutants of phage W. **28,** 87.

Iványovics, G. & Alföldi, L. (1957). Bacteriocinogenesis in *Bacillus megaterium*. **16,** 522.

Iványovics, G., Alföldi, L. & Nagy, E. (1959). Mode of action of megacin. **21,** 51.

Iványovics, G. & Nagy, E. (1958). Hereditary aberrancy in growth of some *Bacillus megaterium* strains. **19,** 407.

Iyer, V. N., *see* Ravin, A. W. (1961). The genetic relationship and phenotypic expression of mutations endowing pneumococcus with resistance to erythromycin. **26,** 277.

Jackson, F. L. (1957). Pyruvate accumulation and development of thiamine deficiency in cultures of *Proteus vulgaris*. **16,** 711.

Jackson, R. M. (1958). An investigation of fungistasis in Nigerian soils. **18,** 248.

Jackson, R. M. (1958). Some aspects of soil fungistasis. **19,** 390.

Jacob, F. & Fuerst, C. R. (1958). The mechanism of lysis by phage studied with defective lysogenic bacteria. **18,** 518.

Jacob, F., Schaeffer, P. & Wollman, E. L. (1960). Episomic elements in bacteria. *Symp.* **10,** 67.

James, A. M., *see* Gebicki, J. M. (1960). The preparation and properties of spheroplasts of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **23,** 9.

James, A. M., *see* Gittens, G. J. (1963). Some observations on the origin of the charge carried by bacteria. **31,** i.

James, A. M., *see* Hill, M. J. (1963). Some observations on the nature of the surfaces of matt and glossy variants of group A streptococci. **31,** ii.

James, A. M., *see* List, C. F. (1963). A physical study of the capsular and fimbriative properties of the coli-aerogenes bacteria. **31,** ii.

Jameson, J. E. & Emberley, N. W. (1958). Teepol in substitution for bile salts. **18,** 238.

Jannasch, H. W. (1958). Studies on planktonic bacteria by means of a direct membrane filter method. **18,** 609.

Jannasch, H. W. (1960). Denitrification as influenced by photosynthetic oxygen production. **23,** 55.

*Jayne-Williams, D. J., *see* Ford, J. E. (1963). Nutritional studies on thermophilic bacteria. **31,** xix.

Jebb, W. H. H. & Tomlinson, A. H. (1957). The minimal amino acid requirements of *Haemophilus pertussis*. **17,** 59.

Jebb, W. H. H. & Tomlinson, A. H. (1960). A microculture technique for observing the early growth of mycobacteria. **22,** 93.

Jeffries, W. B., *see* Vloedman, Jun., D. A. (1957). Carbohydrate metabolism of *Paramecium aurelia*, variety 4, stock 47.8 (sensitive). **16,** 628.

*Jenkin, C. R. (1959). The isolation of a protein toxin from *Vibrio cholerae*. **21,** v.

Jenkin, C. R. & Rowley, D. (1959). Toxic proteins from *Vibrio cholerae* and water vibrios which are lethal for mice. **21,** 191.

Jennings, P., *see* Huybers, K. (1957). A pure preparation of the staphylococcal typing bacteriophage 42D. **17,** 112.

Jevons, M. P., *see* Asheshov, E. A. (1963). The effect of heat on the ability of a host strain to support the growth of a staphylococcus phage. **31,** 97.

Jeynes, M. H., *see* Bisset, K. A. (1957). The production of Gram-positive variants by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **16,** 572.

Jinks, J. L. (1959). Selection for adaptability to new environments in *Aspergillus glaucus*. **20,** 223.

Jinks, J. L. (1959). Lethal suppressive cytoplasms in aged clones of *Aspergillus glaucus*. **21,** 397.

Johannessen, S., *see* Funder, S. (1957). The membrane filter as an aid in the cultivation and identification of fungi. **17,** 117.

Johansson, K. R., *see* Anderson, D. C. (1963). Effects of glucose on the production by *Escherichia coli* of hydrogen sulphide from cysteine. **30,** 485.

Johnson, F. H. (1957). The action of pressure and temperature. *Symp.* **7,** 134.

Johnstone, K. I., Townshend, M. & White, D. (1961). Inter-species change in thiobacilli. **24,** 201.

Jones, A. S., *see* Chelton, E. T. J. (1959). The Gram-staining reactions of disintegrated micro-organisms. **21,** 652.

Jones, A. S., Marsh, G. E. & Rizvi, S. B. H. (1957). The isolation and composition of the nucleic acids of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **17,** 586.

Jones, A. S., Rizvi, S. B. H. & Stacey, M. (1958). The phosphorus-containing compounds of Gram-positive and Gram-negative organisms in relation to the Gram staining reaction. **18,** 597.

Jones, A. S. & Walker, R. T. (1963). Studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid of *Serratia marcescens*. **31,** 187.

Jones, D. & Shattock, P. M. F. (1960). The location of the group antigen of group D streptococcus. **23,** 335.

Jones, G. L. & Happold, F. C. (1961). The occurrence of polythionates as intermediates in the metabolism of thiosulphate by the Thiobacilli. **26,** 361.

Jones, G. L., *see* Woolley, D. (1962). Some metabolic differences between *Thiobacillus thioparus*, *T. denitrificans* and *T. thiocyanoxidans*. **29,** 311.

Jones, M., *see* Fothergill, P. G. (1958). Nutritional studies of *Zygorhynchus* species. **19,** 298.

Jordan, E. & Yarmolinsky, M. B. (1963). Control of internal induction of galactose pathway enzymes in an *Escherichia coli* mutant. **30,** 357.

Jordana, R. V. (1958). A bacteriostatic effect in potato tubers. **18,** xvi.

Juhasz, S. E. (1962). Aberrant forms of *Mycobacterium phlei* produced by streptomycin and their multiplication on streptomycin-free media. **28,** 9.

Jurand, A., *see* Beale, G. H. (1960). Structure of the mate-killer (mu) particles in *Paramecium aurelia*, stock 540. **23,** 243.

Kacser, H., *see* Beale, G. H. (1957). Studies on the antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. **17,** 68.

Käfer, E., *see* Roper, J. A. (1957). Acriflavine-resistant mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **16,** 660.

Kaplan, C. (1958). The heat inactivation of vaccinia virus. **18,** 58.

Kaplan, C. (1963). The influence of some metal ions and pH on the inactivation of vaccinia virus by heat. **31,** 311.

Kaplan, C. & Valentine, R. C. (1959). The infectivity of purified and partially purified preparations of vaccinia and cowpox viruses. **20,** 612.

Kapral, F. A., *see* Shayegani, M. G. (1962). The immediate fate of staphylococci after phagocytosis. **29,** 625.

Kapral, F. A., *see* Shayegani, M. G. (1962). The eventual intracellular destruction of staphylococci by mononuclear cells. **29,** 637.

Kapralek, F. (1962). The physiology of riboflavin production by *Eremothecium ashbyi*. **29,** 403.

Karska, B., Kozak, W., Narbutowicz, B. & Stolarska, A. (1960). The lysogenicity of staphylococci isolated in Poland. **23,** 577.

Kašparová, J., *see* Doskočil, J. (1958). Development of the culture of *Streptomyces rimosus* in submerged fermentation. **18,** 302.

Kassanis, B. (1959). Comparison of the early stages of infection by tobacco mosaic virus and its nucleic acid. **20,** 704.

Kassanis, B. (1962). Properties and behaviour of a virus depending for its multiplication on another. **27,** 477.

Kassanis, B., *see* Babos, P. (1963). Serological relationships and some properties of tobacco necrosis virus strains. **32,** 135.

Kassanis, B. & Nixon, H. L. (1961). Activation of one tobacco necrosis virus by another. **25,** 459.

Kaufmann, W. & Bauer, K. (1958). Some studies on the mechanism of the 'anaerobic autolysis' of *Bacillus subtilis*. **18,** xi.

Kay, D. (1962). The nucleic acid composition of bacteriophage ϕR. **27,** 201.

Kay, D., *see* Bradley, D. E. (1960). The fine structure of bacteriophages. **23,** 553.

Kay, D. & Bradley, D. E. (1962). The structure of bacteriophage ϕR. **27,** 195.

Kay, D. & Fildes, P. (1962). Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing and tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages isolated from city effluents. **27,** 143.

Kay, D. & Fildes, P. (1962). The thermal lability of tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages. **27,** 147.

Kay, D., *see* Fildes, P. (1963). The conditions which govern the adsorption of a tryptophan-dependent bacteriophage to kaolin and bacteria. **30,** 183.

Keddie, R. M., *see* Gibson, T. (1958). Bacteriological changes in silage made at controlled temperatures. **19,** 112.

Keddie, R. M., *see* Grainger, J. M. (1963). Nutritional studies on coryneform bacteria from soil and herbage. **31,** viii.

Keir, H. A. & Porteous, J. W. (1962). The amino acid requirements of a single strain of *Actinomyces israelii* growing in a chemically defined medium. **28,** 193.

Kellenberger, E. (1959). Growth of bacteriophage. *Symp.* **9,** 11.

Kellenberger, E. (1960). The physical state of the bacterial nucleus. *Symp.* **10,** 39.

Keller-Schierlein, W. (1963). Iron-containing antibiotics and growth factors. **33,** ii.

Kelly, B., *see* Pereira, H. G. (1957). Dose-response curves of toxic and infective actions of adenovirus in HeLa cell cultures. **17,** 517.

*Kelly, B., *see* Pereira, H. G. (1958). Toxic action of adenovirus. **18,** viii.

Kelly, F. C., *see* West, B. (1962). Relationship of sodium chloride tolerance and serological group of staphylococcal phages. **28,** 367.

Kelly, M. & Clarke, P. H. (1962). An inducible amidase produced by a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **27,** 305.

Keppie, J., *see* Harris-Smith, P. W. (1957). Production *in vitro* of the anthrax toxin previously recognized *in vivo*. **16,** viii.

Keppie, J., *see* Harris-Smith, P. W. (1958). Production *in vitro* of the toxin of *Bacillus anthracis* previously recognized *in vivo*. **19,** 91.

Keppie, J., *see* Williams, A. E. (1963). Erythritol, its effect on the growth of various strains of *Brucella abortus* and its possible significance in infections with *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*. **31,** xxiii.

Kerr, N. S. (1963). The growth of myxamoebae of the true slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*, in axenic culture. **32,** 409.

Kerr, N. S. & Sussman, M. (1958). Clonal development of the true slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*. **19,** 173.

Kerridge, D. (1957). The effect of actidione on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in *Saccharomyces mandshuricus*. **16,** v.

Kerridge, D. (1958). The effect of actidione and other antifungal agents on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*. **19,** 497.

KERRIDGE, D. (1959). Synthesis of flagella by amino acid-requiring mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **21,** 168.

KERRIDGE, D. (1960). The effect of inhibitors on the formation of flagella by *Salmonella typhimurium*. **23,** 519.

KERRIDGE, D. (1961). The effect of environment on the formation of bacterial flagella. *Symp.* **11,** 41.

KERRIDGE, D. (1963). Flagellar synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: the incorporation of isotopically-labelled amino acids into flagellin. **33,** 63.

KERRIDGE, D. (1963). The incorporation of ^{14}C labelled methionine into bacterial flagellin. **31,** xxiv.

KESSLER, A., *see* DUBOS, R. (1963). Integrative and disintegrative factors in symbiotic associations. *Symp.* **13,** 1.

KEULEN, P., *see* LINKS, J. (1957). The 'bulging factor', a fungistatic antibiotic produced by a streptomyces strain with evidence of an active water-excreting mechanism in fungi. **17,** 596.

KIDDER, G. W., *see* DEWEY, V. C. (1960). The influence of folic acid, threonine and glycine on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. **22,** 72.

KIDDER, G. W., *see* DEWEY, V. C. (1960). Serine synthesis in Tetrahymena from non-amino acid sources; compounds derived from serine. **22,** 79.

KIDDER, G. W. & DUTTA, B. N. (1958). The growth and nutrition of *Crithidia fasciculata*. **18,** 621.

KIMMITT, M. R. & WILLIAMS, P. J. LE B. (1963). Systematic position of *Gluconobacter liquefaciens*. **31,** 447.

KING, H. K., *see* EKLADIUS, L. (1957). Decarboxylation of neutral amino acids in *Proteus vulgaris*. **17,** 602.

KING, H. K., *see* SHAH, P. C. (1957). Optical activity of amino acids formed by reductive amination in *Bacillus subtilis*. **17,** 620.

KING, H. K., *see* SHAH, P. C. (1959). Amino acid requirements for formation of the reductive amination system in *Bacillus subtilis*. **20,** 78.

KIPPS, A., *see* TURNER, G. S. (1961). Neutralization of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus in tissue culture by heat stable Francis type inhibitors in normal animal sera. **26,** 415.

KIPPS, A., TURNER, G. S. & POLSON, A. (1961). Some properties of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus (van den Ende strain). **26,** 405.

KIRITANI, K., *see* RYAN, F. J. (1959). Effect of temperature on natural mutation in *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 644.

KIRKHAM, D. S. (1957). Relationships between cultural characters and pathogenicity in *Venturia inaequalis* and *Venturia pirina*. **16,** 360.

KIRKHAM, D. S. (1957). Studies of the significance of polyphenolic host metabolites in the nutrition of *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*. **17,** 120.

KIRKHAM, D. S. (1957). The significance of polyphenolic metabolites of apple and pear in the host relations of *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*. **17,** 491.

KIRKHAM, D. S. & FLOOD, A. E. (1963). Some effects of respiration inhibitors and *o*-coumaric acid on the inhibition of sporulation in *Venturia inaequalis*. **32,** 123.

KIRKHAM, J. B., *see* BRADISH, C. J. (1960). Concentration and electron microscopy of the characteristic particle of foot-and-mouth disease. **22,** 379.

KISLIUK, R. L., *see* HELLEINER, C. W. (1958). Cobalamin and the synthesis of methionine by cell-free extracts of *Escherichia coli*. **18,** xv.

KISLIUK, R. L. & WOODS, D. D. (1958). The role of folic acid in the synthesis of methionine by *Escherichia coli*; the effect of cobalamin in the growth medium. **18,** xv.

KISTNER, A. (1960). An improved method for viable counts of bacteria of the ovine rumen which ferment carbohydrates **23,** 565.

KITCHING, J. A. (1957). Some factors in the life of free-living protozoa. *Symp.* **7,** 259.

KJELDGAARD, N. O., MAALØE, O. & SCHAECHTER, M. (1958). The transition between different physiological states during balanced growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **19,** 607.

KJELDGAARD, N. O., *see* SCHAECHTER, M. (1958). Dependency on medium and temperature of cell size and chemical composition during balanced growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **19,** 592.

KLECZKOWSKA, J., *see* GUPTA, B. M. (1962). A study of some mutations in a strain of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **27,** 473.

KLECZKOWSKI, A. (1957). A preliminary study of tobacco mosaic virus by the gel diffusion precipitin tests. **16,** 405.

KLECZKOWSKI, A., *see* KLECZKOWSKI, J. (1959). The effect of infection with bacteriophage on the electrokinetic potential of *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. **21,** 308.

KLECZKOWSKI, J. & KLECZKOWSKI, A. (1959). The effect of infection with bacteriophage on the electrokinetic potential of *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. **21,** 308.

KLEIN, D. T. (1963). Morphological response of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* to methionine. **31,** 91.

KLEINZELLER, A., *see* KOTYK, A. (1959). Movement of sodium and cell volume changes in a sodium-rich yeast. **20,** 197.

KLEMPERER, R. M. M. (1957). The normal distribution of the resistance of coliphage T3 to inactivation by bacterial receptors and its application to their assay. **16,** 299.

DE KLERK, H. C. & COETZEE, J. N. (1962). The S–R variation in *Lactobacillus casei*. **27,** 155.

DE KLERK, H. C. & COETZEE, J. N. (1962). Secondary colony formation by *Lactobacillus casei*. **29,** 291.

DE KLERK, H. C., *see* COETZEE, J. N. (1963). Sodium oxide resistance in *Proteus hauseri*. **33,** 313.

DE KLERK, H. C., COETZEE, J. N. & THERON, J. J. (1963). The characterization of a series of Lactobacillus bacteriophages. **32,** 61.

KLOSEK, R. C., *see* LILLY, D. M. (1961). A protein factor in the nutrition of *Paramecium caudatum*. **24,** 327.

KNIGHT, B. C. J. G. (1962). The growth of microbiology. The fifth Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. **27,** 357.

KNIGHT, B. C. J. G., *see* BUTLER, M. (1960). The survival of washed suspensions of Mycoplasma. **22,** 470.

KNIGHT, B. C. J. G., *see* BUTLER, M. (1960). The measurement of the growth of Mycoplasma in liquid media. **22,** 478.

KNIGHT, B. C. J. G., *see* BUTLER, M. (1960). Steroid growth requirements and steroid growth inhibitors of Mycoplasma. **22,** 483.

KNIGHT, B. C. J. G., *see* RAZIN, S. (1960). A partially defined medium for the growth of Mycoplasma. **22,** 492.

KNIGHT, B. C. J. G., *see* RAZIN, S. (1960). The effects of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid on the growth of Mycoplasma. **22,** 504.

KNIGHT, S. G., *see* CHIN, B. (1957). Growth of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* and *Trichophyton rubrum* in increased carbon dioxide tensions. **16,** 642.

KNIGHT, S. G., *see* CHIN, B. (1963). Changes in gross chemical components of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* during incubation in increased carbon dioxide tensions. **30,** 113.

KNIGHT, S. G., *see* CHIN, B. (1963). Stimulation of glucose metabolism in *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* during incubation in increased carbon dioxide tension. **30,** 121.

KNOX, K. W. (1963). Isolation of group specific products from *Lactobacillus casei* and *L. casei* var. *rhamnosus*. **31,** 59.

KNOX, K. W., *see* GLASTONBURY, J. (1963). The serological classification of varieties of *Lactobacillus casei*. **31,** 73.

KNOX, R. (1958). The chemotherapy of bacterial infections. *Symp.* **8,** 288.

KNOX, R., LISTER, A. J. & THOMAS, C. G. A. (1957). The effect of oxygen on growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in semi-solid agar. **17,** ix.

KNOX, R. & SMITH, J. T. (1962). Antibacterial activity, penicillinase stability and inducing ability of different penicillins. **28,** 471.

KNOX, R. & WOODROFFE, R. (1957). Semi-solid agar media for rapid drug sensitivity tests on cultures of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. **16,** 647.

KOCH, A. L., *see* SCHAECHTER, M. (1962). Growth, cell and nuclear divisions in some bacteria. **29,** 421.

KOCH, A. L. & SCHAECHTER, M. (1962). A model for statistics of the cell division process. **29,** 435.

KOCHETKOVA, G. V., *see* GAUSE, G. F. (1962). Vulnerability of nucleic acids in mutant staphylococci with impaired respiration. **29,** 317.

KOCHETKOVA, G. V., *see* GAUSE, G. F. (1963). Mutants with impaired respiration in *Staphylococcus afermentans*. **30,** 29.

KOCKOVÁ-KRATOCHVÍLOVÁ, A. & SVOBODOVÁ-POLÁKOVÁ, Y. (1959). *Nadsonia slovaca* n.sp. isolated in Slovakia. **20,** 24.

KOCUR, M. & MARTINEC, T. (1962). A taxonomic study of the genus *Micrococcus*. **28,** vi.

KOCUR, M. & MARTINEC, T. (1963). The classification of some violet-pigmented micrococci. **32,** 185.

KOCUR, M., *see* ROSYPAL, S. (1963). A study of violet-pigmented micrococci. Yellow-pigmented mutants of *Staphylococcus flavocyaneus*. **32,** 189.

KODICEK, E. (1958). Further studies on the effect of linoleic acid on *Lactobacillus casei*. **18,** xiii.

KOGUT, M., *see* ROSENBEGER, R. F. (1958). The influence of growth rate and aeration on the respiratory system of a fluorescent pseudomonad, strain KB1, grown in continuous culture. **18,** ii.

KOGUT, M., *see* ROSENBERGER, R. F. (1958). The influence of growth rate and aeration on the respiratory and cytochrome system of a fluorescent pseudomonad grown in continuous culture. **19,** 228.

KOHN, S., *see* ASCHNER, M. (1958). The biology of *Harposporium anguillulae*. **19,** 182.

KORNACKER, M. S., *see* CONNER, R. L. (1961). The influence of hydrogen ion concentration and 2:4-dinitrophenol on orthophosphate accumulation in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **24,** 239.

KORNACKER, M. S., *see* CONNER, R. L. (1961). Influence of certain sterols and 2:4-dinitrophenol on phosphate accumulation and distribution in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **26,** 437.

KORNBERG, H. L., *see* BARNETT, J. A. (1960). The utilization by yeasts of acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. **23,** 65.

KORNBERG, H. L. & LASCELLES, J. (1960). The formation of isocitratase by the Athiorhodaceae. **23,** 511.

KOTCHER, E., *see* REDMOND, D. L. (1963). Cultural and serological studies on *Haemophilus vaginalis*. **33,** 77.

KOTCHER, E., *see* REDMOND, D. L. (1963). Comparison of cultural and immunofluorescent procedures in the identification of *Haemophilus vaginalis*. **33,** 89.

KOTYK, A. & KLEINZELLER, A. (1959). Movement of sodium and cell volume changes in a sodium-rich yeast. **20,** 197.

KOVÁTS, T. G. (1963). The adjuvant effect of endotoxin on protein hypersensitivity and its modifying effect on homologous protein. **31,** x.

KOZAK, W., *see* KARSKA, B. (1960). The lysogenicity of staphylococci isolated in Poland. **23,** 577.

KRAMER, P. E., *see* WITTLER, R. G. (1960). Isolation of a corynebacterium and its transitional forms from a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with antibiotics. **23,** 315.

KREBS, H. A. (1958). Inhibitors of energy-supplying reactions. *Symp.* **8,** 104.

KREGER-VAN RIJ, N. J. W. (1962). The use of biochemical criteria in the taxonomy of yeasts. *Symp.* **12,** 196.

KRICHEVSKY, M. I. & WRIGHT, B. E. (1963). Environmental control of the course of development in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **32,** 195.

KRIEG, N. R. & PELCZAR, JUN., M. J. (1961). Analysis of a syntrophic growth of *Lactobacillus plantarum* and *Streptococcus faecilis*. **25,** 77.

KRISS, A. E., MISHUSTINA, I. E. & ZEMTSOVA, E. V. (1962). Biochemical activity of micro-organisms isolated from various regions of the world ocean. **29,** 221.

KRISS, A. E. & MITZKEVICH, I. N. (1959). Krassilnikoviae: a new class of micro-organisms found in sea and ocean depths. **20,** 1.

KRISS, A. E. & MITSKEVICH, I. N. (1960). On distribution of filamentous-cluster organisms (Krassilnikoviae) in sea and ocean depths. **23,** 441.

KRUEGER, A. P., *see* RALSTON, D. J. (1961). Virolysin, a virus-induced lysin: its appearance and function in phage-infected staphylococci. **24,** 313.

KUCZYNSKI-HALMANN, M., AVI-DOR, Y. & MAGER, J. (1958). Turbidity changes in suspensions of Gram-positive bacteria in relation to osmotic pressure. **18,** 364.

KUSHNER, D. J. (1960). An immunological study of *Bacillus subtilis* penicillinases. **23,** 381.

KUSHNER, D. J., *see* CHISLETT, M. E. (1961). A strain of *Bacillus circulans* capable of growing under highly alkaline conditions. **24,** 187.

KUSHNER, D. J., *see* CHISLETT, M. E. (1961). Germination under alkaline conditions and transmission of alkali resistance by endospores of certain strains of *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus circulans*. **25,** 151.

KUSHNER, D. J. & LISSON T. A. (1959). Alkali resistance in a strain of *Bacillus cereus* pathogenic for the larch sawfly *Pristiphora erichsonii*. **21,** 96.

KUSHNER, D. J. & POLLOCK, M. R. (1961). The location of cell-bound penicillinase in *Bacillus subtilis*. **26,** 255.

LACEY, B. W. (1958). Mechanisms of chemotherapeutic synergy. *Symp.* **8,** 247.

LACEY, B. W. (1961). Non-genetic variation of surface antigens in *Bordetella* and other micro-organisms. *Symp.* **11,** 343.

LACEY, M. E. (1962). The summer air-spora of two contrasting adjacent rural sites. **29,** 485.

LACEY, M. E., *see* CORBAZ, R. (1963). Thermophilic and mesophilic actinomycetes in mouldy hay. **32,** 449.

LACEY, M. E., *see* GREGORY, P. H. (1963). Mycological examination of dust from mouldy hay associated with farmer's lung disease. **30,** 75.

LACEY, M. E., *see* GREGORY, P. H. (1963). Microbial and biochemical changes during the moulding of hay. **33,** 147.

LACKEY, E. W., *see* LACKEY, J. B. (1961). The habitat and description of a new genus of sulphur bacterium. **26,** 29.

LACKEY, J. B. & LACKEY, E. W. (1961). The habitat and description of a new genus of sulphur bacterium. **26,** 29.

LADURON, P., *see* COCITO, C. (1963). Nucleotide composition of RNA-viruses. **32,** iii.

LAMPEN, J. O., *see* MARINI, F. (1961). The effect of monovalent cations on the inhibition of yeast metabolism by nystatin. **24,** 51.

LANGE, R. T. (1961). Nodule bacteria associated with the indigenous leguminosae of South-Western Australia. **26,** 351.

LARISON, L. L. & SIEGEL, R. W. (1961). Illegitimate mating in *Paramecium bursaria* and the basis for cell union. **26,** 499.

LARSEN, H., *see* MOHR, V. (1963). On the structural transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarium* in hypotonic and isotonic solutions. **31,** 267.

LASCELLES, J. (1959). The adaptive formation of bacteriochlorophyll by *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **20,** iii.

LASCELLES, J. (1960). The synthesis of enzymes concerned in bacteriochlorophyll formation in growing cultures of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **23,** 487.

LASCELLES, J. (1960). The formation of ribulose 1:5-diphosphate carboxylase by growing cultures of Athiorhodaceae. **23,** 499.

LASCELLES, J. (1962). The chromatophores of phytosynthetic bacteria. **29,** 47.

LASCELLES, J., *see* BULL, M. J. (1962). The relation between protein and bacteriochlorophyll synthesis in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **28,** iv.

LASCELLES, J., *see* CHANG, J. P. (1963). Factors influencing the formation of dissimilatory nitrate reductase by *Micrococcus denitrificans* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. **31,** xv.

LASCELLES, J., *see* COLLINS, F. M. (1962). The effect of growth conditions on oxidative and dehydrogenase activity in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **29,** 531.

LASCELLES, J., *see* GARDNER, J. F. (1962). The requirement for acetate of a streptomycin-resistant strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **29,** 157.

LASCELLES, J., *see* HURLBERT, R. E. (1963). Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase in Thiorhodaceae. **33,** 445.

LASCELLES, J., *see* KORNBERG, H. L. (1960). The formation of isocitratase by the Athiorhodaceae. **23,** 511.

LASER, H. & THORNLEY, M. J. (1957). Stimulation by X-radiation of enzyme induction and growth in *Escherichia coli*. **17,** viii.

LAST, F. T., *see* BUXTON, E. W. (1957). Some effects of ultraviolet radiation on the pathogenicity of *Botrytis fabae*, *Uromyces fabae* and *Erysiphe graminis*. **16,** 764.

LAUGHTON, N. & DAVIES, J. (1957). Animal strains of group G streptococci and their serological typing. **17,** 750.

LAUGHTON, N., *see* PEASE, P. (1962). Observations on corynebacteria and related pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO). **27,** 383.

LAVER, W. G., *see* ADA, G. L. (1963). An immunological study of avian, viral and bacterial neuraminidase based on specific inhibition of enzyme by antibody. **32,** 225.

LAWRENCE, J. C., *see* BISSET, K. A. (1957). The production of Gram-positive variants by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **16,** 572.

LAZAROFF, N. & VISHNIAC, W. (1961). The effect of light on the developmental cycle of *Nostoc muscorum*, a filamentous blue-green alga. **25,** 365.

LAZAROFF, N. & VISHNIAC, W. (1962). The participation of filament anastomosis in the developmental cycle of *Nostoc muscorum*, a blue-green alga. **28,** 203.

LEACH, R. H. (1962). The osmotic requirements for growth of Mycoplasma. **27,** 345.

LEACH, R. H., OHYE, D. F. & SCOTT, W. J. (1959). The death of micro-organisms during drying in relation to solute concentration and drying temperature. **21,** 658.

LEACH, R. H. & SCOTT, W. J. (1959). The influence of rehydration on the viability of dried micro-organisms. **21,** 295.

LEAK, L. V., *see* CANTINO, E. C. (1963). The single mitochondrion, fine structure, and germination of the spore of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **31,** 393.

LECHEVALIER, H., *see* CROSS, T. (1963). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Microellobosporia* gen.nov. **31,** 421.

LECHEVALIER, H., *see* LECHEVALIER, M. P. (1957). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Waksmania* gen.nov. **17,** 104.

LECHEVALIER, H. A., *see* RANCOURT, M. (1963). Electron microscopic observation of the sporangial structure of an actinomycete, *Microellobosporia flavea*. **31,** 495.

LECHEVALIER, H. A., SOLOTOROVSKY, M. & MCDURMONT, C. I. (1961). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Micropolyspora* gen.nov. **26,** 11.

LECHEVALIER, M. P., *see* CROSS, T. (1963). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Microellobosporia* gen.nov. **31,** 421.

LECHEVALIER, M. P. & LECHEVALIER, H. (1957). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Waksmania* gen.nov. **17,** 104.

LEDERBERG, E. M. (1960). Genetic and functional aspects of galactose metabolism in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Symp.* **10,** 115.

LEE, D. C., *see* BAILEY, L. (1962). *Bacillus larvae*: its cultivation *in vitro* and its growth *in vivo*. **29,** 711.

LEE, M. M., *see* TAYLOR, J. (1960). A new type of flagellar variation associated with new antigens in the Salmonella group. **23,** 583.

LEGUNKOVA, R., *see* ZAVARZIN, G. (1959). The morphology of *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. **21,** 186.

Leifson, E. (1961). The effect of formaldehyde on the shape of bacterial flagella. **25,** 131.
Leinweber, F.-J. & Liverman, J. L. (1961). The isolation of [^{35}S]homocysteine from Neurospora. **26,** 529.
Lenhoff, H. M., *see* Muscatine, L. (1963). Symbiosis of hydra with algae. **32,** vi.
Lester Smith, E. (1963). The ostreogrycins—a family of synergistic antibiotics. **33,** iii.
Leutgeb, W., *see* Weidel, W. (1963). Autolytic enzymes as a source of error in the preparation and study of Gram-negative cell walls. **30,** 127.
Lev, M. (1959). The growth-promoting activity of compounds of the vitamin K group and analogues for a rumen strain of *Fusiformis nigrescens*. **20,** 697.
Lev, M. (1963). Studies on bacterial associations in germ-free animals and animals with defined floras. *Symp.* **13,** 325.
Lev, M. & Brodie, A. F. (1963). The action of vitamin K in bacteria. **31,** x.
Levedahl, B. H., *see* Buetow, D. E. (1962). Decline in the cellular content of RNA protein and dry weight during the logarithmic growth of *Euglena gracilis*. **28,** 579.
Levin, A. P. & Burton, K. (1961). Inhibition of enzyme formation following infection of *Escherichia coli* with phage T2r$^+$. **25,** 307.
Lewin, J. C. (1958). The taxonomic position of *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. **18,** 427.
Lewin, J. C., Lewin, R. A. & Philpott, D. E. (1958). Observations on *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. **18,** 418.
Lewin, R. A. (1958). The cell walls of Platymonas. **19,** 87.
Lewin, R. A., *see* Lewin, J. C. (1958). Observations on *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. **18,** 418.
Leyten, R., *see* Denys, Jun., P. (1963). Viral infections in thymectomized animals. **32,** ii.
Li, K., *see* Barksdale, W. L. (1957). The mutation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* to *Corynebacterium haemolyticum*. **16,** 749.
Li, K., Barksdale, L. & Garmise, L. (1961). Phenotypic alterations associated with the bacteriophage carrier state of *Shigella dysenteriae*. **24,** 355.
Lie, T. A. (1963). Influence of root secretions on the symbiotic association of Rhizobium and leguminous plants. **32,** v.
Lieberman, M., *see* Ralston, D. J. (1961). Virolysin, a virus-induced lysin: its appearance and function in phage-infected staphylococci. **24,** 313.
Lilly, D. M. & Klosek, R. C. (1961). A protein factor in the nutrition of *Paramecium caudatum*. **24,** 327.
Lilly, M. D. (1962). Cell-wall precursors in *Escherichia coli* 26–26. **28,** ii.
Lilly, M. D., Clarke, P. H. & Meadow, P. M. (1963). The accumulation of nucleotides by *Escherichia coli* strain 26–26. **32,** 103.
Lind, H. E., *see* Curby, W. A. (1963). Electrical counting characteristics of several equivolume microorganisms. **32,** 33.
Lind, P. E., *see* Ada, G. L. (1961). Purification and properties of neuraminidase from *Vibrio cholerae*. **24,** 409.
Lind, P. E., *see* Ada, G. L. (1963). An immunological study of avian, viral and bacterial neuraminidase based on specific inhibition of enzyme by antibody. **32,** 225.
Linday, E. M. & Syrett, P. J. (1958). The induced synthesis of hydrogenase by *Hydrogenomonas facilis*. **19,** 223.
Lindegren, C. C., Lindegren, G. & Desborough, S. (1959). Gene controlled resistance and sensitivity to caffeine and nicotine in Saccharomyces. **20,** 504.
Lindegren, G., *see* Lindegren, C. C. (1959). Gene controlled resistance and sensitivity to caffeine and nicotine in Saccharomyces. **20,** 504.
Lindenmann, J. (1957). The staining of influenza virus filaments. **16,** 759.
Lingappa, B. T. & Lockwood, J. L. (1961). The nature of the widespread soil fungistasis. **26,** 473.
Links, J., Rombouts, J. E. & Keulen, P. (1957). The 'bulging factor', a fungistatic antibiotic produced by a streptomyces strain with evidence of an active water-excreting mechanism in fungi. **17,** 596.
Linton, A. H., *see* Cooper, K. E. (1958). The effect of inoculum size on inhibition zones in agar media using staphylococci and streptomycin. **18,** 670.
*Linton, A. H., *see* Cooper, K. E. (1958). The critical population for the formation of antibiotic inhibition zones in staphylococcal agar cultures. **19,** ii.
Lion, M. B. (1963). Quantitative aspects of the protection of freeze-dried *Escherichia coli* against the toxic effect of oxygen. **32,** 321.
Lion, M. B. & Bergmann, E. D. (1961). The effect of oxygen on freeze-dried *Escherichia coli*. **24,** 191.
Lion, M. B. & Bergmann, E. D. (1961). Substances which protect lyophilized *Escherichia coli* against the lethal effect of oxygen. **25,** 291.
Lisson, T. A., *see* Kushner, D. J. (1959). Alkali resistance in a strain of *Bacillus cereus* pathogenic for the larch sawfly *Pristiphora erichsonii*. **21,** 96.
List, C. F. & James, A. M. (1963). A physical study of the capsular and fimbriative properties of the coli-aerogenes bacteria. **31,** ii.
*Lister, A. J. (1957). The pathogenic significance of urease in *Corynebacterium renale*. **16,** ix.
Lister, A. J., *see* Knox, R. (1957). The effect of oxygen on growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in semi-solid agar. **17,** ix.
Liston, J. (1957). The occurrence and distribution of bacterial types on flatfish. **16,** 205.
Littlewood, D. & Postgate, J. R. (1957). On the osmotic behaviour of *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans*. **16,** 596.
Littlewood, D. & Postgate, J. R. (1957). Sodium chloride and the growth of *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans*. **17,** 378.
Liu, P. V. (1961). Observations on the specificities of extracellular antigens of the genera *Aeromonas* and *Serratia*. **24,** 145.
Liverman, J. L., *see* Leinweber, F.-J. (1961). The isolation of (^{35}S) homocysteine from Neurospora. **26,** 529.
Ljunggren, H. & Fåhraeus, G. (1961). The role of polygalacturonase in root-hair invasion by nodule bacteria. **26,** 521.
Lloyd, R. P. (1957). The utilization of raffinose by *Lactobacillus bifidus*. **16,** ii.
Lockhart, W. R., *see* Beers, R. J. (1962). Experimental methods in computer taxonomy. **28,** 633.
Lockhart, W. R., *see* Beers, R. J. (1962). A comparison of methods for computer taxonomy. **28,** 641.
Lockwood, J. L., *see* Lingappa, B. T. (1961). The nature of the widespread soil fungistasis. **26,** 473.
Loebeck, M. E. & Ordal, E. J. (1957). The nuclear cycle of *Myxococcus fulvus*. **16,** 76.

Logan, C., *see* Gaby, W. L. (1962). Catabolism of nitrogenous compounds by Pseudomonas. **28,** 379.

Lones, D. P., Rainbow, C. & Woodward, J. D. (1958). A diazotizable amine produced by yeast: its chemical nature and factors affecting its accumulation. **19,** 146.

Loper, J. C., *see* Hartman, P. E. (1960). Fine structure mapping by complete transduction between histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants. **22,** 323.

Lough, A. K., *see* Garton, G. A. (1961). Glyceride hydrolysis and glycerol fermentation by sheep rumen contents. **25,** 215.

Loutit, J. S. (1958). A transduction-like process within a single strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **18,** 315.

de Louvois, J., *see* Percival, A. (1963). The role of penicillinase in determining natural and acquired resistance of Gram-negative bacteria to penicillins. **32,** 77.

Lovell, R. (1957). The biological influences of man and animals on microbial ecology. *Symp.* **7,** 315.

Lovett, J. S. & Cantino, E. C. (1961). Reversible bicarbonate-induced enzyme activity and the point of no return during morphogenesis in Blastocladiella. **24,** 87.

Lovett, J. S., *see* Cantino, E. C. (1963). The single mitochondrion, fine structure, and germination of the spore of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **31,** 393.

Lowe, G. H. (1960). A study of the factors controlling lactose-fermentation in the coliform and paracolon groups. **23,** 127.

Lund, B. M., *see* Cook, A. M. (1962). Total counts of bacterial spores using counting slides. **29,** 97.

Lund, J. W. G. (1962). Classical and modern criteria used in algal taxonomy with special reference to genera of microbial size. *Symp.* **12,** 68.

Lundin, B.-M., *see* Weibull, C. (1962). Growth of elements of various sizes found in cultures of a stable Proteus L form. **27,** 241.

Luria, S. E. (1959). Viruses: a survey of some current problems. *Symp.* **9,** 1.

Lwoff, A. (1957). The concept of virus. The third Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. **17,** 239.

Lysenko, O. (1958). '*Streptococcus bombycis*', its taxonomy and pathogenicity for silkworm caterpillars. **18,** 774.

Lysenko, O. (1961). *Pseudomonas*—an attempt at a general classification. **25,** 379.

Lysenko, O., *see* Málek, I. (1963). Taxonomy of the species *Pseudomonas odorans*. **33,** 349.

Lysenko, O. & Sneath, P. H. A. (1959). The use of models in bacterial classification. **20,** 284.

Lythgoe, J., *see* Cantino, E. C. (1963). The single mitochondrion, fine structure, and germination of the spore of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **31,** 393.

McAlear, J. H., *see* Moore, R. T. (1962). Observations on ascospore initiation in the discomycete *Dasyscyphus* sp. **28,** 211.

McArdle, M., *see* Darling, W. M. (1963). Antibiotics from *Aspergillus amstelodami*. **33,** 191.

McCabe, M. G. & Mier, P. D. (1960). Pigments of Trichophyta. **23,** 1.

McCann, M. P., *see* Blumenthal, H. (1961). The cultivation of D-galactosamine-metabolizing lactic acid bacteria. **24,** 81.

McCloy, E. W. Lysogenicity and immunity to Bacillus phage W. **18,** 198.

McClung, N. M., *see* Adams, J. N. (1962). On the nature of cytoplasmic inclusions of *Norcardia rubra*. **28,** 231.

McDaniel, L. E., *see* Woodruff, H. B. (1958). The antibiotic approach. *Symp.* **8,** 29.

Macdonald, K. D., Hutchinson, J. M. & Gillett, W. A. (1963). Isolation of auxotrophs of *Penicillium chrysogenum* and their penicillin yields. **33,** 365.

Macdonald, K. D., Hutchinson, J. M. & Gillett, W. A. (1963). Heterokaryon studies and the genetic control of penicillin and chrysogenin production in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **33,** 375.

Macdonald, K. D., Hutchinson, J. M. & Gillett, W. A. (1963). Formation and segregation of heterozygous diploids between a wild-type strain and derivatives of high penicillin yield in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **33,** 385.

McDurmont, C. I., *see* Lechevalier, H. A. (1961). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Micropolyspora* gen.nov. **26,** 11.

McFall, E. & Stent, G. S. (1958). Three star mutants of coliphage T2. **18,** 346.

Macfarlane, I. (1958). A solution-culture technique for obtaining root-hair, or primary, infection by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **18,** 720.

Macgregor, A. N. (1963). The decomposition of dichloropropionate by soil micro-organisms. **30,** 497.

McIntosh, A. F. & Meyrath, J. (1963). Influence of the size of inoculum on some aspects of metabolism of *Aspergillus oryzae*. **31,** vi.

McIntosh, A. F., *see* Meyrath, J. (1963). Size of inoculum and carbon metabolism in some Aspergillus species. **33,** 47.

McIntosh, A. F. & Meyrath, J. (1963). Size of inoculum and nitrogen metabolism in *Aspergillus oryzae*. **33,** 57.

McIntosh, A. F. & Meyrath, J. (1963). Influence of substrate purification and trace element addition on effects of inoculum size in *Aspergillus oryzae*. **33,** viii.

McIntosh, A. F., *see* Meyrath, J. (1963). Influence of media components on respiration of *Aspergillus oryzae* at various stages of growth. **33,** viii.

McKee, R. K. (1959). Factors affecting the toxicity of solanine and related alkaloids to *Fusarium caeruleum*. **20,** 686.

Mackenzie, A. M. R., *see* Watkins, J. F. (1963). Pulmonary infection of adult white mice with the TE 55 strain of trachoma virus. **30,** 43.

Mackenzie, D. W. R. & Auret, B. J. (1963). *Rhodotorula nitens* sp.nov. isolated from the atmosphere. **31,** 171.

Maclean, F. I. & Munson, R. J. (1961). Some environmental factors affecting the length of *Escherichia coli* organisms in continuous cultures. **25,** 17.

Maclean, F. I., *see* Munson, R. J. (1961). The nature and radiation sensitivity of the long forms of *Escherichia coli* strain B/r. **25,** 29.

MacLennan, A. P. & Rondle, C. J. M. (1957). Antigens of *Pasteurella septica*. **17,** vii.

MacLennan, J. D., Mandl, I. & Howes, E. L. (1958). New proteolytic enzymes from *Clostridium histolyticum* filtrates. **18,** 1.

MacLeod, C. M. (1957). Obituary notice: Oswald Theodore Avery, 1877–1955. **17,** 539.

McMillan, R. (1957). Morphogenesis and polymorphism of *Ankistrodesmus* spp. **17,** 658.
McNeil, E. M., *see* Gorrill, R. H. (1960). The effect of cold diluent on the viable count of *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. **22,** 437.
Macpherson, R. & Miller, J. D. A. (1963). Nutritional studies on *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* using chemically defined media. **31,** 365.
McQuade, A. B. (1963). Morphogenesis and nutrition in the Memnionella-Stachybotrys group of fungi. **30,** 429.
McQuillen, K. (1958). Lysis resulting from metabolic disturbance. **18,** 498.
McQuillen, K. (1962). Bacterial ribosomes and protein synthesis. **29,** 53.
McQuillen, K. (1963). Some antibiotics which act as analogues of metabolites. **33,** v.
MacRae, I. C., Alexander, M. & Rovira, A. D. (1963). The decomposition of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid by *Flavobacterium* sp. **32,** 69.
Macrae, R. M. & Wilkinson, J. F. (1958). Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in washed suspensions of *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus megaterium*. **19,** 210.
MacWilliam, I. C. (1959). A survey of the antibiotic powers of yeasts. **21,** 410.
Maaløe, O. (1960). The nucleic acids and the control of bacterial growth. *Symp.* **10,** 272.
Maaløe, O., *see* Kjeldgaard, N. O. (1958). The transition between different physiological states during balanced growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **19,** 607.
Maaløe, O. & Richmond, M. H. (1962). The rate of growth of *Salmonella typhimurium* with proline or glutamate as sole C source. **27,** 269.
Maaløe, O., *see* Richmond, M. H. (1962). The rate of growth of *Salmonella typhimurium* with individual carbon sources related to glucose metabolism or to the Krebs cycle. **27,** 285.
Maaløe, O., *see* Schaechter, M. (1958). Dependency on medium and temperature of cell size and chemical composition during balanced growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **19,** 592.
Mabbitt, L. A., *see* Garvie, E. I. (1961). The effect of asparagine on the growth of a Gram-positive coccus. **24,** 25.
Mabbitt, L. A., *see* Mattick, A. T. R. (1957). The differentiation and classification of bacteria by paper partition chromatography. **17,** iii.
Mabey, G. L., *see* Nicholas, D. J. D. (1960). Some properties of glutamic dehydrogenase from *Neurospora crassa*. **22,** 184.
Mager, J., *see* Kuczynski-Halmann, M. (1958). Turbidity changes in suspensions of Gram-positive bacteria in relation to osmotic pressure. **18,** 364.
Mahy, B. W. J., Parr, C. W. & Rowson, K. E. K. (1963). Plasma enzyme levels in mice infected with various viruses. **32,** i.
Maitland, H. B. & Postlethwaite, R. (1959). Studies on vaccinia virus in HeLa cells. *Symp.* **9,** 185.
Málek, I., Radochová, M. & Lysenko, O. (1963). Taxonomy of the species *Pseudomonas odorans*. **33,** 349.
Maling, B. D. (1960). Replica plating and rapid ascus collection of Neurospora. **23,** 257.
Malizia, W. F., *see* Wittler, R. G. (1960). Isolation of a corynebacterium and its transitional forms from a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with antibiotics. **23,** 315.
Mandell, J. D., *see* Greenberg, J. (1961). Resistance and cross-resistance of *Escherichia coli* mutants to antitumour agent Mitomycin C. **26,** 509.
Mandl, I., *see* MacLennan, J. D. (1958). New proteolytic enzymes from *Clostridium histolyticum* filtrates. **18,** 1.
Mandl, I. & Zaffuto, S. F. (1958). Serological evidence for a specific *Clostridium histolyticum* gelatinase. **18,** 13.
Mankiewicz, E. (1961). Morphological and biological properties of a strain of chromogenic acid-fast bacteria and of its phage-immune variant. **24,** 63.
Mann, S. O. (1963). Some observations on the airborne dissemination of rumen bacteria. **33,** ix.
Mann, S. O., *see* Doetsch, R. N. (1957). Physiological factors in the production of an iodophilic polysaccharide from pentose by a sheep rumen bacterium. **16,** 156.
Mann, S. O., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1957). Some studies on the identification of rumen bacteria with fluorescent antibodies. **16,** 463.
Mann, S. O., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1958). The properties of a Gram-negative coccus from the rumen of the calf. **18,** i.
Mann, S. O., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1958). Some studies on the occurrence and properties of a large Gram-negative coccus from the rumen. **19,** 462.
Mann, S. O., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1961). The isolation of glycerol-fermenting and lipolytic bacteria from the rumen of the sheep. **25,** 227.
Mann, S. O., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1962). Serological tests of a relationship between rumen selenomonads *in vitro* and *in vivo*. **29,** 265.
Maré, I. J., *see* Coetzee, J. N. (1963). Sodium azide resistance in *Proteus hauseri*. **33,** 313.
Marini, F., Arnow, P. & Lampen, J. O. (1961). The effect of monovalent cations on the inhibition of yeast metabolism by nystatin. **24,** 51.
Markham, R. (1958). Lethal synthesis. *Symp.* **8,** 163.
Markham, R., *see* Black, L. M. (1962). Some physical and chemical properties of wound tumour virus. **28,** i.
Marler, J. E., *see* van Baalen, C. (1963). Characteristics of marine blue-green algae with uric acid as nitrogen source. **32,** 457.
Marmion, B. P., *see* Goodburn, G. M. (1962). A study of the properties of Eaton's primary atypical pneumonia organism. **29,** 271.
Marquis, R. E. (1963). Amino acid accumulation as a consequence of respiration in *Bacillus megaterium*. **31,** xxv.
Marr, A. G., *see* Berger, J. A. (1960). Sonic disruption of spores of *Bacillus cereus*. **22,** 147.
Marr, A. G., *see* Shifrine, M. (1963). The requirement of fatty acids by *Pityrosporum ovale*. **32,** 263.
Marsh, G. E., *see* Jones, A. S. (1957). The isolation and composition of the nucleic acids of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **17,** 586.
Marshall, B. J., Murrell, W. G. & Scott, W. J. (1963). The effect of water activity, solutes and temperature on the viability and heat resistance of freeze-dried bacterial spores. **31,** 451.
Marshall, B., *see* Salton, M. R. J. (1959). The composition of the spore wall and the wall of vegetative cells of *Bacillus subtilis*. **21,** 415.

MARSHALL, J. H. (1960). The production of anaerobic conditions with chromous salts. **22,** 645.
MARSHALL, J. H., *see* TAVERNE, J. (1958). The purification and concentration of viruses and virus soluble antigens on calcium phosphate. **19,** 451.
MARSHALL, S. M. & ORR, A. P. (1957). Some factors affecting the sinking rate of diatoms. **16,** 273.
MARTIN, H. H., *see* WEIDEL, W. (1960). The rigid layer of the cell wall of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **22,** 158.
MARTIN, P. G. (1959). Apparent self-fertility in *Neurospora crassa*. **20,** 213.
MARTIN, S. M., *see* ROSE, A. H. (1959). Studies on a toxin-inactivating substance excreted by *Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum*. **20,** 451.
MARTINEC, T., *see* KOCUR, M. (1962). A taxonomic study of the genus *Micrococcus*. **28,** vi.
MARTINEC, T., *see* KOCUR, M. (1963). The classification of some violet-pigmented micrococci. **32,** 185.
MARTINEZ, R. J. (1963). A method for the purification of bacterial flagella by ion exchange chromatography. **33,** 115.
MASON, D. J. & POWELSON, D. (1958). Lysis of *Myxococcus xanthus*. **19,** 65.
MATHEW, S., *see* SINGH, B. N. (1958). The role of *Aerobacter* sp., *Escherichia coli* and certain amino acids in the excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli*. **19,** 104.
MATHIAS, A. P., *see* CLARKE, P. H. (1959). The occurrence of polyol derivatives of cytidine disphosphate in micro-organisms. **20,** 156.
MATTICK, A. T. R., BERRIDGE, N. J., CHEESEMAN, G. C. & MABBITT, L. A. (1957). The differentiation and classification of bacteria by paper partition chromatography. **17,** iii.
MAW, G. A. (1961). Ability of *S*-methyl-L-cysteine to annul the inhibition of yeast growth by L-ethionine and by *S*-ethyl-L-cysteine. **25,** 441.
MAW, G. A. (1963). The uptake of some sulphur-containing amino acids by a brewer's yeast. **31,** 247.
MAXTED, W. R. (1957). The active agent in nascent phage lysis of streptococci. **16,** 584.
MAXTED, W. R., *see* GOODER, H. (1961). External factors influencing structure and activities of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. *Symp*. **11,** 151.
MAXTED, W. R. & GOODER, H. (1958). Enzymic lysis of group A streptococci. **18,** xiii.
MAYR-HARTING, A. (1958). Bacteriophage lysis on solid medium. **18,** x.
MAYR-HARTING, A. (1959). The development of phage 'populations'. **21,** v.
MEAD, T. H. (1962). Purification of rabies soluble antigens. **27,** 397.
MEAD, T. H. (1962). The characterization of rabies soluble antigens. **27,** 415.
MEADOW, P. (1958). Amino acid-amino sugar-lipid complexes accumulating in the growth medium of an *Escherichia coli* mutant. **18,** iii.
MEADOW, P. M., *see* CLARKE, P. H. (1959). Evidence for the occurrence of permeases for tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **20,** 144.
MEADOW, P. M., *see* LILLY, M. D. (1963). The accumulation of nucleotides by *Escherichia coli* strain 26–26. **32,** 103.
MEDINA, A. & NICHOLAS, D. J. D. (1957). Metalloenzymes in nitrite reduction in Neurospora. **17,** v.
MEDREK, T. F. & BARNES, E. M. (1962). The influence of the growth medium on the demonstration of a group D antigen in faecal streptococci. **28,** 701.
MEGRAW, S., *see* BEERS, R. J. (1962). A comparison of methods for computer taxonomy. **28,** 641.
MEISLER, N. & SIMMONDS, S. (1963). The metabolism of glycyl-L-leucine in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** 109.
MELIN, E. (1963). Some effects of forest tree roots on mycorrhizal Basidiomycetes. *Symp*. **13,** 125.
MEMMER, R., *see* GROMAN, N. B. (1958). Lysogeny and conversion in mitis and mitis-like *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **19,** 634.
MENCHER, J. R. & HEIM, A. H. (1962). Melanin biosynthesis by *Streptomyces lavendulae*. **28,** 665.
MENNA, M. E. DI (1957). The isolation of yeasts from soil. **17,** 678.
MENNA, M. E. DI (1958). Two new species of yeasts from New Zealand. **18,** 269.
MENNA, M. E. DI (1958). *Torulopsis ingeniosa* n.sp., from grass leaves. **19,** 581.
MENNA, M. E. DI (1959). Some physiological characters of yeasts from soils and allied habitats. **20,** 13.
MENNA, M. E. DI (1960). Yeasts from Antarctica. **23,** 295.
MENNA, M. E. DI (1962). The antibiotic relationships of some yeasts from soil and leaves. **27,** 249.
MENNA, M. E. DI, *see* CLARKE, R. T. J. (1961). Yeasts from the bovine rumen. **25,** 113.
MERCER, C. K. & MILLS, R. F. N. (1960). Interference with multiplication of Pc phage by a factor produced by exposure of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to inactivated Pc phage. **23,** 253.
MERCER, W. B., *see* BATEMAN, J. B. (1962). Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria: the variation of cellular water content with external relative humidity or osmolality. **29,** 207.
MEREDITH, D. S. (1961). Atmospheric content of Nigrospora spores in Jamaican banana plantations. **26,** 343.
METCALFE, G. & BROWN, M. E. (1957). Nitrogen fixation by new species of *Nocardia*. **17,** 567.
MEYNELL, E. W. (1961). A phage, $\phi\chi$, which attacks motile bacteria. **25,** 253.
MEYNELL, E. W. (1962). Characters of a group of Bacillus phages. **28,** 103.
MEYNELL, E. W. (1963). Reverting and non-reverting rough variants of *Bacillus anthracis*. **32,** 55.
MEYNELL, G. G. (1957). The applicability of the hypothesis of independent action to fatal infections in mice given *Salmonella typhimurium* by mouth. **16,** 396.
MEYNELL, G. G. (1958). The effect of sudden chilling on *Escherichia coli*. **19,** 380.
MEYNELL, G. G. (1959). Use of superinfecting phage for estimating the division rate of lysogenic bacteria in infected animals. **21,** 421.
MEYNELL, G. G. (1959). Determination of bacterial division rates *in vivo*. **21,** v.
MEYNELL, G. G. (1961). Phenotypic variation and bacterial infection. *Symp*. **11,** 174.
MEYNELL, G. G. (1962). *Salmonella enteriditis* as a genetic donor in intraspecific and interspecific crosses initiated by colicine factors. **28,** 169.

MEYNELL, G. G. & STOCKER, B. A. D. (1957). Some hypotheses on the aetiology of fatal infections in partially resistant hosts and their application to mice challenged with *Salmonella paratyphi-B* or *Salmonella typhimurium* by intraperitoneal injection. **16,** 38.

MEYRATH, J. (1963). Influence of the size of inoculum on growth of fungal cultures. **31,** v.

MEYRATH, J., *see* BELL, N. D. S. (1963). Some quantitative aspects of the Gaby & Hadley test. **31,** ix.

MEYRATH, J., *see* MCINTOSH, A. F. (1963). Influence of the size of inoculum on some aspects of metabolism of *Aspergillus oryzae*. **31,** vi.

MEYRATH, J. & MCINTOSH, A. F. (1963). Size of inoculum and carbon metabolism in some Aspergillus species. **33,** 47.

MEYRATH, J., *see* MCINTOSH, A. F. (1963). Size of inoculum and nitrogen metabolism in *Aspergillus oryzae*. **33,** 57.

MEYRATH, J., *see* MCINTOSH, A. F. (1963). Influence of substrate purification and trace element addition on effects of inoculum size in *Aspergillus oryzae*. **33,** viii.

MEYRATH, J. & MCINTOSH, A. F. (1963). Influence of media components on respiration of *Aspergillus oryzae* at various stages of growth. **33,** viii.

MICHEL, M. F. & GOODER, H. (1962). Amino acids, amino sugars and sugars present in the cell wall of some strains of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. **29,** 199.

MICHEL, M. F. & HIJMANS, W. (1960). The additive effect of glycine and other amino acids on the induction of the L-phase of group A β-haemolytic streptococci by penicillin and D-cycloserine. **23,** 35.

MIDGLEY, J., *see* STEEL, K. J. (1962). Decarboxylase and other reactions of some Gram-negative rods. **29,** 171.

MIER, P. D., *see* MCCABE, M. G. (1960). Pigments of Trichophyta. **23,** 1.

MIHM, J. M., *see* GORDON, R. E. (1959). A comparison of *Nocardia asteroides* and *Nocardia brasiliensis*. **20,** 129.

MIHM, J. M., *see* GORDON, R. E. (1959). A comparison of four species of mycobacteria. **21,** 736.

MIHM, J. M., *see* GORDON, R. E. (1962). The type species of the genus *Nocardia*. **27,** 1.

MILLBANK, J. W. & HOUGH, J. S. (1961). The action of acriflavine on brewers' yeasts. **25,** 191.

MILLER, D. S., *see* RECORD, B. R. (1962). The survival of *Escherichia coli* on drying and rehydration. **28,** 585.

MILLER, J. D. A., *see* MACPHERSON, R. (1963). Nutritional studies on *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* using chemically defined media. **31,** 365.

MILLER, P. A., *see* VAN HEYNINGEN, W. E. (1961). The fixation of tetanus toxin by ganglioside. **24,** 107.

MILLER, P. A., *see* PAPPENHEIMER, JUN., A. M. (1962). Kinetics of diphtheria toxin formation. **28,** 531.

MILLER, S. & AVI-DOR, Y. (1958). The effect of inorganic ions on respiration in *Pasteurella tularensis* and *Escherichia coli*. **18,** 221.

MILLIS, N. F., *see* TRUMPY, B. H. (1963). Nutritional requirements of an *Aspergillus niger* mutant for citric acid production. 30, 381.

MILLIS, N. F., TRUMPY, B. H. & PALMER, B. M. (1963). The effect of lipids on citric acid production by an *Aspergillus niger* mutant. **30,** 365.

MILLS, G. T., *see* SMITH, E. E. B. (1957). A comparison of the uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism of capsulated and non-capsulated pneumococci. **16,** 426.

MILLS, G. T., *see* SMITH, E. E. B. (1957). The cellular polysaccharide of a type II non-capsulated pneumococcus. **17,** 437.

MILLS, G. T., *see* SMITH, E. E. B. (1959). A study of some enzymes in extracts of a non-capsulated strain of pneumococcus concerned with uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism. **20,** 654.

MILLS, G. T., *see* SMITH, E. E. B. (1960). Uridine pyrophosphoglucose dehydrogenase in capsulated and non-capsulated strains of pneumococcus type I. **22,** 265.

MILLS, G. T., *see* SMITH, E. E. B. (1963). The biosynthesis by pneumococcus of a non-reducing disaccharide from uridine diphosphoglucose. **33,** 255.

MILLS, R. F. N. (1958). The effect of infecting the cells of the de-embryonated egg with influenza virus on their uptake of glucose and amino acids. **19,** 473.

MILLS, R. F. N., *see* MERCER, C. K. (1960). Interference with multiplication of Pc phage by a factor produced by exposure of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to inactivated Pc phage. **23,** 253.

MINAGAWA, T., *see* STRAUSS, B. (1959). The formation of methionine by a methionine-requiring mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. **20,** 237.

MISHUSTINA, I. E., *see* KRISS, A. E. (1962). Biochemical activity of micro-organisms isolated from various regions of the world ocean. **29,** 221.

MITCHELL, P. (1958). Membrane penetration and the therapeutic value of chemicals. *Symp.* **8,** 94.

MITCHELL, P. (1962). Metabolism, transport, and morphogenesis: which drives which? **29,** 25.

MITCHELL, P. & MOYLE, J. (1957). Autolytic release and osmotic properties of 'protoplasts' from *Staphylococcus aureus*. **16,** 184.

MITCHELL, P. & MOYLE, J. (1959). Permeability of the envelopes of *Staphylococcus aureus* to some salts, amino acids, and non-electrolytes. **20,** 434.

MITCHELL, P. & MOYLE, J. (1959). Enzyme-catalysed translocation of dicarboxylic acids across the osmotic barrier component of the plasma-membrane of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **21,** iii.

MITCHISON, D. A., *see* SELKON, J. B. (1957). Viable counting of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in a silica gel medium. **16,** 229.

MITZKEVICH, I. N., *see* KRISS, A. E. (1959). Krassilnikoviae: a new class of micro-organisms found in sea and ocean depths. **20,** 1.

MITSKEVICH, I. N., *see* KRISS, A. E. (1960). On distribution of filamentous-cluster organisms (Krassilnikoviae) in sea and ocean depths. **23,** 441.

MIZUNO, D., *see* AOYAGI, T. (1959). Cultivation of mycobacteria rocked in non-protein medium containing a high concentration of Tween 80. **20,** 173.

MIZUNO, D., *see* AOYAGI, T. (1959). A rapid antibacterial test for mycobacteria using a reverse T type of tube in rocked culture. **20,** 180.

MOHR, V. & LARSEN, H. (1963). On the structural transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarium* in hypotonic and isotonic solutions. **31,** 267.

MONRO, R. E. (1959). The crystalline protein inclusions of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **21,** iv.

MONTOYA, E., *see* CALLAO, V. (1960). The use of dyes to distinguish between species of the genus *Azotobacter*. **22,** 657.

Moore, R. T. & McAlear, J. H. (1962). Observations on ascospore initiation in the discomycete *Dasyscyphus* sp. **28,** 211.
Mora, P. T. & Young, B. G. (1961). Interaction of an endotoxin with cationic macromolecules. **26,** 81.
Morgan, C. & Rose, H. M. (1959). Electron-microscopic observations on adenoviruses and viruses of the influenza group. *Symp.* **9,** 256.
Morgan, W. J. B. (1958). The sensitivity of *Vibrio fetus* to streptomycin and the emergence of resistant mutants. **19,** 517.
Morgan, W. J. B. (1961). The use of the thionin blue sensitivity test in the examination of Brucella. **25,** 135.
Morgan, W. J. B. (1963). The examination of Brucella cultures for lysis by phage. **30,** 437.
Morice, I. M., *see* Bertaud, W. S. (1963). The spore surface in *Pithomyces chartarum*. **32,** 385.
Morris, E. J. (1958). Selective media for some *Pasteurella* species. **19,** 305.
Morris, J. G. (1959). The synthesis of vitamin B_6 by some mutant strains of *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 597.
Morris, J. G. (1960). Studies on the metabolism of *Arthrobacter globiformis*. **22,** 564.
Morris, J. G. (1963). The assimilation of 2-C compounds other than acetate. **32,** 167.
Morris, J. G., *see* Chang, J. P. (1962). Studies on the utilization of nitrate by *Micrococcus denitrificans*. **29,** 301.
Morris, J. G., Hughes, D. T. D. & Mulder, C. (1959). Observations on the assay of vitamin B_6 with *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* 4228. **20,** 566.
Morris, J. G. & Woods, D. D. (1959). Inter-relationships of serine, glycine and vitamin B_6 in the growth of mutants of *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 576.
Mortimer, A., *see* Ball, S. (1957). The production of polyenic antibiotics by soil streptomycetes. **17,** 96.
Mortimer, P. H., *see* Done, J. (1961). The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by *Pithomyces chartarum*. **26,** 207.
Moseley, B. E. B. (1963). The radiobiological analysis of a lysogenic system—*Salmonella typhimurium* phage P22. **33,** xi.
Moses, V. (1957). The metabolic significance of the citric acid cycle in the growth of the fungus *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*. **16,** 534.
Moses, V. (1959). [^{14}]C glucose metabolism in fungal cells. **20,** 184.
Moses, V., *see* Bartlett, G. W. (1957). The pathway of glucose metabolism in *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*. **16,** 550.
Mosse, B. (1962). The establishment of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza under aseptic conditions. **27,** 509.
Mosse, B. (1963). Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza: an extreme form of fungal adaptation. *Symp.* **13,** 146.
Mosser, J., *see* Brock, T. D. (1963). The inhibition by streptomycin of certain streptococcus bacteriophages, using host bacteria resistant to the antibiotic. **33,** 9.
Mott, M. R., *see* Beale, G. H. (1962). Further studies on the antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. **28,** 617.
Moyle, J., *see* Mitchell, P. (1957). Autolytic release and osmotic properties of 'protoplasts' from *Staphylococcus aureus*. **16,** 184.
Moyle, J., *see* Mitchell, P. (1959). Permeability of the envelopes of *Staphylococcus aureus* to some salts, amino acids, and non-electrolytes. **20,** 434.
Moyle, J., *see* Mitchell, P. (1959). Enzyme-catalysed translocation of dicarboxylic acids across the osmotic barrier component of the plasma-membrane of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **21,** iii.
Mučibabić, S. (1957). The growth of mixed populations of *Chilomonas paramecium* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **16,** 561.
Muhammed, A., Rodgers, A. & Hughes, D. E. (1959). Purification and properties of a polymetaphosphatase from *Corynebacterium xerosis*. **20,** 482.
Mukai, F. H. (1960). Interrelationship between colicin sensitivity and phage resistance. **23,** 539.
Mulder, C., *see* Morris, J. G. (1959). Observations on the assay of vitamin B_6 with *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* 4228. **20,** 566.
Mulder, E. G. (1963). Sheath-forming iron bacteria. **31,** xviii.
Munson, R. J., *see* Maclean, F. I. (1961). Some environmental factors affecting the length of *Escherichia coli* organisms in continuous cultures. **25,** 17.
Munson, R. J. & Maclean, F. I. (1961). The nature and radiation sensitivity of the long forms of *Escherichia coli* strain B/r. **25,** 29.
Murray, R. G. E. (1962). Fine structure and taxonomy of bacteria. *Symp.* **12,** 119.
Murrell, W. G. (1961). Spore formation and germination as a microbial reaction to the environment. *Symp.* **11,** 100.
Murrell, W. G., *see* Marshall, B. J. (1963). The effect of water activity, solutes and temperature on the viability and heat resistance of freeze-dried bacterial spores. **31,** 451.
Muscatine, L. & Lenhoff, H. M. (1963). Symbiosis of hydra with algae. **32,** vi.
Myers, J., *see* Samejima, H. (1958). On the heterotrophic growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. **18,** 107.

Nagata, T., *see* Ryan, F. J. (1963). Spontaneous mutation in spheroplasts of *Escherichia coli*. **30,** 193.
Nagy, E., *see* Iványovics, G. (1958). Hereditary aberrancy in growth of some *Bacillus megaterium* strains. **19,** 407.
Nagy, E., *see* Iványovics, G. (1959). Mode of action of megacin. **21,** 51.
Nakamura, T. (1962). Biochemical genetical studies on the pathway of sulphate assimilation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **27,** 221.
Narbutowicz, B., *see* Karska, B. (1960). The lysogenicity of staphylococci isolated in Poland. **23,** 577.
Nathan, H. A. (1961). Induction of malic enzyme and of oxalacetate decarboxylase in three lactic acid bacteria. **25,** 415.
Nathan, H. A., *see* Sanders, M. (1959). Protozoa as pharmacological tools: the antihistamines. **21,** 264.
Naudé, W. du T. & Polson, A. (1957). Interference between active and ultraviolet-irradiated Rift Valley fever virus. **16,** 491.
Neal, R. A. (1958). Factors affecting the chemotherapy of amoebiasis. *Symp.* **8,** 350.
Nelson, W. O., *see* Oppermann, R. A. (1961). *In vivo* studies of methanogenesis in the bovine rumen: dissimilation of acetate. **25,** 103.

Ness, A. G., *see* Strange, R. E. (1961). The survival of stationary phase *Aerobacter aerogenes* stored in aqueous suspension. **25,** 61.

Newland, L. G. M., *see* Fuller, R. (1963). The serological grouping of three strains of *Streptococcus equinis*. **31,** 431.

Newmeyer, D. (1957). Arginine synthesis in *Neurospora crassa*; genetic studies. **16,** 449.

Newmeyer, D. (1962). Genes influencing the conversion of citrulline to argininosuccinate in *Neurospora crassa*. **28,** 215.

Newton, B. A. (1957). Nutritional requirements and biosynthetic capabilities of the parasitic flagellate *Strigomonas oncopelti*. **17,** 708.

Newton, B. A. (1957). The mode of action of phenanthridines: the effect of ethidium bromide on cell division and nucleic acid synthesis. **17,** 718.

Newton, B. A. (1957). Ribonucleoprotein-containing structures in the cytoplasm of a parasitic flagellate. **17,** iii.

Newton, B. A. (1958). The action of antrycide on nucleic acid synthesis in a trypanosomid flagellate. **19,** ii.

Newton, B. A. (1958). Surface-active bactericides. *Symp.* **8,** 62.

Newton, B. A. (1963). A bacterial endosymbiote in an osmotrophic flagellate? **32,** vi.

Nicholas, D. J. D. (1957). The effect of molybdenum deficiency on the catalase and peroxidase content of *Neurospora crassa*. **17,** 689.

Nicholas, D. J. D. (1958). Mechanism of action for nitrite reductase from *Neurospora crassa*. **18,** iv.

Nicholas, D. J. D. (1963). The biochemistry of nitrogen fixation. *Symp.* **13,** 92.

Nicholas, D. J. D. & Commissiong, K. (1957). Effects of molybdenum, copper and iron on some enzymes in *Neurospora crassa*. **17,** 699.

Nicholas, D. J. D., Fisher, D. J., Redmond, W. J. & Wright, M. A. (1960). Some aspects of hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation in *Azotobacter* spp. and in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **22,** 191.

Nicholas, D. J. D. & Mabey, G. L. (1960). Some properties of glutamic dehydrogenase from *Neurospora crassa*. **22,** 184.

Nicholas, D. J. D., *see* Medina, A. (1957). Metalloenzymes in nitrite reduction in Neurospora. **17,** v.

Nickerson, W. J., *see* SentheShanmuganathan, S. (1962). Nutritional control of cellular form in *Trigonopsis variabilis*. **27,** 437.

Nickerson, W. J., *see* SentheShanmuganathan, S. (1962). Composition of cells and cell walls of triangular and ellipsoidal forms of *Trigonopsis variabilis*. **27,** 451.

Nickerson, W. J., *see* SentheShanmuganathan, S. (1962). Transaminase and D-amino acid oxidase of *Trigonopsis variabilis*. **27,** 465.

van Niel, C. B. (1957). Obituary notice: Albert Jan Kluyver, 1888–1956. **16,** 499.

Niven, J. S. F., *see* Anderson, E. S. (1959). Fluorescence microscopy: observation of virus growth with aminoacridines. *Symp.* **9,** 224.

Nixon, H. L., *see* Harrison, B. D. (1959). Separation and properties of particles of tobacco rattle virus with different lengths. **21,** 569.

Nixon, H. L. & Harrison, B. D. (1959). Electron microscopic evidence on the structure of the particles of tobacco rattle virus. **21,** 582.

Nixon, H. L., *see* Harrison, B. D. (1959). Some properties of infective preparations made by disrupting tobacco rattle virus with phenol. **21,** 591.

Nixon, H. L., *see* Kassanis, B. (1961). Activation of one tobacco necrosis virus by another. **25,** 459.

Noble, W. C. & Clayton, Y. M. (1963). Fungi in the air of hospital wards. **32,** 397.

Norris, J. R. (1957). A bacteriolytic principle associated with cultures of *Bacillus cereus*. **16,** 1.

Norris, J. R. (1961). Bacteriophages of *Bacillus cereus* and of crystal-forming insect pathogens related to *B. cereus*. **26,** 167.

Norris, J. R. (1962). Bacterial spore antigens: a review. **28,** 393.

Norris, J. R. (1962). Electrophoretic analysis of bacterial esterase systems—an aid to taxonomy. **28,** vii.

Norris, J. R., *see* Dawson, I. M. (1962). The morphology of *Bacillus cereus* bacteriophages. **28,** 517.

Norris, J. R. & Watson, D. H. (1960). An electron microscope study of sporulation and protein crystal formation in *Bacillus cereus* var. *alesti*. **22,** 744.

Norris, K. P. & Greenstreet, J. E. S. (1958). On the infrared absorption spectrum of *Bacillus megaterium*. **19,** 566.

North, R. J., *see* Vincent, J. M. (1962). Some features of the fine structure and chemical composition of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **29,** 551.

*Northcote, D. H. (1958). The cell wall of chlorella. **19,** iii.

Northover, B. J., *see* Buttle, G. A. H. (1959). The influence of cortisone and some other substances on phagocytosis. **20,** iii.

Nour, M. A., *see* Buxton, E. W. (1957). Some effects of ultraviolet radiation on the pathogenicity of *Botrytis fabae*, *Uromyces fabae* and *Erysiphe graminis*. **16,** 764.

Novick, R. P. (1963). Analysis by transduction of mutations affecting penicillinase formation in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **33,** 121.

Nüesch, J. (1963). Defence reactions in orchid bulbs, *Symp.* **13,** 335.

Nutman, P. S. (1963). Factors influencing the balance of mutual advantage in legume symbiosis. *Symp.* **13,** 51.

Oakley, C. L. (1962). Soluble bacterial antigens as discriminants in classification. *Symp.* **12,** 242.

Oakley, C. L. & Warrack, G. H. (1958). The cysteine-inactivated proteinase (δ-antigen) of *Clostridium histolyticum*. **18,** 9.

O'Dea, J. F. & Dineen, J. K. (1957). Fluorescent antibody studies with herpes simplex virus in unfixed preparations of trypsinized tissue cultures. **17,** 19.

Ohye, D. F., *see* Leach, R. H. (1959). The death of micro-organisms during drying in relation to solute concentration and drying temperature. **21,** 658.

Okada, T., *see* Ryan, F. J. (1963). Spontaneous mutation in spheroplasts of *Escherichia coli*. **30,** 193.

Olitzki, A. L. & Godinger, D. (1959). Investigation on streptomycin inhibitors with the aid of a streptomycin-dependent *Vibrio comma*. **20,** 54.

Oliver, O., *see* Razin, S. (1961). Morphogenesis of Mycoplasma and bacterial L-form colonies. **24,** 225.

Oppermann, R. A., Nelson, W. O. & Brown, R. E. (1961). *In vivo* studies of methanogenesis in the bovine rumen: dissimilation of acetate. **25,** 103.

Oram, J. D., *see* Reiter, B. (1963). Group N streptococcal phage lysin. **32,** 29.

Oram, J. D., *see* Reiter, B. (1963). Peroxidase-thiocyanate inhibition of streptococci in raw milk. **33,** xii.

Ordal, E. J., *see* Loebeck, M. E. (1957). The nuclear cycle of *Myxococcus fulvus*. **16,** 76.

Ormerod, W. E. (1958). A comparative study of cytoplasmic inclusions (volutin granules) in different species of trypanosomes. **19,** 271.

Ormerod, W. E. (1959). A study of cytoplasmic inclusions in *Trypanosoma lewisi* and their relationship to the formation of antibody. **21,** 287.

Orr, A. P., *see* Marshall, S. M. (1957). Some factors affecting the sinking rate of diatoms. **16,** 273.

Ottens, H. & Winkler, K. C. (1962). Indifferent and haemolytic streptococci possessing group-antigen F. **28,** 181.

Overman, J. R., *see* Pine, L. (1963). Determination of the structure and composition of the 'sulphur granules' of *Actinomyces bovis*. **32,** 209.

Oxford, A. E. (1958). The nutritional requirements of rumen strains of *Streptococcus bovis* considered in relation to dextran synthesis from sucrose. **19,** 617.

Oxford, A. E., *see* Bailey, R. W. (1958). A quantitative study of the production of dextran from sucrose by rumen strains of *Streptococcus bovis*. **19,** 130.

Oxford, A. E., *see* Bailey, R. W. (1959). The nature of the capsular polysaccharides of the dextran-producing organisms *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, *L. dextranicum* and *Streptococcus bovis*. **20,** 258.

Oxford, A. E., *see* Doetsch, R. N. (1957). Physiological factors in the production of an iodophilic polysaccharide from pentose by a sheep rumen bacterium. **16,** 156.

Oxford, A. E., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1958). The properties of a Gram-negative coccus from the rumen of the calf. **18,** i.

Oxford, A. E., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1958). Some studies on the occurrence and properties of a large Gram-negative coccus from the rumen. **19,** 462.

Ozeki, H., *see* Smith, S. M. (1963). Transfer of *colE1* and *colE2* during high-frequency transmission of *colI* in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **33,** 231.

Ozeki, H., *see* Stocker, B. A. D. (1963). High infectivity of *Salmonella typhimurium* newly infected by the *colI* factor. **30,** 201.

Ozeki, H., Stocker, B. A. D. & Smith, S. M. (1962). Transmission of colicinogeny between strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* grown together. **28,** 671.

Paine, Jun., T. F. & Daniel, R. R. (1959). Attempts to obtain Gram-negative rods from staphylococci treated with penicillin. **21,** 203.

Pakula, R. & Walczak, W. (1963). On the nature of competence of transformable streptococci. **31,** 125.

Palmer, B. M., *see* Millis, N. F. (1963). The effect of lipids on citric acid production by an *Aspergillus niger* mutant. **30,** 365.

Pan, S., *see* Yee, R. B. (1962). Effect of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by *Shigella flexneri*. **27,** 521.

Panicker, R. K., Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B. & Acharya, U. S. (1962). The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by *Neurospora crassa*. **28,** 409.

Papavassiliou, J. (1961). Lysogeny and colicinogeny in *Escherichia coli*. **25,** 409.

Pappenheimer, Jun., A. M., Miller, P. A. & Yoneda, M. (1962). Kinetics of diphtheria toxin formation. **28,** 531.

Pardee, A. B. (1961). Response of enzyme synthesis and activity to environment. *Symp.* **11,** 19.

Pardee, A. B., *see* Wilson, A. C. (1962). Regulation of flavin synthesis by *Escherichia coli*. **28,** 283.

Parent, G., *see* Boné, G. J. (1963). Stearic acid, an essential growth factor for *Trypanosoma cruzi*. **31,** 261.

Park, J. T. (1958). Selective inhibition of bacterial cell-wall synthesis: its possible applications in chemotherapy. *Symp.* **8,** 49.

Park, J. T. & Hancock, R. (1960). A fractionation procedure for studies of the synthesis of cell-wall mucopeptide and of other polymers in cells of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **22,** 249.

Park, R. W. A. (1962). A study of certain heterotrophic polarly flagellate water bacteria: *Aeromonas*, *Pseudomonas* and *Comamonas*. **27,** 121.

Park, R. W. A., *see* Davis, G. H. G. (1962). A taxonomic study of certain bacteria currently classified as *Vibrio* species. **27,** 101.

Parker, M. T., *see* Sherris, J. C. (1959). Tests for the rapid breakdown of arginine by bacteria: their use in the identification of pseudomonads. **21,** 389.

Parker, M. T. & Simmons, L. E. (1959). The inhibition of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* and other Gram-positive organisms by *Staphylococcus aureus*. **21,** 457.

Parle, J. N. (1957). Yeasts isolated from the mammalian alimentary tract. **17,** 363.

Parle, J. N. (1963). Micro-organisms in the intestines of earthworms. **31,** 1.

Parle, J. N. (1963). A microbiological study of earthworm casts. **31,** 13.

Parr, C. W., *see* Mahy, B. W. J. (1963). Plasma enzyme levels in mice infected with various viruses. **32,** i.

Pateman, J. A. (1960). Inter-relationships of alleles at the *am* locus in *Neurospora crassa*. **23,** 393.

Pattison, I. H. (1963). Observations on experimental scrapie in goats. **31,** xiv.

Pay, T. W. F., *see* Cartwright, S. F. (1957). Multiplication of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease in culture. **16,** 730.

Peacher, B., *see* Brock, T. D. (1963). The inhibition by streptomycin of certain streptococcus bacteriophages, using host bacteria resistant to the antibiotic. **33,** 9.

Pease, P. (1957). The electron microscopy of L-forms induced by penicillin in *Proteus vulgaris*. **17,** 64.

Pease, P. (1962). Evidence that *Streptobacillus moniliformis* is an intermediate stage between a corynebacterium and its L-form or derived PPLO. **29,** 91.

Pease, P., *see* Bisset, K. A. (1957). The distribution of flagella in dividing bacteria. **16,** 382.

Pease, P. & Laughton, N. (1962). Observations on corynebacteria and related pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO). **27,** 383.

Pelczar, Jun., M. J., *see* Harrison, Jun., A. P. (1963). Damage and survival of bacteria during freeze-drying and during storage over a ten-year period. **30,** 395.

Pelczar, Jun., M. J., *see* Krieg, N. R. (1961). Analysis of a syntrophic growth of *Lactobacillus plantarum* and *Streptococcus faecalis*. **25,** 77.

Pence, J. W., *see* Sacks, L. E. (1958). The influence of pH on the antibacterial action of subtilin A. **19,** 542.

PENIKETT, E. J. K. (1957). Polarographic estimation of oxygen in semi-solid agar. **17,** ix.
PERCIVAL, A., BRUMFITT, W. & DE LOUVOIS, J. (1963). The role of penicillinase in determining natural and acquired resistance of Gram-negative bacteria to penicillins. **32,** 77.
PEREIRA, H. G. & KELLY, B. (1957). Dose-response curves of toxic and infective actions of adenovirus in HeLa cell cultures. **17,** 517.
*PEREIRA, H. G. & KELLY, B. (1958). Toxic action of adenovirus. **18,** viii.
PEREIRA, H. G. & VALENTINE, R. C. (1958). Infectivity titrations and particle counts of adenovirus type 5. **19,** 178.
PERKINS, F. T. (1958). A ready reckoner for the calculation of geometric mean antibody titres. **19,** 540.
PERKINS, H. R. & ALLISON, A. C. (1963). Cell-wall constituents of rickettsiae and psittacosis-lymphogranuloma organisms. **30,** 469.
PERKINS, S. M., *see* HAWKER, L. E. (1957). The inhibitory effect of low temperature on early stages of zygospore production in *Rhizopus sexualis*. **17,** 758.
PERRET, C. J. (1957). An apparatus for the continuous culture of bacteria at constant population density. **16,** 250.
PERRET, C. J. (1958). The effect of growth-rate on the anatomy of *Escherichia coli*. **18,** vii.
PERRET, C. J. (1960). A new kinetic model of a growing bacterial population. **22,** 589.
PERRY, B. T., *see* ADA, G. L. (1958). Biological and physical properties of the Ryan strain of filamentous influenza virus. **19,** 23.
PERRY, B. T., *see* ADA, G. L. (1958). Properties of the nucleic acid of the Ryan strain of filamentous influenza virus. **19,** 40.
PERRY, K. D., *see* FORD, J. E. (1958). Nutrition of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the rumen. **18,** 273.
PERRY, K. D., *see* ROGOSA, M. (1961). Correlation of the vitamin requirements with cultural and biochemical characters of *Lactobacillus* spp. **25,** 473.
PETHICA, B. A. (1958). Lysis by physical and chemical methods. **18,** 473.
PETERSON, N. S., *see* FEIGEN, G. A. (1963). The effect of impure tetanus toxin on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials. **33,** 489.
PHAGPOLNGARM, S., *see* ALLEN, M. B. (1960). Carotenoid distribution in certain naturally occurring algae and in some artificially induced mutants of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. **23,** 93.
PHILIPSON, L. & DINTER, Z. (1963). The role of interferon in persistent infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. **32,** 277.
PHILPOTT, D. E., *see* LEWIN, J. C. (1958). Observations on *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. **18,** 418.
PICKERING, A., *see* REITER, B. (1963). Peroxidase-thiocyanate inhibition of streptococci in raw milk. **33,** xii.
PICKETT, M. J., *see* SWORD, C. P. (1961). The isolation and characterization of bacteriophages from *Listeria monocytogenes*. **25,** 241.
PIERPOINT, W. S., *see* HARRISON, B. D. (1963). The relation of polyphenoloxidase in leaf extracts to the instability of cucumber mosaic and other plant viruses. **32,** 417.
PIERPOINT, W. S. & HARRISON, B. D. (1963). Copper-dependent and iron-dependent inactivations of cucumber mosaic virus by polyphenols. **32,** 429.
PIJPER, A. (1957). Film. Flagella of spirilla. **16,** xi.
PILGREN, E. Y., *see* WEINBERG, E. D. (1958). Induction of bacteriolysis by cysteamine and its derivatives. **19,** 419.
PINE, L., *see* BUCHANAN, B. B. (1962). Characterization of a propionic acid producing actinomycete, *Actinomyces propionicus*, sp.nov. **28,** 305.
PINE, L., HOWELL, JUN., A. & WATSON, S. J. (1960). Studies of the morphological, physiological, and biochemical characters of *Actinomyces bovis*. **23,** 403.
PINE, L. & OVERMAN, J. R. (1963). Determination of the structure and composition of the 'sulphur granules' of *Actinomyces bovis*. **32,** 209.
PINTNER, I. J. & PROVASOLI, L. (1958). Artificial cultivation of a red-pigmented marine blue-green alga, *Phormidium persicinum*. **18,** 190.
PIRIE, N. W. (1962). Prerequisites for virus classification. *Symp.* **12,** 374.
PIRIE, N. W., *see* BAWDEN, F. C. (1957). A virus-inactivating system from tobacco leaves. **16,** 696.
PIRIE, N. W., *see* BAWDEN, F. C. (1957). The activity of fragmented and reassembled tobacco mosaic virus. **17,** 80.
PIRIE, N. W., *see* BAWDEN, F. C. (1959). The infectivity and inactivation of nucleic acid preparations from tobacco mosaic virus. **21,** 438.
PIRT, S. J. (1957). The oxygen requirement of growing cultures of an *Aerobacter* species determined by means of the continuous culture technique. **16,** 59.
PIRT, S. J., THACKERAY, E. J. & HARRIS-SMITH, R. (1961). The influence of environment on antigen production by *Pasteurella pestis* studied by means of the continuous flow culture technique. **25,** 119.
PLACKETT, P., *see* BUTTERY, S. H. (1960). A specific polysaccharide from *Mycoplasma mycoides*. **23,** 357.
PLUMMER, G. (1962). Foamy virus of monkeys. **29,** 703.
POHJANPELTO, P. (1959). Some observations on the effect of cystine on enteroviruses. **21,** vii.
POLLOCK, M. R. (1961). The measurement of the liberation of penicillinase from *Bacillus subtilis*. **26,** 239.
POLLOCK, M. R. (1961). The mechanism of liberation of penicillinase from *Bacillus subtilis*. **26,** 267.
POLLOCK, M. R., *see* KUSHNER, D. J. (1961). The location of cell-bound penicillinase in *Bacillus subtilis*. **26,** 255.
POLSON, A., *see* KIPPS, A. (1961). Some properties of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus (van den Ende strain). **26,** 405.
POLSON, A., *see* NAUDÉ, W. DU T. (1957). Interference between active and ultraviolet-irradiated Rift Valley fever virus. **16,** 491.
POLSON, A., *see* TURNER, G. S. (1961). Neutralization of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus in tissue culture by heat stable Francis type inhibitors in normal animal sera. **26,** 415.
PONTIERI, G. & SCHIANO, S. (1958). Observations upon the growing points in normal and filamentous *Bacillus megaterium*. **18,** 607.
POPE, G. S., *see* REITER, B. (1963). Peroxidase-thiocyanate inhibition of streptococci in raw milk. **33,** xii.
POPOVA, L., *see* PROKOFIEVA-BELGOVSKAYA, A. (1959). The influence of phosphorus on the development of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* and on its ability to produce chlortetracycline. **20,** 462.

Porteous, J. W., *see* Christie, A. O. (1960). A technique for obtaining uniform inocula of *Actinomyces israelii*. **23,** 261.

Porteous, J. W., *see* Christie, A. O. (1962). The cultivation of a single strain of *Actinomyces israelii* in a simplified and chemically defined medium. **28,** 443.

Porteous, J. W., *see* Christie, A. O. (1962). The growth factor requirements of the Wills strain of *Actinomyces israelii* growing in a chemically defined medium. **28,** 455.

Porteous, J. W., *see* Keir, H. A. (1962). The amino acid requirements of a single strain of *Actinomyces israelii* growing in a chemically defined medium. **28,** 193.

Postgate, J. R. (1963). The examination of sulphur auxotrophs: a warning. **30,** 481.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Adams, M. E. (1959). A new sulphate-reducing vibrio. **20,** 252.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Adams, M. E. (1961). On sporulation in sulphate-reducing bacteria. **24,** 291.

Postgate, J. R., Crumpton, J. E. & Hunter, J. R. (1961). The measurement of bacterial viabilities by slide culture. **24,** 15.

Postgate, J. R. & Hunter, J. R. (1961). On the survival of frozen bacteria. **26,** 367.

Postgate, J. R. & Hunter, J. R. (1962). The survival of starved bacteria. **29,** 233.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Littlewood, D. (1957). On the osmotic behaviour of *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans*. **16,** 596.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Littlewood, D. (1957). Sodium chloride and the growth of *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans*. **17,** 378.

Postlethwaite, R. (1959). A simple plaque method for the titration of vaccinia virus. **21,** vii.

Postlethwaite, R. (1963). An anti-viral effect of extracts of molluscum contagiosum. **33,** x.

Postlethwaite, R., *see* Maitland, H. B. (1959). Studies on vaccinia virus in HeLa cells. *Symp.* **9,** 183.

Powell, E. O. (1958). Criteria for the growth of contaminants and mutants in continuous culture. **18,** 259.

Powell, E. O. (1958). An outline of the pattern of bacterial generation times. **18,** 382.

Powell, E. O. & Errington, F. P. (1963). Generation times of individual bacteria: some corroborative measurements. **31,** 315.

Powell, E. O. & Stoward, P. J. (1962). A photometric method for following changes in length of bacteria. **27,** 489.

Powelson, D., *see* Mason, D. J. (1958). Lysis of *Myxococcus xanthus*. **19,** 65.

Pratt, D. B., *see* Tyler, M. E. (1960). Mineral requirements and other characters of selected marine bacteria. **23,** 153.

Preer, Jun., J. R., *see* Balbinder, E. (1959). Gel diffusion studies on serotype and serotype transformation in Paramecium. **21,** 156.

Preston, N. W., *see* Sherris, J. C. (1957). The influence of oxygen and arginine on the motility of a strain of *Pseudomonas* sp. **16,** 86.

Pretorius, W. A. (1963). A systematic study of the genus *Spirillum* which occurs in oxidation ponds, with a description of a new species. **32,** 403.

Primosigh, J., *see* Weidel, W. (1958). Biochemical parallels between lysis by virulent phage and lysis by penicillin. **18,** 513.

Pritchard, H. N., *see* Wittler, R. G. (1960). Isolation of a corynebacterium and its transitional forms from a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with antibiotics. **23,** 315.

Pritchard, R. H. (1960). The bearing of recombination analysis at high resolution on genetic fine structure in *Aspergillus nidulans* and the mechanism of recombination in higher organisms. *Symp.* **10,** 155.

Prokofieva-Belgovskaya, A. & Popova, L. (1959). The influence of phosphorus on the development of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* and on its ability to produce chlortetracycline. **20,** 462.

Provasoli, L., *see* Pintner, I. J. (1958). Artificial cultivation of a red-pigmented marine blue-green alga, *Phormidium persicinum*. **18,** 190.

Provost, P. J. & Doetsch, R. N. (1960). Biological characteristics of an obligate anaerobic amylolytic coccus. **22,** 259.

Provost, P. J. & Doetsch, R. N. (1962). An appraisal of *Caryophanon latum*. **28,** 547.

Puig, J., *see* de Zwaig, R. N. (1962). The genetic control of colicinogenic factors E_2, I and V. **29,** 473.

Pye, J. & Curtain, C. C. (1961). Electrophoretic, sedimentation and diffusion behaviour of crystalline neuraminidase from *Vibrio cholerae*. **24,** 423.

Quadling, C. (1958). The unilinear transmission of motility and its material basis in Salmonella. **18,** 227.

Quadling, C. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1957). The occurrence of rare motile bacteria in some non-motile Salmonella strains. **17,** 424.

Quadling, C. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1962). An environmentally-induced transition from the flagellated to the non-flagellated state in *Salmonella typhimurium*: the fate of parental flagella at cell division. **28,** 257.

Quayle, J. R. (1963). The assimilation of 1-C compounds. **32,** 163.

Quinlan, M. S., *see* Raper, K. B. (1958). *Acytostelium leptosomum*: a unique cellular slime mould with an acellular stalk. **18,** 16.

Radochová, M., *see* Málek, I. (1963). Taxonomy of the species *Pseudomonas odorans*. **33,** 349.

Rae, K. M. (1957). The plankton around the British Isles. **16,** 265.

Rahat, M. & Reich, K. (1963). The B_{12} vitamins and growth of the flagellate *Prymnesium parvum*. **31,** 195.

Rahat, M. & Reich, K. (1963). The B_{12} vitamins and methionine in the metabolism of *Prymnesium parvum*. **31,** 203.

Rainbow, C., *see* Cooksey, K. E. (1962). Metabolic patterns in acetic acid bacteria. **27,** 135.

Rainbow, C., *see* Lones, D. P. (1958). A diazotizable amine produced by yeast: its chemical nature and factors affecting its accumulation. **19,** 146.

Rainbow, C., *see* Woodward, J. D. (1961). 5-Aminoimidazole and its riboside from biotin-deficient yeast. **25,** 141.

Raitt, K., *see* Boyne, A. W. (1957). The development and testing of a method of counting rumen ciliate protozoa. **17,** 414.

Ralston, D. J., Baer, B., Lieberman, M. & Krueger, A. P. (1961). Virolysin, a virus-induced lysin: its appearance and function in the phage-infected staphylococci. **24,** 313.

Raman, T. S. & Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B. (1963). The effects of two quaternary ammonium compounds on citric acid and sterol synthesis in *Aspergillus niger*. **31,** 23.

Ramsey, C. H., *see* Taylor, J. (1960). A new type of flagellar variation associated with new antigens in the Salmonella group. **23,** 583.

Rancourt, M. & Lechevalier, H. A. (1963). Electron microscopic observation of the sporangial structure of an actinomycete, *Microellobosporia flavea*. **31,** 495.

Raper, K. B. & Quinlan, M. S. (1958). *Acytostelium leptosomum*: a unique cellular slime mould with an acellular stalk. **18,** 16.

Raper, K. B., *see* Watson, S. W. (1957). *Labyrinthula minuta* sp.nov. **17,** 368.

Ravin, A. W. & Iyer, V. N. (1961). The genetic relationship and phenotypic expression of mutations endowing pneumococcus with resistance to erythromycin. **26,** 277.

Razin, S. (1962). Nucleic acid precursor requirements of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **28,** 243.

Razin, S. (1963). Osmotic lysis of Mycoplasma. **33,** 471.

Razin, S. & Argaman, M. (1963). Lysis of Mycoplasma, bacterial protoplasts, spheroplasts and L-forms by various agents. **30,** 155.

Razin, S., Argaman, M. & Avigan, J. (1963). Chemical composition of Mycoplasma cells and membranes. **33,** 477.

Razin, S. & Cohen, A. (1963). Nutritional requirements and metabolism of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **30,** 141.

Razin, S. & Knight, B. C. J. G. (1960). A partially defined medium for the growth of Mycoplasma. **22,** 492.

Razin, S. & Knight, B. C. J. G. (1960). The effects of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid on the growth of Mycoplasma. **22,** 504.

Razin, S. & Oliver, O. (1961). Morphogenesis of Mycoplasma and bacterial L-form colonies. **24,** 225.

Razin, S. & Rottem, S. (1963). Fatty acid requirements of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **33,** 459.

Record, B. R., Taylor, R. & Miller, D. S. (1962). The survival of *Escherichia coli* on drying and rehydration. **28,** 585.

Redmond, D. L. & Kotcher, E. (1963). Cultural and serological studies on *Haemophilus vaginalis*. **33,** 77.

Redmond, D. L. & Kotcher, E. (1963). Comparison of cultural and immunofluorescent procedures in the identification of *Haemophilus vaginalis*. **33,** 89.

Redmond, W. J., *see* Nicholas, D. J. D. (1960). Some aspects of hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation in *Azotobacter* spp. and in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **22,** 191.

Rees, R. J. W., *see* Garbutt, E. W. (1962). Growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* maintained in cultures of rat fibroblasts. **27,** 259.

Rees, R. J. W., *see* Hart, P. D'A. (1957). Production of virulence in an avirulent strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by certain non-ionic surface-active agents. **16,** vii.

Rees, R. J. W., Valentine, R. C. & Wong, P. C. (1960). Application of quantitative electron microscopy to the study of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* and *M. leprae*. **22,** 443.

Reeve, P., *see* Furness, G. (1960). The titration of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses in cell cultures. **23,** 613.

Reeve, P. & Graham, D. M. (1962). A neutralization test for trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses grown in HeLa cell cultures. **27,** 177.

Reeve, P. & Taverne, J. (1962). Some properties of the complement-fixing antigens of the agents of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea and the relationship of the antigens to the developmental cycle. **27,** 501.

*Reeves, P. (1959). The chromosome maps of several Hfr mutants of *Escherichia coli* K 12. **21,** iv.

Řeháček, Z., *see* Vaněk, Z. (1958). Formation of a mixture of antibiotic substances including antibiotics of a polyene character, by strains of actinomycetes freshly isolated from soil samples. **18,** 649.

Reich, K., *see* Rahat, M. (1963). The B_{12} vitamins and growth of the flagellate *Prymnesium parvum*. **31,** 195.

Reich, K., *see* Rahat, M. (1963). The B_{12} vitamins and methionine in the metabolism of *Prymnesium parvum*. **31,** 203.

Reissig, J. L. (1963). Induction of forward mutants in the *pyr*-3 region of Neurospora. **30,** 317.

Reissig, J. L. (1963). Spectrum of forward mutants in the *pyr*-3 region of Neurospora. **30,** 327.

Reiter, B. & Oram, J. D. (1963). Group N streptococcal phage lysin. **32,** 29.

Reiter, B., Pickering, A., Oram, J. D. & Pope, G. S. (1963). Peroxidase-thiocyanate inhibition of streptococci in raw milk. **33,** xii.

Reynolds, P. E. (1963). The effect of antibiotics on fixation of penicillin by sensitive bacteria. **31,** xxv.

Rhodes, A. (1963). Some relations between chemical structure and antifungal effects of griseofulvin and its analogues. **33,** vi.

Rhodes, M. E. (1958). The cytology of *Pseudomonas* spp. as revealed by a silver-plating staining method. **18,** 639.

Rhodes, M. E. (1959). Characterization of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **21,** 221.

Rhodes, M. E. (1961). The characterization of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* with the aid of an electronic computer. **25,** 331.

Rhodes, M. E., *see* Shimwell, J. L. (1960). Differentiation of *Acetomonas* and *Pseudomonas*. **23,** 283.

Richmond, M. H. (1957). Bacterial lysozyme. **16,** iv.

Richmond, M. H. (1958). The formation of lysozyme by a strain of *Bacillus subtilis*. **18,** xii.

Richmond, M. H., *see* Collins, J. F. (1962). Rate of growth of *Bacillus cereus* between divisions. **28,** 15.

Richmond, M. H. & Collins, J. F. (1963). Structure and function in the penicillins and cephalosporins. **33,** iv.

Richmond, M. H., *see* Maaløe, O. (1962). The rate of growth of *Salmonella typhimurium* with proline or glutamate as sole C source. **27,** 269.

Richmond, M. H. & Maaløe, O. (1962). The rate of growth of *Salmonella typhimurium* with individual carbon sources related to glucose metabolism or to the Krebs cycle. **27,** 285.

Rippon, J. E., *see* Asheshov, E. H. (1959). Changes in typing pattern of phage-type 80 staphylococci. **20,** 634.

Rittenberg, S. C., *see* Williams, M. A. (1957). Nuclear fusion in *Spirillum* sp. **17,** 274.

la Rivière, J. W. M. (1963). Studies on the Kefir grain. **31,** v.

Rizvi, S. B. H., *see* Jones, A. S. (1957). The isolation and composition of the nucleic acids of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **17,** 586.

Rizvi, S. B. H., *see* Jones, A. S. (1958). The phosphorus-containing compounds of Gram-positive and Gram-negative organisms in relation to the Gram staining reaction. **18,** 597.

Roark, E., *see* Barry, G. T. (1963). Isolation of *N*-acetylneuraminic acid and 4-oxo-norleucine from a polysaccharide obtained from *Citrobacter freundii*. **33,** 95.

Roberts, C. F. (1959). A replica plating technique for the isolation of nutritionally exacting mutants of a filamentous fungus (*Aspergillus nidulans*). **20,** 540.

Roberts, C. F. (1963). The genetic analysis of carbohydrate utilization in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **31,** 45.

Roberts, C. F. (1963). The adaptive metabolism of D-galactose in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **31,** 285.

Roberts, C. F., *see* Holland, I. B. (1963). A search for the transmission of megacinogenic factors in *Bacillus megaterium*. **31,** xi.

Roberts, J. B., *see* Hayward, A. C. (1959). Synthesis and breakdown of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid by bacteria. **20,** 510.

Roberts, W. S. L. & Stewart, F. S. (1961). The sugar composition of streptococcal cell walls and its relation to haemagglutination pattern. **24,** 253.

Robertson, M. (1963). Some aspects of the protozoa and their way of life. The sixth Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. **33,** 177.

Robson, J. E. & Stockley, H. M. (1962). Sulphydryl metabolism of fungi grown in submerged culture. **28,** 57.

Rodgers, A., *see* Muhammed, A. (1959). Purification and properties of a polymetaphosphatase from *Corynebacterium xerosis*. **20,** 482.

Rodwell, A. W. (1963). The steroid growth-requirement of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. **32,** 91.

Rodwell, A. W. & Abbot, A. (1961). The function of glycerol, cholesterol and long-chain fatty acids in the nutrition of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. **25,** 201.

Rogers, H. J. (1957). The preferential suppression of hyaluronidase formation in cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **16,** 22.

Rogers, H. J. (1963). The bacterial cell wall. The result of adsorption, structure or selective permeability? **32,** 19.

Rogoff, M. H. (1958). An aromatic intermediate in the bacterial oxidation of quinic acid. **19,** 330.

Rogosa, M. (1961). Experimental conditions for nitrate reduction by certain strains of the genus *Lactobacillus*. **24,** 401.

Rogosa, M., *see* Ford, J. E. (1961). The nutrition of a *Lactobacillus acidophilus* variant isolated from the duodenum of a chick. **25,** 249.

Rogosa, M., Franklin, J. G. & Perry, K. D. (1961). Correlation of the vitamin requirements with cultural and biochemical characters of *Lactobacillus* spp. **25,** 473.

Rogosa, M. & Sharpe, M. E. (1960). Species differentiation of human vaginal lactobacilli. **23,** 197.

Rombouts, J. E., *see* Links, J. (1957). The 'bulging factor', a fungistatic antibiotic produced by a streptomyces strain, with evidence of an active water-excreting mechanism in fungi. **17,** 596.

Rondle, C. J. M., *see* MacLennan, A. P. (1957). Antigens of *Pasteurella septica*. **17,** vii.

Roper, J. A. (1962). Genetics and microbial classification. *Symp.* **12,** 270.

Roper, J. A. & Käfer, E. (1957). Acriflavine-resistant mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **16,** 660.

Rose, A. H. (1960). Excretion of nicotinic acid by biotin-deficient *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **23,** 143.

Rose, A. H. (1963). On the osmotic behaviour of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* as affected by biotin deficiency. **31,** 151.

Rose, A. H., *see* Ahmad, F. (1961). Effect of biotin deficiency on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **24,** 69.

Rose, A. H., *see* Ahmad, F. (1962). Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. **28,** 147.

Rose, A. H., *see* Dixon, B. (1963). Effect of biotin deficiency on feedback mechanisms controlling the synthesis of ornithine carbamoyl transferase by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **31,** vii.

Rose, A. H., *see* Hagen, P.-O. (1962). Studies on the biochemical basis of the low maximum temperature in a psychrophilic cryptococcus. **27,** 89.

Rose, A. H. & Martin, S. M. (1959). Studies on a toxin-inactivating substance excreted by *Penicillium cyaneofulvum*. **20,** 451.

Rose, H. M., *see* Morgan, C. (1959). Electron-microscopic observations on adenoviruses and viruses of the influenza group. *Symp.* **9,** 256.

Rosenberger, R. F. & Elsden, S. R. (1960). The yields of *Streptococcus faecalis* grown in continuous culture. **22,** 726.

Rosenberger, R. F., *see* Gibson, T. (1958). Bacteriological changes in silage made at controlled temperatures. **19,** 112.

Rosenberger, R. F. & Kogut, M. (1958). The influence of growth rate and aeration on the respiratory system of a fluorescent pseudomonad, strain KB1, grown in continuous culture. **18,** ii.

Rosenberger, R. F. & Kogut, M. (1958). The influence of growth rate and aeration on the respiratory and cytochrome system of a fluorescent pseudomonad grown in continuous culture. **19,** 228.

Rosenberger, R. F. & Shilo, M. (1963). Repression of inducible tartrate dehydratases in Pseudomonas strains. **31,** 413.

Ross, K. F. A. & Billing, E. (1957). The water and solid content of living bacterial spores and vegetative cells as indicated by refractive index measurements. **16,** 418.

Ross, R. (1962). Nomenclature and taxonomy. *Symp.* **12,** 394.

Ross, R. W., *see* Stoker, M. G. P. (1958). Electron microscope studies of HeLa cells infected with herpes virus. **19,** 244.

Ross, R. W., *see* Stoker, M. G. P. (1958). Quantitative studies on the growth of herpes virus in HeLa cells. **19,** 250.

Ross, R. W., *see* Wildy, P. (1959). Release of herpes virus from solitary HeLa cells. **20,** 105.

Rosypal, S., Kocur, M. & Hoďák, K. (1963). A study of violet-pigmented micrococci. Yellow-pigmented mutants of *Staphylococcus flavocyaneus*. **32,** 189.

ROTT, R. & SCHOLTISSEK, C. (1963). Investigations about the formation of incomplete forms of fowl plague virus. **33,** 303.

ROTTEM, S., *see* RAZIN, S. (1963). Fatty acid requirements of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **33,** 459.

ROUNTREE, P. M. (1959). Changes in the phage-typing patterns of staphylococci following lysogenization. **20,** 620.

ROUNTREE, P. M. & ASHESHOV, E. H. (1961). Further observations on changes in the phage-typing pattern of phage type 80/81 staphylococci. **26,** 111.

ROVIRA, A. D., *see* BRISBANE, P. G. (1961). A comparison of methods for classifying rhizosphere bacteria. **26,** 379.

ROVIRA, A. D., *see* MACRAE, I. C. (1963). The decomposition of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid by *Flavobacterium* sp. **32,** 69.

ROWATT, E. (1957). Some factors affecting the growth of *Bordetella pertussis*. **17,** 279.

ROWATT, E. (1957). The growth of *Bordetella pertussis*: a review. **17,** 297.

ROWBURY, R. J. (1962). A succinyl derivative of homoserine as a precursor of methionine in *Escherichia coli*. **28,** v.

ROWBURY, R. J., *see* FOSTER, M. A. (1963). Control of the methylation of homocysteine in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** xix.

ROWBURY, R. J. & WOODS, D. D. (1961). Further studies on the repression of methionine synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. **24,** 129.

ROWLEY, D. (1959). The bactericidal activity of mouse macrophages. **21,** vi.

ROWLEY, D., *see* FURNESS, G. (1957). The presence of the transmissible agent F in non-recombining strains of *Escherichia coli*. **17,** 550.

ROWLEY, D., *see* JENKIN, C. R. (1959). Toxic proteins from *Vibrio cholerae* and water vibrios which are lethal for mice. **21,** 191.

ROWLEY, D. & WARDLAW, A. C. (1958). Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by serum. **18,** 529.

ROWSON, K. E. K. (1961). The action of tetanus toxin in frogs. **25,** 315.

ROWSON, K. E. K., *see* MAHY, B. W. J. (1963). Plasma enzyme levels in mice infected with various viruses. **32,** i.

RUBIN, H. (1959). Special interactions between virus and cell in the Rous sarcoma. *Symp.* **9,** 171.

RUDIN, A. D., *see* EDDY, A. A. (1957). New aspects of the structure of the yeast cell wall. **17,** v.

RUINEN, J. (1963). Cuticle decomposition by microorganisms in the phyllosphere. **32,** iv.

RUSCH, H. P., *see* DANIEL, J. W. (1961). The pure culture of *Physarum polycephalum* on a partially defined soluble medium. **25,** 47.

RUSHTON, G. A. (1959). Microbial decomposition of shikimic acid. **20,** v.

RUSSELL, D. W., *see* BERTAUD, W. S. (1963). The spore surface in *Pithomyces chartarum*. **32,** 385.

RUSSELL, D. W., *see* DINGLEY, J. M. (1962). The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by wild isolates of *Pithomyces chartarum* in surface and in submerged culture. **29,** 127.

RUSSELL, D. W., *see* DONE, J. (1961). The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by *Pithomyces chartarum*. **26,** 207.

RYAN, F. J. (1959). Bacterial mutation in a stationary phase and the question of cell turnover. **21,** 530.

RYAN, F. J. & KIRITANI, K. (1959). Effect of temperature on natural mutation in *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 644.

RYAN, F. J., OKADA, T. & NAGATA, T. (1963). Spontaneous mutation in spheroplasts of *Escherichia coli*. **30,** 193.

RYSCHENKOW, E., *see* HUGH, R. (1961). *Pseudomonas maltophilia*, an Alcaligenes-like species. **26,** 123.

SACKS, L. E. & PENCE, J. W. (1958). The influence of pH on the antibacterial action of subtilin A. **19,** 542.

SACKS, T. G., *see* COETZEE, J. N. (1960). Morphological variants of *Proteus hauseri*. **23,** 209.

SACKS, T. G., *see* COETZEE, J. N. (1960). Transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Proteus mirabilis*. **23,** 445.

SAHLMAN, K. & FÅHRAEUS, G. (1963). An electron microscope study of root-hair infection by Rhizobium. **33,** 425.

SALTON, M. R. J. (1958). The lysis of micro-organisms by lysozyme and related enzymes. **18,** 481.

SALTON, M. R. J. (1962). Cell-wall structure and biosynthesis. **29,** 15.

SALTON, M. R. J. (1963). The relationship between the nature of the cell wall and the Gram stain. **30,** 223.

SALTON, M. R. J. & MARSHALL, B. (1959). The composition of the spore wall and the wall of vegetative cells of *Bacillus subtilis*. **21,** 415.

SALTON, M. R. J., *see* SHAFA, F. (1960). Disaggregation of bacterial cell walls by anionic detergents. **23,** 137.

SAMEJIMA, H. & MYERS, J. (1958). On the heterotrophic growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. **18,** 107.

SANDERS, M. & NATHAN, H. A. (1959). Protozoa as pharmacological tools: the antihistamines. **21,** 264.

SANTA MARIA, J. (1962). *Saccharomyces hienipiensis*, a new melibiose-fermenting yeast, unable to assimilate raffinose. **28,** 375.

SARGEANT, K., *see* STANLEY, J. L. (1960). Purification of factors I and II of the anthrax toxin produced *in vivo*. **22,** 206.

SARGEANT, K., STANLEY, J. L. & SMITH, H. (1960). The serological relationship between purified preparations of factors I and II of the anthrax toxin produced *in vivo* and *in vitro*. **22,** 219.

SARMA, P. S., *see* ADIGA, P. R. (1962). Amino acid interrelationships in cysteine toxicity in *Neurospora crassa*. **29,** 149.

SAZ, A. K., *see* WEINBERG, E. D. (1958). Induction of bacteriolysis by cysteamine and its derivatives. **19,** 419.

SCHAECHTER, M., *see* KJELDGAARD, N. O. (1958). The transition between different physiological states during balanced growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **19,** 607.

SCHAECHTER, M., *see* KOCH, A. L. (1962). A model for statistics of the cell division process. **29,** 435.

SCHAECHTER, M., MAALØE, O. & KJELDGAARD, N. O. (1958). Dependency on medium and temperature of cell size and chemical composition during balanced growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **19,** 592.

SCHAECHTER, M., WILLIAMSON, J. P., HOOD, JUN., J. R. & KOCH, A. L. (1962). Growth, cell and nuclear divisions in some bacteria. **29,** 421.

SCHAEFFER, P., *see* JACOB, F. (1960). Episomic elements in bacteria. *Symp.* **10,** 67.

Schäfer, W. (1959). Some observations concerning the reproduction of RNA-containing animal viruses. *Symp.* **9,** 61.

Schell, J., *see* De Ley, J. (1962). Lactate and pyruvate catabolism in acetic acid bacteria. **29,** 589.

Schell, J., *see* De Ley, J. (1963). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of acetic acid bacteria. **33,** 243.

Scherrer, R. (1963). Cell structure and quantitative Gram stain of *Bacillus megaterium*. **31,** 135.

Schiano, S., *see* Pontieri, G. (1958). Observations upon the growing points in normal and filamentous *Bacillus megaterium*. **18,** 607.

Schmidt, E. L., *see* Eylar, Jun., O. R. (1959). A survey of heterotrophic micro-organisms from soil for ability to form nitrite and nitrate. **20,** 473.

Scholes, P. M. (1962). Some observations on the cultivation, fruiting and germination of *Fuligo septica*. **29,** 137.

Scholtissek, C., *see* Rott, R. (1963). Investigations about the formation of incomplete forms of fowl plague virus. **33,** 303.

Schuitemaker, A. G., *see* Coster, J. F. (1963). Isolation of bacteriophage lytic to mycobacteria by the soil-enrichment method. **31,** xi.

Schwartz, L. L., *see* Bernheimer, A. W. (1963). Isolation and composition of staphylococcal alpha toxin. **30,** 455.

Scopes, A. W. (1962). The infrared spectra of some acetic acid bacteria. **28,** 69.

Scopes, A. W., *see* Williamson, D. H. (1961). Synchronization of division in cultures of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by control of the environment. *Symp.* **11,** 217.

Scott, W. J. (1958). Some interactions between factors affecting the viability of dried micro-organisms. **19,** ii.

Scott, W. J. (1958). The effect of residual water on the survival of dried bacteria during storage. **19,** 624.

Scott, W. J., *see* Leach, R. H. (1959). The influence of rehydration on the viability of dried micro-organisms. **21,** 295.

Scott, W. J., *see* Leach, R. H. (1959). The death of micro-organisms during drying in relation to solute concentration and drying temperature. **21,** 658.

Scott, W. J., *see* Marshall, B. J. (1963). The effect of water activity, solutes and temperature on the viability and heat resistance of freeze-dried bacterial spores. **31,** 451.

Seamer, J. (1959). The propagation and preservation of *Eperythrozoon coccoides*. **21,** 344.

Seamer, P. A., *see* Edwards, D. C. (1960). The uptake of iron by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* growing in submerged culture. **22,** 705.

Sehgal, S. N., *see* Cooper, K. E. (1958). The effect of inoculum size on inhibition zones in agar media using staphylococci and streptomycin. **18,** 670.

*Sehgal, S. N., *see* Cooper, K. E. (1958). The critical population for the formation of antibiotic inhibition zones in staphylococcal agar cultures. **19,** ii.

Selkon, J. B. & Mitchison, D. A. (1957). Viable counting of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in a silica gel medium. **16,** 229.

SentheShanmuganathan, S. & Nickerson, W. J. (1962). Nutritional control of cellular form in *Trigonopsis variabilis*. **27,** 437.

SentheShanmuganathan, S. & Nickerson, W. J. (1962). Composition of cells and cell walls of triangular and ellipsoidal forms of *Trigonopsis variabilis*. **27,** 451.

SentheShanmuganathan, S. & Nickerson, W. J. (1962). Transaminase and D-amino acid oxidase of *Trigonopsis variabilis*. **27,** 465.

Šerman, D., *see* Hartman, P. E. (1960). Fine structure mapping by complete transduction between histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants. **22,** 323.

Šerman, D., *see* Hartman, P. E. (1960). Complementation mapping by abortive transduction of histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants. **22,** 354.

Sermonti, G. & Casciano, S. (1963). Sexual polarity in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **33,** 293.

Sermonti, G., *see* Hopwood, D. A. (1963). Heterozygous clones in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **30,** 249.

Shafa, F. & Salton, M. R. J. (1960). Disaggregation of bacterial cell walls by anionic detergents. **23,** 137.

Shah, P. C. & King, H. K. (1959). Amino acid requirements for formation of the reductive amination system in *Bacillus subtilis*. **20,** 78.

Shah, P. C., King, H. K., Hollis, B. & Fairhurst, A. S. (1957). Optical activity of amino acids formed by reductive amination in *Bacillus subtilis*. **17,** 620.

Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B., *see* Panicker, R. K. (1962). The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by *Neurospora crassa*. **28,** 409.

Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B., *see* Raman, T. S. (1963). The effects of two quaternary ammonium compounds on citric acid and sterol synthesis in *Aspergillus niger*. **31,** 23.

Sharpe, M. E. & Fewins, B. G. (1960). Serological typing of strains of *Streptococcus faecium* and unclassified group D streptococci isolated from canned hams and pig intestines. **23,** 621.

Sharpe, M. E., *see* Goulden, J. D. S. (1958). The infrared absorption spectra of lactobacilli. **19,** 76.

Sharpe, M. E., *see* Rogosa, M. (1960). Species differentiation of human vaginal lactobacilli. **23,** 197.

Sharpe, M. E. & Wheater, D. M. (1957). *Lactobacillus helveticus*. **16,** 676.

Shattock, P. M. F., *see* Jones, D. (1960). The location of the group antigen of group D streptococcus. **23,** 335.

Shattock, P. M. F., *see* Smith, D. G. (1962). The serological grouping of *Streptococcus equinus*. **29,** 731.

Shattock, P. M. F. & Smith, D. G. (1963). The location of the group D antigen in a strain of *Streptococcus faecalis* var. *liquefaciens*. **31,** iv.

Shaw, C., *see* Cowan, S. T. (1960). A classification of the Klebsiella group. **23,** 601.

Shayegani, M. G. & Kapral, F. A. (1962). The immediate fate of staphylococci after phagocytosis. **29,** 625.

Shayegani, M. G. & Kapral, F. A. (1962). The eventual intracellular destruction of staphylococci by mononuclear cells. **29,** 637.

Shedden, W. I. H. (1962). Fimbriae and haemagglutinating activity in strains of *Proteus hauseri*. **28,** 1.

Sheinin, R. (1958). Formation of enzymes involved in pyrimidine synthesis and amino acid metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. **19,** 365.

Sheinin, R. (1959). The localization of the cell-bound penicillinase of *Bacillus cereus* in protoplasts. **21,** 124.

SHEPHERD, C. J. (1957). Changes occurring in the composition of *Aspergillus nidulans* conidia during germination. **16,** i.

SHEPHERD, C. J. (1957). The genome as a component of the ecosystem. *Symp.* **7,** 1.

SHEPHERD, C. J. (1958). Inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **18,** iv.

SHEPHERD, C. J. & VILLANUEVA, J. R. (1959). The oxidation of certain aromatic compounds by the conidia of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **20,** vii.

SHERRIS, J. C., PRESTON, N. W. & SHOESMITH, J. G. (1957). The influence of oxygen and arginine on the motility of a strain of *Pseudomonas* sp. **16,** 86.

SHERRIS, J. C., *see* SHOESMITH, J. G. (1960). Studies on the mechanism of arginine-activated motility in a Pseudomonas strain. **22,** 10.

SHERRIS, J. C., SHOESMITH, J. G., PARKER, M. T. & BRECKON, D. (1959). Tests for the rapid breakdown of arginine by bacteria: their use in the identification of pseudomonads. **21,** 389.

SHIFRINE, M. & MARR, A. G. (1963). The requirement of fatty acids by *Pityrosporum ovale*. **32,** 263.

SHILO, M. (1957). The enzymic conversion of the tartaric acids to oxaloacetic acid. **16,** 472.

SHILO, M. & SHILO, M. (1962). The mechanism of lysis of *Prymnesium parvum* by weak electrolytes. **29,** 645.

SHILO, M. & STANIER, R. Y. (1957). The utilization of the tartaric acids by pseudomonads. **16,** 482.

SHILO, M., *see* ROSENBERGER, R. F. (1963). Repression of inducible tartrate dehydratases in Pseudomonas strains. **31,** 413.

SHIMWELL, J. L., CARR, J. G. & RHODES, M. E. (1960). Differentiation of *Acetomonas* and *Pseudomonas*. **23,** 283.

SHIOTA, T., *see* BLUMENTHAL, H. (1961). The cultivation of D-galactosamine-metabolizing lactic acid bacteria. **24,** 81.

SHOESMITH, J. G. (1960). The measurement of bacterial motility. **22,** 528.

SHOESMITH, J. G., *see* SHERRIS, J. C. (1957). The influence of oxygen and arginine on the motility of a strain of *Pseudomonas*. sp. **16,** 86.

SHOESMITH, J. G., *see* SHERRIS, J. C. (1959). Tests for the rapid breakdown of arginine by bacteria: their use in the identification of pseudomonads. **21,** 389.

SHOESMITH, J. G. & SHERRIS, J. C. (1960). Studies on the mechanism of arginine-activated motility in a Pseudomonas strain. **22,** 10.

SIEGEL, R. W., *see* LARISON, L. L. (1961). Illegitimate mating in *Paramecium bursaria* and the basis for cell union. **26,** 499.

SIKYTA, B., *see* DOSKOČIL, J. (1958). Development of the culture of *Streptomyces rimosus* in submerged fermentation. **18,** 302.

SILVER, W. S., *see* CENTIFANTO, Y. M. (1963). Some aspects of the leaf-nodule symbiosis of *Psychotria*. **32,** v.

SILVESTRI, L., TURRI, M., HILL, L. R. & GILARDI, E. (1962). A quantitative approach to the systematics of actinomycetes based on overall similarity. *Symp.* **12,** 333.

SIMMONDS, S., *see* MEISLER, N. (1963). The metabolism of glycyl-L-leucine in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** 109.

SIMMONS, D. A. R. (1957). The hexose constituents of some shigella polysaccharide hydrolysates. **17,** 650.

SIMMONS, L. E., *see* PARKER, M. T. (1959). The inhibition of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* and other Gram-positive organisms by *Staphylococcus aureus*. **21,** 457.

SIMSON, E., *see* HILL, R. F. (1961). A study of radiosensitive and radioresistant mutants of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **24,** 1.

SINAI, J. & YUDKIN, J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 3. The alleged rapid adaptation to proflavine resistance in *Bacterium lactis aerogenes* (syn. *Aerobacter aerogenes*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*). **20,** 373.

SINAI, J. & YUDKIN, J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 4. Cycles of resistance in *Escherichia coli* and their bearing on variations in resistance in cultures. **20,** 384.

SINAI, J. & YUDKIN, J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 5. Transformation of proflavine resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 400.

SINGH, B. N., MATHEW, S. & ANAND, N. (1958). The role of *Aerobacter* sp., *Escherichia coli* and certain amino acids in the excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli*. **19,** 104.

SISTROM, W. R. (1960). A requirement for sodium in the growth of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **22,** 778.

SISTROM, W. R. (1962). Observations on the relationship between the formation of photopigments and the synthesis of protein in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **28,** 599.

SISTROM, W. R. (1962). The kinetics of the synthesis of photopigments in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **28,** 607.

SIVARAMA SASTRY, K., *see* ADIGA, P. R. (1962). Amino acid interrelationships in cysteine toxicity in *Neurospora crassa*. **29,** 149.

SKINNER, F. A. (1960). The isolation of anaerobic cellulose-decomposing bacteria from soil. **22,** 539.

SKINNER, F. A., *see* GREGORY, P. H. (1963). Microbial and biochemical changes during the moulding of hay. **33,** 147.

SKOU, J. P. (1962). Studies on the microflora of soil under chronic irradiation. **28,** 521.

SMILLIE, E., *see* DAWSON, I. M. (1962). The morphology of *Bacillus cereus* bacteriophages. **28,** 517.

SMITH, D. A. (1961). Some aspects of the genetics of methionineless mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **24,** 335.

SMITH, D. C. (1963). Experimental studies of lichen physiology. *Symp.* **13,** 31.

SMITH, D. G. & SHATTOCK, P. M. F. (1962). The serological grouping of *Streptococcus equinus*. **29,** 731.

SMITH, D. G., *see* SHATTOCK, P. M. F. (1963). The location of the group D antigen in a strain of *Streptococcus faecalis* var. *liquefaciens*. **31,** iv.

SMITH, E. E. B. & MILLS, G. T. (1963). The biosynthesis by pneumococcus of a non-reducing disaccharide from uridine diphosphoglucose. **33,** 255.

SMITH, E. E. B., MILLS, G. T., AUSTRIAN, R. & BERNHEIMER, H. P. (1960). Uridine pyrophosphoglucose dehydrogenase in capsulated and non-capsulated strains of pneumococcus type I. **22,** 265.

SMITH, E. E. B., MILLS, G. T., BERNHEIMER, H. P. & AUSTRIAN, R. (1959). A study of some enzymes in extracts of a non-capsulated strain of pneumococcus concerned with uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism. **20,** 654.

Smith, E. E. B., Mills, G. T. & Harper, E. M. (1957). A comparison of the uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism of capsulated and non-capsulated pneumococci. **16,** 426.

Smith, E. E. B., Mills, G. T., Harper, E. M. & Galloway, B. (1957). The cellular polysaccharide of a type II non-capsulated pneumococcus. **17,** 437.

Smith, G. (1962). The morphological approach to the taxonomy of microfungi. *Symp.* **12,** 111.

Smith, H., *see* Anderson, J. D. (1963). The metabolism of erythritol by a virulent strain of *Brucella abortus*. **31,** xxiii.

Smith, H., *see* Harris-Smith, P. W. (1957). Production *in vitro* of the anthrax toxin previously recognized *in vivo*. **16,** viii.

Smith, H., *see* Harris-Smith, P. W. (1958). Production *in vitro* of the toxin of *Bacillus anthracis* previously recognized *in vivo*. **19,** 91.

Smith, H., *see* Sargeant, K. (1960). The serological relationship between purified preparations of factors I and II of the anthrax toxin produced *in vivo* and *in vitro*. **22,** 219.

Smith, H., *see* Stanley, J. L. (1960). Purification of factors I and II of the anthrax toxin produced *in vivo*. **22,** 206.

Smith, H., *see* Stanley, J. L. (1961). Purification of factor I and recognition of a third factor of the anthrax toxin. **26,** 49.

Smith, H. & Stanley, J. L. (1962). Purification of the third factor of anthrax toxin. **29,** 517.

Smith, H., *see* Stanley, J. L. (1963). The three factors of anthrax toxin: their immunogenicity and lack of demonstrable enzymic activity. **31,** 329.

Smith, H. & Tempest, D. W. (1957). The uptake of amino acids during the terminal bacteraemia in guinea pigs infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. **17,** 731.

Smith, H., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1957). The effect of metabolite analogues on growth of *Bacillus anthracis* in the guinea pig and on the formation of virulence-determining factor. **17,** 739.

Smith, H., *see* Williams, A. E. (1963). Erythritol, its effect on the growth of various strains of *Brucella abortus* and its possible significance in infections with *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*. **31,** xxiii.

Smith, H. G. (1959). On the nature of the selective action of selenite broth. **21,** 61.

Smith, I. W. (1961). A disease of finnock due to *Vibrio anguillarum*. **24,** 247.

Smith, I. W. (1963). The classification of 'Bacterium salmonicida'. **33,** 263.

Smith, J. E. (1963). Transamination reactions in uredospores of *Puccinia helianthi*. **30,** 35.

Smith, J. L. & Weinberg, E. D. (1962). Mechanisms of antibacterial action of bacitracin. **28,** 559.

Smith, J. T. (1963). Penicillinase and ampicillin resistance in a strain of *Escherichia coli*. **30,** 299.

Smith, J. T., *see* Knox, R. (1962). Antibacterial activity, penicillinase stability and inducing ability of different penicillins. **28,** 471.

Smith, K. M. (1957). Some factors influencing the spread of plant viruses by arthropod vectors. *Symp.* **7,** 364.

Smith, K. M. & Hills, G. J. (1959). Further studies on the developmental stages of the *Tipula* iridescent virus. **21,** ix.

Smith, K. M., *see* Stoker, M. G. P. (1958). Electron microscope studies of HeLa cells infected with herpes virus. **19,** 244.

Smith, P. F. (1963). The carotenoid pigments of mycoplasma. **32,** 307.

Smith, S. M., *see* Ozeki, H. (1962). Transmission of colicinogeny between strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* grown together. **28,** 671.

Smith, S. M., Ozeki, H. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1963). Transfer of *colE1* and *colE2* during high-frequency transmission of *colI* in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **33,** 231.

Smith, S. M., *see* Stocker, B. A. D. (1963). High infectivity of *Salmonella typhimurium* newly infected by the *colI* factor. **30,** 201.

Smith, W., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1962). Serological tests of a relationship between rumen selenomonads *in vitro* and *in vivo*. **29,** 265.

Smith, W. K. (1958). A survey of the production of pectic enzymes by plant pathogenic and other bacteria. **18,** 33.

Smith, W. K. (1958). Chromatographic examination of the products of digestion of pectic materials by culture solutions of plant pathogenic and other bacteria. **18,** 42.

Sneath, P. H. A. (1957). Some thoughts on bacterial classification. **17,** 184.

Sneath, P. H. A. (1957). The application of computers to taxonomy. **17,** 201.

Sneath, P. H. A. (1957). Prejudice in bacterial classification. **17,** ii.

Sneath, P. H. A. (1962). The construction of taxonomic groups. *Symp.* **12,** 289.

Sneath, P. H. A. & Buckland, F. E. (1959). The serology and pathogenicity of the genus *Chromobacterium*. **20,** 414.

Sneath, P. H. A. & Cowan, S. T. (1958). An electrotaxonomic survey of bacteria. **19,** 551.

Sneath, P. H. A., *see* Lysenko, O. (1959). The use of models in bacterial classification. **20,** 284.

Sneath, P. H. A., *see* Swallow, D. L. (1962). Studies on staphylococcal penicillinase. **28,** 461.

Sneath, P. H. A., *see* Talbot, J. A. (1960). A taxonomic study of *Pasteurella septica*, especially of strains isolated from human sources. **22,** 303.

Solotorovsky, M., *see* Lechevalier, H. A. (1961). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Micropolyspora* gen.nov. **26,** 11.

Sørensen, H. (1962). Decomposition of lignin by soil bacteria and complex formation between autoxidized lignin and organic nitrogen compounds. **27,** 21.

Spada-Sermonti, I., *see* Hopwood, D. A. (1963). Heterozygous clones in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **30,** 249.

Spencer, B., *see* Harada, T. (1960). Choline sulphate in fungi. **22,** 520.

Spencer, C. P. (1957). Utilization of trace elements by marine unicellular algae. **16,** 282.

Spencer, R. (1957). Thermal inactivation of a 'marine' bacteriophage. **16,** vi.

Spencer, R. (1957). A possible example of geographical variation in bacteriophage sensitivity. **17,** xi.

Spicer, A. B., *see* Spooner, D. F. (1963). Some effects of 3-carboxy-2-quinoxalinylpenicillin (quinacillin) on bacteria *in vitro*. **33,** vii.

SPICER, C. C. & DATTA, N. (1959). Reversion of transduced antigenic characters in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **20,** 136.

SPOONER, D. F., *see* CROSS, T. (1963). The serological identification of streptomycetes by agar gel diffusion techniques. **33,** 275.

SPOONER, D. F. & SPICER, A. B. (1963). Some effects of 3-carboxy-2-quinoxalinylpenicillin (quinacillin) on bacteria *in vitro*. **33,** vii.

SPOTTS, C. R. (1962). Physiological and biochemical studies on streptomycin dependence in *Escherichia coli*. **28,** 347.

STACEY, M., *see* JONES, A. S. (1958). The phosphorus-containing compounds of Gram-positive and Gram-negative organisms in relation to the Gram staining reaction. **18,** 597.

STANIER, R. Y. & COHEN-BAZIRE, G. (1957). The role of light in the microbial world: some facts and speculations. *Symp.* **7,** 56.

STANIER, R. Y., *see* SHILO, M. (1957). The utilization of the tartaric acids by pseudomonads. **16,** 482.

STANLEY, J. L., *see* SARGEANT, K. (1960). The serological relationship between purified preparations of factors I and II of the anthrax toxin produced *in vivo* and *in vitro*. **22,** 219.

STANLEY, J. L., SARGEANT, K. & SMITH, H. (1960). Purification of factors I and II of the anthrax toxin produced *in vivo*. **22,** 206.

STANLEY, J. L. & SMITH, H. (1961). Purification of factor I and recognition of a third factor of the anthrax toxin. **26,** 49.

STANLEY, J. L., *see* SMITH, H. (1962). Purification of the third factor of anthrax toxin. **29,** 517.

STANLEY, J. L. & SMITH, H. (1963). The three factors of anthrax toxin: their immunogenicity and lack of demonstrable enzymic activity. **31,** 329.

STÁRKA, J. (1957). Properties of an *Eremothecium ashbyi* strain-producing riboflavin. **17,** iv.

STÁRKA, J. (1962). Cellular division and reproduction of bacteriophage in synchronized cultures of *Escherichia coli*. **29,** 83.

STEDMAN, O. J., *see* HIRST, J. M. (1963). Dry liberation of fungus spores by raindrops. **33,** 335.

STEED, P. D. M. (1962). Simonsiellaceae fam.nov. with characterization of *Simonsiella crassa* and *Alysiella filiformis*. **29,** 615.

STEEL, K. J. (1961). The oxidase reaction as a taxonomic tool. **25,** 297.

STEEL, K. J. (1962). The practice of bacterial identification. *Symp.* **12,** 405.

STEEL, K. J., *see* COWAN, S. T. (1960). A classification of the Klebsiella group. **23,** 601.

STEEL, K. J. & MIDGLEY, J. (1962). Decarboxylase and other reactions of some Gram-negative rods. **29,** 171.

STEEL, R. & WALKER, T. K. (1957). Celluloseless mutants of certain *Acetobacter* species. **17,** 12.

STEEL, R. & WALKER, T. K. (1957). A comparative study of cellulose-producing cultures and celluloseless mutants of certain *Acetobacter* spp. **17,** 445.

STEEL, R. & WALKER, T. K. (1958). Studies on the antibacterial activity of certain strains of *Acetobacter*. **18,** 369.

STEENSON, T. I. & WALKER, N. (1957). The pathway of breakdown of 2:4-dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid by bacteria. **16,** 146.

STEENSON, T. I. & WALKER, N. (1958). Adaptive patterns in the bacterial oxidation of 2:4-dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methyl-phenoxyacetic acid. **18,** 692.

STENT, G. S., *see* MCFALL, E. (1958). Three star mutants of coliphage T2. **18,** 346.

STERNE, M. (1958). The growth of *Brucella abortus* strain 19 in aerated dialysed media. **18,** 747.

STEVENS, C. L., *see* BATEMAN, J. B. (1962). Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria: the variation of cellular water content with external relative humidity or osmolality. **29,** 207.

STEVENS, W. K., *see* BERENBAUM, M. C. (1960). Intracranial infection of mice with *Bordetella pertussis*. **22,** 313.

STEVENSON, J. P. (1959). A note on the genus *Aeromonas*. **21,** 366.

STEWART, D. L., *see* BROWN, F. (1960). The influence of proflavine on the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus. **23,** 369.

STEWART, D. L., *see* BROWN, F. (1963). The effect of various inactivating agents on the viral and ribonucleic acid infectivities of foot-and-mouth disease virus and on its attachment to susceptible cells. **31,** 179.

STEWART, F. S., *see* ROBERTS, W. S. L. (1961). The sugar composition of streptococcal cell walls and its relation to haemagglutination pattern. **24,** 253.

STEYN, H. S., *see* VAN DRIMMELEN, G. C. (1958). The keeping quality of freeze-dried *Brucella abortus* strain 19 vaccine. **19,** 324.

STIRLING, A. C., *see* GIBSON, T. (1958). Bacteriological changes in silage made at controlled temperatures. **19,** 112.

STOCKER, B. A. D. (1958). Lysogenic conversion by the A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **18,** ix.

STOCKER, B. A. D. (1960). Introduction: micro-organisms in genetics. *Symp.* **10,** 1.

STOCKER, B. A. D. & CAMPBELL, J. C. (1959). The effect of non-lethal deflagellation on bacterial motility and observations on flagellar regeneration. **20,** 670.

STOCKER, B. A. D., *see* MEYNELL, G. G. (1957). Some hypotheses on the aetiology of fatal infections in partially resistant hosts and their application to mice challenged with *Salmonella paratyphi-B* or *Salmonella typhimurium* by intraperitoneal injection. **16,** 38.

STOCKER, B. A. D., *see* OZEKI, H. (1962). Transmission of colicinogeny between strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* grown together. **28,** 671.

STOCKER, B. A. D., *see* QUADLING, C. (1957). The occurrence of rare motile bacteria in some non-motile Salmonella strains. **17,** 424.

STOCKER, B. A. D., *see* QUADLING, C. (1962). An environmentally-induced transition from the flagellated to the non-flagellated state in *Salmonella typhimurium*: the fate of parental flagella at cell division. **28,** 257.

STOCKER, B. A. D., *see* SMITH, S. M. (1963). Transfer of *colE1* and *colE2* during high-frequency transmission of *col1* in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **33,** 231.

STOCKER, B. A. D., SMITH, S. M. & OZEKI, H. (1963). High infectivity of *Salmonella typhimurium* newly infected by the *col1* factor. **30,** 201.

STOCKLEY, H. M., *see* ROBSON, J. E. (1962). Sulphydryl metabolism of fungi grown in submerged culture. **28,** 57.

STOKER, M. G. P. (1959). Growth studies with herpes virus. *Symp.* **9,** 142.

Stoker, M. G. P. & Ross, R. W. (1958). Quantitative studies on the growth of herpes virus in HeLa cells. **19,** 250.

Stoker, M. G. P., Smith, K. M. & Ross, R. W. (1958). Electron microscope studies of HeLa cells infected with herpes virus. **19,** 244.

Stoker, M. G. P., *see* Wildy, P. (1959). Release of herpes virus from solitary HeLa cells. **20,** 105.

Stolarska, A., *see* Karska, B. (1960). The lysogenicity of staphylococci isolated in Poland. **23,** 577.

Stout, J. D. (1962). The antibiotic relationships of some free-living bacteria. **27,** 209.

Stouthamer, A. H. & de Haan, P. G. (1963). Kinetics of F-curing by acridine orange in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** xii.

Stoward, P. J., *see* Powell, E. O. (1962). A photometric method for following changes in length of bacteria. **27,** 489.

Strange, R. E. & Dark, F. A. (1957). A cell-wall lytic enzyme associated with spores of *Bacillus* species. **16,** 236.

Strange, R. E. & Dark, F. A. (1957). Cell-wall lytic enzymes at sporulation and spore germination in *Bacillus* species. **17,** 525.

Strange, R. E. & Dark, F. A. (1962). Effect of chilling on *Aerobacter aerogenes* in aqueous suspension. **29,** 719.

Strange, R. E., Dark, F. A. & Ness, A. G. (1961). The survival of stationary phase *Aerobacter aerogenes* stored in aqueous suspension. **25,** 61.

Stranks, D. R., *see* Grossbard, E. (1959). Translocation of ^{137}caesium and ^{60}cobalt in fungi. **20,** iv.

Strasters, K. C. & Winkler, K. C. (1963). The carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **31,** xvi.

Strasters, K. C. & Winkler, K. C. (1963). Carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **33,** 213.

Strauss, B. S. (1958). Cell death and 'unbalanced growth' in Neurospora. **18,** 658.

Strauss, B. S. (1963). Recovery of deoxyribonucleic acid from the effects of alkylation. **30,** 89.

Strauss, B. S. & Minagawa, T. (1959). The formation of methionine by a methionine-requiring mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. **20,** 237.

Strauss, B., *see* Tokuno, S. (1962). Gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis and the response to S-methylcysteine by mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **28,** 481.

Strickland, W. N. (1960). A rapid method for obtaining unordered Neurospora tetrads. **22,** 583.

Strickland, W. N. & Thorpe, D. (1963). Sequential ascus collection in *Neurospora crassa*. **33,** 409.

Strittmatter, C. F. (1957). Adaptive variation in the level of oxidative activity in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **16,** 169.

Stuy, J. H. (1962). Transformability of *Haemophilus influenzae*. **29,** 537.

Sundman, V. & Björksten, K. af (1958). The globular involution forms of the bifid bacteria. **19,** 491.

Sundman, V., Björksten, K. af & Gyllenberg, H. G. (1959). Morphology of the bifid bacteria (organisms previously incorrectly designated *Lactobacillus bifidus*) and some related genera. **21,** 371.

Sussman, M. (1961). Cultivation and serial transfer of the slime mould, *Dictyostelium discoideum* in liquid nutrient medium. **25,** 375.

Sussman, M., *see* Ennis, H. L. (1958). Synergistic morphogenesis by mixtures of *Dictyostelium discoideum* wild-type and aggregateless mutants. **18,** 433.

Sussman, M., *see* Kerr, N. S. (1958). Clonal development of the true slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*. **19,** 173.

Sussman, M., *see* Sussman, R. R. (1960). The dissociation of morphogenesis from cell division in the cellular slime mould, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **23,** 287.

Sussman, M. & Sussman, R. R. (1962). Ploidal inheritance in *Dictyostelium discoideum*: stable haploid, stable diploid and metastable strains. **28,** 417.

Sussman, M., *see* Sussman, R. R. (1963). Ploidal inheritance in the slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*: haploidization and genetic segregation of diploid strains. **30,** 349.

Sussman, R. R. & Sussman, M. (1960). The dissociation of morphogenesis from cell division in the cellular slime mould, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **23,** 287.

Sussman, R. R., *see* Sussman, M. (1962). Ploidal inheritance in *Dictyostelium discoideum*: stable haploid, stable diploid and metastable strains. **28,** 417.

Sussman, R. R. & Sussman, M. (1963). Ploidal inheritance in the slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*: haploidization and genetic segregation of diploid strains. **30,** 349.

Sutherland, I. W. & Wilkinson, J. F. (1963). Azurin: a copper protein found in Bordetella. **30,** 105.

Sutton, C. R., *see* Ekladius, L. (1957). Decarboxylation of neutral amino acids in *Proteus vulgaris*. **17,** 602.

Svobodová-Poláková, Y., *see* Kocková-Kratochvílová, A. (1959). *Nadsonia slovaca* n.sp. isolated in Slovakia. **20,** 24.

Swallow, D. L. & Sneath, P. H. A. (1962). Studies on staphylococcal penicillinase. **28,** 461.

Swanton, E. M., *see* Curby, W. A. (1963). Electrical counting characteristics of several equivolume microorganisms. **32,** 33.

Sword, C. P. & Pickett, M. J. (1961). The isolation and characterization of bacteriophages from *Listeria monocytogenes*. **25,** 241.

Sykes, J., *see* Dagley, S. (1962). The effect of various drugs and inorganic ions on bacterial ribonucleoprotein. **29,** 59.

Symonds, N. (1958). The properties of a star mutant of phage T2. **18,** 330.

Syrett, P. J., *see* Linday, E. M. (1958). The induced synthesis of hydrogenase by *Hydrogenomonas facilis*. **19,** 223.

Szöllösy, E. & Balázs, V. (1963). The neutralizing action of saliva and gastric juice on poliomyelitis virus. **31,** x.

Szybalski, W., *see* Braendle, D. H. (1959). Heterokaryotic compatibility in Streptomyces. **20,** 442.

Szymona, M. & Doudoroff, M. (1960). Carbohydrate metabolism in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **22,** 167.

Takahashi, I. (1963). Transducing phages for *Bacillus subtilis*. **31,** 211.

Talbot, J. M. & Sneath, P. H. A. (1960). A taxonomic study of *Pasteurella septica*, especially of strains isolated from human sources. **22,** 303.

Tamm, I. (1958). Selective inhibition of virus multiplication. *Symp.* **8,** 178.

Tanguay, R. B., *see* van Wagtendonk, W. J. (1963). The chemical composition of lambda in *Paramecium aurelia*, stock 299. **33,** 395.

TATUM, E. L., *see* EBERHART, B. M. (1959). A gene modifying the thiamine-requirement of strains of *Neurospora crassa*. **20,** 43.

TAVERNE, J., MARSHALL, J. H. & FULTON, F. (1958). The purification and concentration of viruses and virus soluble antigens on calcium phosphate. **19,** 451.

TAVERNE, J., *see* REEVE, P. (1962). Some properties of the complement-fixing antigens of the agents of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea and the relationship of the antigens to the developmental cycle. **27,** 501.

TAYLOR, A., *see* BERTAUD, W. S. (1963). The spore surface in *Pithomyces chartarum*. **32,** 385.

TAYLOR, A., *see* DINGLEY, J. M. (1962). The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by wild isolates of *Pithomyces chartarum* in surface and in submerged culture. **29,** 127.

TAYLOR, A., *see* DONE, J. (1961). The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by *Pithomyces chartarum*. **26,** 207.

TAYLOR, J., LEE, M. M., EDWARDS, P. R. & RAMSEY, C. H. (1960). A new type of flagellar variation associated with new antigens in the Salmonella group. **23,** 583.

TAYLOR, M. M. (1957). The inhibition of small inocula on the surface of nutrient agar. **16,** ix.

TAYLOR, R., *see* RECORD, B. R. (1962). The survival of *Escherichia coli* on drying and rehydration. **28,** 585.

TEMPEST, D. W., *see* SMITH, H. (1957). The uptake of amino acids during the terminal bacteraemia in guinea pigs infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. **17,** 731.

TEMPEST, D. W. & SMITH, H. (1957). The effect of metabolite analogues on growth of *Bacillus anthracis* in the guinea pig and on the formation of virulence-determining factors. **17,** 739.

THACKERAY, E. J., *see* PIRT, S. J. (1961). The influence of environment on antigen production by *Pasteurella pestis* studied by means of the continuous flow culture technique. **25,** 119.

THERON, J. J., *see* DE KLERK, H. C. (1963). The characterization of a series of Lactobacillus bacteriophages. **32,** 61.

THIRST, M. L. (1957). Hippurate hydrolysis in Klebsiella-Cloaca classification. **17,** 390.

THIRST, M. L. (1957). Gelatin liquefaction: a microtest. **17,** 396.

THOMAS, C. G. A., *see* KNOX, R. (1957). The effect of oxygen on growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in semi-solid agar. **17,** ix.

THOMPSON, C. C., *see* CHATTAWAY, F. W. (1960). Carbohydrate metabolism in *Microsporum canis*. **22,** 649.

THOMSON, R. O. (1963). The fractionation of *Clostridium welchii* ε-antigen on cellulose ion exchangers. **31,** 79.

THORNE, C. B. & BELTON, F. C. (1957). An agar-diffusion method for titrating *Bacillus anthracis* immunizing antigen and its application to a study of antigen production. **17,** 505.

THORNE, H. V., *see* CARTWRIGHT, S. F. (1959). Some applications of detergents to the study of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. **20,** 61.

THORNLEY, M. J. & HORNE, R. W. (1962). Electron microscope observations on the structure of fimbriae, with particular reference to Klebsiella strains, by the use of the negative staining technique. **28,** 51.

THORNLEY, M. J., *see* LASER, H. (1957). Stimulation by X-radiation of enzyme induction and growth in *Escherichia coli*. **17,** viii.

THORNLEY, M. J. & YUDKIN, J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 1. Training and reversion in *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 355.

THORNLEY, M. J. & YUDKIN, J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 2. Spontaneous mutation to proflavine resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 365.

THORNTON, D. R. (1963). The physiology and nutrition of some aquatic hyphomycetes. **33,** 23.

THORPE, D., *see* STRICKLAND, W. N. (1963). Sequential ascus collection in *Neurospora crassa*. **33,** 409.

TOKUNO, S., STRAUSS, B. & TSUDA, Y. (1962). Gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis and the response to S-methylcysteine by mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **28,** 481.

TOLHURST, J. C. (1958). The effect of the medium on the cultivation of *Mycobacterium balnei* at 37°. **18,** 295.

TOMCSIK, J., *see* BAUMANN-GRACE, J. B. (1957). The surface structure and serological typing of *Bacillus megaterium*. **17,** 227.

TOMCSIK, J. & BAUMANN-GRACE, J. B. (1959). Specific exosporium reaction of *Bacillus megaterium*. **21,** 666.

TOMLINSON, A. H., *see* JEBB, W. H. H. (1957). The minimal amino acid requirements of *Haemophilus pertussis*. **17,** 59.

TOMLINSON, A. H., *see* JEBB, W. H. H. (1960). A microculture technique for observing the early growth of mycobacteria. **22,** 93.

TOOTHILL, C., *see* CHATTAWAY, F. W. (1962). The amino acid metabolism of *Microsporum canis*. **28,** 721.

TOWNSHEND, M., *see* JOHNSTONE, K. I. (1961). Interspecies change in thiobacilli. **24,** 201.

TOWNSLEY, J. D., *see* CHATTAWAY, F. W. (1962). The effect of certain steroids upon the growth of *Trichophyton rubrum*. **28,** 437.

TOWNSLEY, J. D., *see* CHATTAWAY, F. W. (1963). On the mode of action of 11-deoxycorticosterone on the metabolism of *Trichophyton rubrum*. **30,** 261.

TRAUTMAN, R. & BREESE, JUN., S. S. (1962). Isodensity ultracentrifugation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in caesium chloride. **27,** 231.

TRIBE, H. T. (1957). Ecology of micro-organisms in soils as observed during their development upon buried cellulose film. *Symp.* **7,** 287.

TRISTRAM, H. (1960). The adaptive degradation of L-histidine by *Paracalobactrum aerogenoides*. **23,** 425.

TRUJILLO, A., *see* BOJALIL, L. F. (1962). Adansonian classification of mycobacteria. **28,** 333.

TRUMPY, B. H., *see* MILLIS, N. F. (1963). The effect of lipids on citric acid production by an *Aspergillus niger* mutant. **30,** 365.

TRUMPY, B. H. & MILLIS, N. F. (1963). Nutritional requirements of an *Aspergillus niger* mutant for citric acid production. **30,** 381.

TSAI, T., *see* BARRY, G. T. (1962). Relationship of colominic acid (poly *N*-acetylneuraminic acid) to bacteria which contain neuraminic acid. **29,** 335.

TSUBAHARA, H., *see* BRADISH, C. J. (1960). The complement-fixation test in studies of components of the virus system of foot-and-mouth disease and its antibodies. **22,** 392.

TSUDA, Y., *see* TOKUNO, S. (1962). Gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis and the response to S-methylcysteine by mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **28,** 481.

Tsukamura, M. (1960). Further mutational studies on the PAS resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *hominis*. **23,** 203.
Tucker, R. G. (1959). The oxidation of Krebs cycle intermediates by *Corynebacterium erythrogenes* 142. **20,** vii.
Tucker, R. G. (1960). The oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by a strain of *Corynebacterium erythrogenes*. **23,** 267.
Tucker, R. G. (1961). The role of magnesium ions in the growth of Salmonella phage anti-R. **26,** 313.
Tucker, R. G. (1963). Effect of metal ions and polyamines on the development of bacteriophage ϕR. **32,** 287.
Tucker, R. G., *see* Woods, D. D. (1958). The relation of strategy to tactics; some general biochemical principles. *Symp.* **8,** 1.
Tuckett, J. D., *see* Wittler, R. G. (1960). Isolation of a corynebacterium and its transitional forms from a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with antibiotics. **23,** 315.
Turco, G. (1959). Changes in cellular ribonucleic acid during growth of vesicular stomatitis virus in chick cell culture. **21,** 510.
Turian, G. & Cantino, E. C. (1959). The stimulatory effect of light on nucleic acid synthesis in the mold *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **21,** 721.
Turner, E. M. (1957). The effect of some amino acids on the growth of two varieties of *Ophiobolus graminis*. **16,** 531.
Turner, G. S., *see* Kipps, A. (1961). Some properties of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus (van den Ende strain). **26,** 405.
Turner, G. S., Kipps, A., Polson, A. & van den Ende, M. (1961). Neutralization of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus in tissue culture by heat stable Francis type inhibitors in normal animal sera. **26,** 415.
Turri, M., *see* Silvestri, L. (1962). A quantitative approach to the systematics of actinomycetes based on overall similarity. *Symp.* **12,** 333.
Tyler, M. E., Bielling, M. C. & Pratt, D. B. (1960). Mineral requirements and other characters of selected marine bacteria. **23,** 153.
Tyrrell, D. A. J., *see* Buckland, F. E. (1963). A comparative study of virus haemagglutinins. The stability of haemagglutinins and red cell receptors to certain physical and chemical treatments. **32,** 241.
Tyrrell, D. A. J. & Valentine, R. C. (1957). The assay of influenza virus particles by haemagglutination and electron microscopy. **16,** 668.

van Uden, N. & Carmo Sousa, L. do (1957). Yeasts from the bovine caecum. **16,** 385.
van Uden, N. & Carmo Sousa, L. do (1962). Quantitative aspects of the intestinal yeast flora of swine. **27,** 35.
van Uden, N., Carmo Sousa, L. do & Farinha, M. (1958). On the intestinal yeast flora of horses, sheep, goats and swine. **19,** 435.
van Uden, N. & Castelo-Branco, R. (1961). *Metschnikowiella zobellii* sp.nov. and *M. krissii* sp.nov., two yeasts from the Pacific Ocean pathogenic for *Daphnia magna*. **26,** 141.
Umbarger, H. E., *see* Halpern, Y. S. (1961). Utilization of L-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as sole sources of carbon by *Escherichia coli*. **26,** 175.
Ungar, J., *see* Berenbaum, M. C. (1960). Intracranial infection of mice with *Bordetella pertussis*. **22,** 313.

Valentine, R. C. (1957). The action of chemical disinfectants on bacteria in droplets compared with that in large volumes. **17,** 474.
Valentine, R. C., *see* Armstrong, J. A. (1963). Structure and replication of the trachoma agent in cell cultures, as shown by electron microscopy. **30,** 59.
Valentine, R. C., *see* Hart, P. D'A. (1963). Growth (without multiplication) of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in cell-free medium. **32,** 43.
Valentine, R. C. & Isaacs, A. (1957). The structure of influenza virus filaments and spheres. **16,** 195.
Valentine, R. C. & Isaacs, A. (1957). The structure of viruses of the Newcastle disease–mumps–influenza (Myxovirus) group. **16,** 680.
Valentine, R. C., *see* Kaplan, C. (1959). The infectivity of purified and partially purified preparations of vaccinia and cowpox viruses. **20,** 612.
Valentine, R. C., *see* Pereira, H. G. (1958). Infectivity titrations and particle counts of adenovirus type 5. **19,** 178.
Valentine, R. C., *see* Rees, R. J. W. (1960). Application of quantitative electron microscopy to the study of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* and *M. leprae*. **22,** 443.
Valentine, R. C., *see* Tyrrell, D. A. J. (1957). The assay of influenza virus particles by haemagglutination and electron microscopy. **16,** 668.
Vandeputte, M., *see* Denys, Jun., P. (1963). Viral infections in thymectomized animals. **32,** ii.
Vandeputte, M. & De Somer, P. (1962). Virus-cell relation in rat polyoma tumours. **29,** 105.
Vaněk, Z., Doležilová, L. & Řeháček, Z. (1958). Formation of a mixture of antibiotic substances, including antibiotics of a polyene character, by strains of actinomycetes freshly isolated from soil samples. **18,** 649.
Vazquez, D. (1963). The effect of streptogramin on *Staphylococcus aureus*. **31,** xvi.
Vazquez, D. (1963). The effect of streptogramin and related compounds on *Staphylococcus aureus*. **33,** ix.
Veldkamp, H. (1961). A study of two marine agar-decomposing, facultatively anaerobic myxobacteria. **26,** 331.
Veldkamp, H. (1963). Glutamic acid producing arthrobacter species. **31,** viii.
Villanueva, J. R. (1959). Nitro-reductase systems of a *Nocardia* species. **20,** vi.
Villanueva, J. R., *see* Garcia Mendoza, C. (1963). Electron microscopy of membrane prepared from *Candida utilis*. **32,** i.
Villanueva, J. R., *see* Shepherd, C. J. (1959). The oxidation of certain aromatic compounds by the conidia of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **20,** vii.
Vincent, J. M. (1962). Influence of calcium and magnesium on the growth of Rhizobium. **28,** 653.
Vincent, J. M., *see* Humphrey, B. A. (1959). Extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium. **21,** 477.
Vincent, J. M., *see* Humphrey, B. (1962). Calcium in cell walls of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **29,** 557.
Vincent, J. M., Humphrey, B. & North, R. J. (1962). Some features of the fine structure and chemical composition of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **29,** 551.

VIOQUE, E., *see* GARTON, G. A. (1961). Glyceride hydrolysis and glycerol fermentation by sheep rumen contents. **25,** 215.

VISHNIAC, W., *see* LAZAROFF, N. (1961). The effect of light on the developmental cycle of *Nostoc muscorum*, a filamentous blue-green alga. **25,** 365.

VISHNIAC, W., *see* LAZAROFF, N. (1962). The participation of filament anastomosis in the developmental cycle of *Nostoc muscorum*, a blue-green alga. **28,** 203.

VLADIMIROVA, G. B., *see* GAUSE, G. F. (1963). Mutants with impaired respiration in *Staphylococcus afermentans*. **30,** 29.

VLOEDMAN, JUN., D. A., BERECH, JUN., J., JEFFRIES, W. B. & VAN WAGTENDONK, W. J. (1957). Carbohydrate metabolism of *Paramecium aurelia*, variety 4, stock 47.8 (sensitive). **16,** 628.

VOELZ, H., *see* DWORKIN, M. (1962). The formation and germination of microcysts in *Myxococcus xanthus*. **28,** 81.

VOGEL, H. & HUTNER, S. H. (1961). Growth of Leptospira in defined media. **26,** 223.

WADSTEIN, T., *see* GUNDERSEN, K. (1962). Morphological changes and resistance induced in *Saccharomyces pastorianus* by the antibiotic cycloheximide. **28,** 325.

VAN WAGTENDONK, W. J., *see* BUTZEL, JUN., H. M. (1963). Autoradiographic studies of the differential incorporation of glycine, and purine and pyrimidine ribosides by *Paramecium aurelia*. **30,** 503.

VAN WAGTENDONK, W. J. & TANGUAY, R. B. (1963). The chemical composition of lambda in *Paramecium aurelia*, stock 299. **33,** 395.

VAN WAGTENDONK, W. J., *see* VLOEDMAN, JUN., D. A. (1957). Carbohydrate metabolism of *Paramecium aurelia*, variety 4, stock 47.8 (sensitive). **16,** 628.

WAINWRIGHT, T. (1962). Hydrogen sulphide formation by pantothenate-deficient yeast. **28,** v.

WALCZAK, W., *see* PAKULA, R. (1963). On the nature of competence of transformable streptococci. **31,** 125.

WALKER, N., *see* STEENSON, T. I. (1957). The pathway of breakdown of 2:4-dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid by bacteria. **16,** 146.

WALKER, N., *see* STEENSON, T. I. (1958). Adaptive patterns in the bacterial oxidation of 2:4-dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methyl-phenoxyacetic acid. **18,** 692.

WALKER, T. K., *see* STEEL, R. (1957). Celluloseless mutants of certain *Acetobacter* species. **17,** 12.

WALKER, T. K., *see* STEEL, R. (1957). A comparative study of cellulose-producing cultures and celluloseless mutants of certain *Acetobacter* spp. **17,** 445.

WALKER, T. K., *see* STEEL, R. (1958). Studies on the antibacterial activity of certain strains of *Acetobacter*. **18,** 369.

WALKER, R. T., *see* JONES, A. S. (1963). Studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid of *Serratia marcescens*. **31,** 187.

WALTHO, J. A., *see* CHRISTIAN, J. H. B. (1961). The sodium and potassium content of non-halophilic bacteria in relation to salt tolerance. **25,** 97.

WANG, C. H., *see* ZAGALLO, A. C. (1962). Comparative carbohydrate catabolism in Arthrobacter. **29,** 389.

WARDLAW, A. C. (1957). Potentiation of serum bactericidal titre by clinical dextran. **17,** xii.

WARDLAW, A. C., *see* ROWLEY, D. (1958). Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by serum. **18,** 529.

WARING, M. J. (1963). The effects of antimicrobial agents on ribonucleic acid polymerase. **33,** x.

WARNER, A. C. I. (1962). Enumeration of rumen microorganisms. **28,** 119.

WARNER, A. C. I. (1962). Some factors influencing the rumen microbial population. **28,** 129.

WARRACK, G. H., *see* OAKLEY, C. L. (1958). The cysteine-inactivated proteinase (δ-antigen) of *Clostridium histolyticum*. **18,** 9.

WATANABE, M., *see* WATANABE, T. (1959). Transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **21,** 16.

WATANABE, M., *see* WATANABE, T. (1959). Transduction of streptomycin sensitivity into resistant mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **21,** 30.

WATANABE, T. (1960). Transductional studies of thiamine and nicotinic acid requiring streptomycin resistant mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **22,** 102.

WATANABE, T. & WATANABE, M. (1959). Transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **21,** 16.

WATANABE, T. & WATANABE, M. (1959). Transduction of streptomycin sensitivity into resistant mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **21,** 30.

WATKINS, J. F. (1960). The adsorption, penetration and eclipse of herpes simplex virus in chorio-allantoic membrane ectoderm. **22,** 40.

WATKINS, J. F. (1960). The early stages of infection of HeLa cells with herpes simplex virus. **22,** 57.

WATKINS, J. F. (1961). Titration of trachoma virus with observations on yolk-sac infection and sensitivity to oxytetracycline, using the single-dilution method. **26,** 427.

WATKINS, J. F. & MACKENZIE, A. M. R. (1963). Pulmonary infection of adult white mice with the TE 55 strain of trachoma virus. **30,** 43.

WATSON, D. H., *see* NORRIS, J. R. (1960). An electron microscope study of sporulation and protein crystal formation in *Bacillus cereus* var. *alesti*. **22,** 744.

WATSON, S. J., *see* PINE, L. (1960). Studies of the morphological, physiological, and biochemical characters of *Actinomyces bovis*. **23,** 403.

WATSON, S. W. & RAPER, K. B. (1957). *Labyrinthula minuta* sp.nov. **17,** 368.

WEBB, M. (1958). The valine carboxyl group as a source of active formate in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **18,** xiv.

WEBLEY, D. M. (1958). A defined medium for the growth of the thermophilic actinomycete *Micromonospora vulgaris*. **19,** 402.

WEBLEY, D. M. (1960). The effect of deficiency of iron, zinc and manganese on the growth and morphology of *Nocardia opaca*. **23,** 87.

WEBLEY, D. M., DUFF, R. B. & ANDERSON, G. (1962). The metabolism of iron-, zinc- and manganese-deficient *Nocardia opaca*. **29,** 179.

WEBLEY, D. M., DUFF, R. B. & FARMER, V. C. (1958). The influence of chemical structure on β-oxidation by soil nocardias. **18,** 733.

WEEKS, O. B. & BECK, S. M. (1960). Nutrition of *Flavobacterium aquatile* strain Taylor and a microbiological assay for thiamine. **23,** 217.

WEIBULL, C. & BECKMAN, H. (1961). Chemical and metabolic properties of various elements found in cultures of a stable Proteus L form. **24,** 379.

Weibull, C., Beckman, H. & Bergström, L. (1959). Localization of enzymes in *Bacillus megaterium*, strain M. **20,** 519.

Weibull, C. & Lundin, B.-M. (1962). Growth of elements of various sizes found in cultures of a stable Proteus L form. **27,** 241.

Weidel, W., Frank, H. & Leutgeb, W. (1963). Autolytic enzymes as a source of error in the preparation and study of Gram-negative cell walls. **30,** 127.

Weidel, W., Frank, H. & Martin, H. H. (1960). The rigid layer of the cell wall of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **22,** 158.

Weidel, W. & Primosigh, J. (1958). Biochemical parallels between lysis by virulent phage and lysis by penicillin. **18,** 513.

Weinberg, E. D., Saz, A. K. & Pilgren, E. Y. (1958). Induction of bacteriolysis by cysteamine and its derivatives. **19,** 419.

Weinberg, E. D., *see* Smith, J. L. (1962). Mechanisms of antibacterial action of bacitracin. **28,** 559.

Weiss, L. (1963). Some sorption phenomena at mammalian cell surfaces. **32,** 11.

Weiss, L. (1963). The pH value at the surface of *Bacillus subtilis*. **32,** 331.

Weitz, B. (1960). The properties of some antigens of *Trypanosoma brucei*. **23,** 589.

Weitz, B. (1963). The specificity of trypanosomal antigens by immunofluorescence. **32,** 145.

Welsch, M. (1957). Actinophages and lysogenic actinomycetes in nature. **17,** x.

Welsch, M. (1958). Lysis by agents of microbial origin. **18,** 491.

Wensinck, F. & Boevé, J. J. (1957). Quantitative analysis of the Gram reaction. **17,** 401.

West, B. & Kelly, F. C. (1962). Relationship of sodium chloride tolerance and serological group of staphylococcal phages. **28,** 367.

Westaway, E. G., *see* Back, K. J. C. (1962). Studies on a mutant strain of *Escherichia coli* which requires both methionine and lysine for growth. **27,** 41.

Westwood, J. C. N., *see* Zwartouw, H. T. (1962). Purification of pox viruses by density gradient centrifugation. **29,** 523.

Wheater, D. M., *see* Sharpe, M. E. (1957). *Lactobacillus helveticus*. **16,** 676.

Whitaker, A. M. & Elsden, S. R. (1963). The relation between growth and oxygen consumption in microorganisms. **31,** xxii.

Whitaker, S., *see* Gaby, W. L. (1962). Catabolism of nitrogenous compounds by Pseudomonas. **28,** 379.

White, A. E., *see* Dagley, S. (1962). The effect of various drugs and inorganic ions on bacterial ribonucleoprotein. **29,** 59.

White, D., *see* Johnstone, K. I. (1961). Inter-species change in thiobacilli. **24,** 201.

White, H. R., *see* Günther, H. L. (1961). The cultural and physiological characters of the Pediococci. **26,** 185.

White, H. R., *see* Günther, H. L. (1961). Serological characters of the Pediococci. **26,** 199.

White, R. W., *see* Dawson, R. M. C. (1962). The fate of mesoinositol during the growth of an inositol-dependent yeast *Kloeckera brevis*. **27,** 331.

Whitfield, J. F. & Appleyard, R. K. (1957). Formation of the vegetative pool by induced defective and healthy lysogenic strains of *Escherichia coli*. **17,** 453.

Whittenbury, R. (1963). The use of soft agar in the study of conditions affecting the utilization of fermentable substrates by lactic acid bacteria. **32,** 375.

Wiame, J. M., Harpigny, R. & Dothey, R. G. (1959). A new type of Acetobacter: *Acetobacter acidophilum* prov.sp. **20,** 165.

Wicken, A. J., Elliott, S. D. & Baddiley, J. (1963). The identity of streptococcal group D antigen with teichoic acid. **31,** 231.

Wijesundera, S., Cross, M. J. & Woods, D. D. (1960). Vitamin B_6 and glycine in the synthesis of methionine by suspensions of *Escherichia coli*. **22,** 786.

Wijesundera, S. & Woods, D. D. (1960). Suppression of methionine synthesis in *Escherichia coli* by growth in the presence of this amino acid. **22,** 229.

Wijesundera, S. & Woods, D. D. (1962). The catabolism of cystathionine by *Escherichia coli*. **29,** 353.

Wild, D. G., *see* Dagley, S. (1962). The effect of various drugs and inorganic ions on bacterial ribonucleoprotein. **29,** 59.

Wildy, P. (1962). Classifying viruses at higher levels: symmetry and structure of virus particles as criteria. *Symp.* **12,** 145.

Wildy, P., *see* Barber, M. (1958). A study of the antigenic specificity of staphylococcal coagulase in relation to bacteriophage group. **18,** 92.

Wildy, P., Stoker, M. G. P. & Ross, R. W. (1959). Release of herpes virus from solitary HeLa cells. **20,** 105.

Wilkinson, J. F. (1963). Carbon and energy storage in bacteria. **32,** 171.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Duguid, J. P. (1961). Environmentally induced changes in bacterial morphology. *Symp.* **11,** 69.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Macrae, R. M. (1958). Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in washed suspensions of *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus megaterium*. **19,** 210.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Sutherland, I. W. (1963). Azurin: a copper protein found in Bordetella. **30,** 105.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Williamson, D. H. (1958). The isolation and estimation of the poly-β-hydroxybutyrate inclusions of *Bacillus* species. **19,** 198.

Williams, A. E., Keppie, J. & Smith, H. (1963). Erythritol, its effect on the growth of various strains of *Brucella abortus* and its possible significance in infections with *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*. **31,** xxiii.

Williams, D. J., *see* Bradley, D. E. (1957). An electron microscope study of the spores of some species of the genus *Bacillus* using carbon replicas. **17,** 75.

Williams, G. R. (1957). Haemolytic material from aerobic sporing bacilli. **16,** 16.

Williams, M. A. (1959). Chromatin patterns in *Spirillum anulus*. **21,** 109.

Williams, M. A. & Rittenberg, S. C. (1957). Nuclear fusion in *Spirillum* spp. **17,** 274.

Williams, P. J. le B., *see* Kimmitt, M. R. (1963). Systematic position of *Gluconobacter liquefaciens*. **31,** 447.

Williams, P. P. & Doetsch, R. N. (1960). Microbial dissimilation of galactomannan. **22,** 635.

Williams, R. E. O. (1963). L forms of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **33,** 325.

Williams Smith, H. (1959). The bacteriophages of *Clostridium perfringens*. **21,** 622.

Williamson, D. H. & Scopes, A. W. (1961). Synchronization of division in cultures of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by control of the environment. *Symp.* **11,** 217.

Williamson, D. H. & Wilkinson, J. F. (1958). The isolation and estimation of the poly-β-hydroxybutyrate inclusions of *Bacillus* species. **19,** 198.

Williamson, G. M. (1958). Dihydrostreptomycin and anaerobiosis—indirect evidence for two sites of action of dihydrostreptomycin. **19,** 584.

Williamson, J. P., *see* Schaechter, M. (1962). Growth, cell and nuclear divisions in some bacteria. **29,** 421.

Wilson, A. C. & Pardee, A. B. (1962). Regulation of flavin synthesis by *Escherichia coli*. **28,** 283.

Wilson, B. W. & Danforth, W. F. (1958). The extent of acetate and ethanol oxidation by *Euglena gracilis*. **18,** 535.

Wilson, B. W., *see* Danforth, W. F. (1961). The endogenous metabolism of *Euglena gracilis*. **24,** 95.

Wilson, E. M. J., *see* Bernstein, A. (1963). An analysis of the Vi-phage typing scheme for *Salmonella typhi*. **32,** 349.

Wilson, G. S. (1957). The selective action on bacteria of various factors inside and outside the animal body, with particular reference to their effect on virulence. *Symp.* **7,** 338.

Wilson, G. S. (1959). Faults and fallacies in microbiology. The fourth Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. **21,** 1.

Wilson, J. N., *see* Cooper, P. D. (1959). The bulk growth of animal cells in continuous suspension culture. **21,** 702.

Winder, F. G. (1959). Observations on catalase and peroxidase in mycobacteria. **20,** v.

Winder, F. G. & Denneny, J. M. (1957). The metabolism of inorganic polyphosphate in mycobacteria. **17,** 573.

Winkler, K. C., *see* Ottens, H. (1962). Indifferent and haemolytic streptococci possessing group-antigen F. **28,** 181.

Winkler, K. C., *see* Strasters, K. C. (1963). The carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **31,** xvi.

Winkler, K. C., *see* Strasters, K. C. (1963). Carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **33,** 213.

Wittler, R. G., Malizia, W. F., Kramer, P. E., Tuckett, J. D., Pritchard, H. N. & Baker, H. J. (1960). Isolation of a corynebacterium and its transitional forms from a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with antibiotics. **23,** 315.

Woldendorp, J. W. (1963). Influence of plants on denitrification. **31,** xvii.

Wollman, E. L., *see* Jacob, F. (1960). Episomic elements in bacteria. *Symp.* **10,** 67.

Wong, P. C., *see* Rees, R. J. W. (1960). Application of quantitative electron microscopy to the study of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* and *M. leprae*. **22,** 443.

*Wood, M. (1959). The coagulase activity of group D streptococcus. **20,** iv.

Wood, M. (1959). The clotting of rabbit plasma by group D streptococci. **21,** 385.

Woodman, R. J., *see* van Heyningen, W. E. (1963). The fixation of tetanus toxin by frog brain. **31,** 389.

Woodroffe, R., *see* Knox, R. (1957). Semi-solid agar media for rapid drug sensitivity tests on cultures of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. **16,** 647.

Woodruff, H. B. (1961). Antibiotic production as an expression of environment. *Symp.* **11,** 317.

Woodruff, H. B. & McDaniel, L. E. (1958). The antibiotic approach. *Symp.* **8,** 29.

Woods, D. D. (1962). The biochemical mode of action of the sulphonamide drugs. **29,** 687.

Woods, D. D., *see* Batt, R. D. (1961). Decomposition of pyrimidines by *Nocardia corallina*. **24,** 207.

Woods, D. D., *see* Bull, F. G. (1963). Glycine metabolism in relation to the synthesis of methionine by *Escherichia coli*. **31,** xxiv.

Woods, D. D., *see* Foster, M. A. (1963). Control of the methylation of homocysteine in *Escherichia coli*. **31,** xix.

Woods, D. D., *see* Helleiner, C. W. (1958). The role of folic acid in the synthesis of methionine by *Escherichia coli*; the effect of cobalamin in the growth medium. **18,** xv.

Woods, D. D., *see* Kisliuk, R. L. (1958). Cobalamin and the synthesis of methionine by cell-free extracts of *Escherichia coli*. **18,** xv.

Woods, D. D., *see* Morris, J. G. (1959). Inter-relationships of serine, glycine and vitamin B_6 in the growth of mutants of *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 576.

Woods, D. D., *see* Rowbury, R. J. (1961). Further studies on the repression of methionine synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. **24,** 129.

Woods, D. D. & Tucker, R. G. (1958). The relation of strategy to tactics: some general biochemical principles. *Symp.* **8,** 1.

Woods, D. D., *see* Wijesundera, S. (1960). Suppression of methionine synthesis in *Escherichia coli* by growth in the presence of this amino acid. **22,** 229.

Woods, D. D., *see* Wijesundera, S. (1960). Vitamin B_6 and glycine in the synthesis of methionine by suspensions of *Escherichia coli*. **22,** 786.

Woods, D. D., *see* Wijesundera, S. (1962). The catabolism of cystathionine by *Escherichia coli*. **29,** 353.

Woodward, J. D., *see* Lones, D. P. (1958). A diazotizable amine produced by yeast: its chemical nature and factors affecting its accumulation. **19,** 146.

Woodward, J. D. & Rainbow, C. (1961). 5-Aminoimidazole and its riboside from biotin-deficient yeast. **25,** 141.

Woody, P. L., *see* Greenberg, J. (1961). Resistance and cross-resistance of *Escherichia coli* mutants to antitumour agent Mitomycin C. **26,** 509.

Woody-Karrer, P., *see* Greenberg, J. (1963). Radiosensitivity in *Escherichia coli*. **33,** 283.

Woolley, D., Jones, G. L. & Happold, F. C. (1962). Some metabolic differences between *Thiobacillus thioparus*, *T. denitrificans* and *T. thiocyanoxidans*. **29,** 311.

Woolley, D. W. (1958). The designing of antimetabolites. *Symp.* **8,** 139.

Work, E. (1961). The mucopeptides of bacterial cell walls. A review. **25,** 167.

Work, E., *see* Antia, M. (1961). Oxidation of *meso*-α, ϵ-diaminiopimelic acid by certain sporulating species of bacteria. **26,** 67.

WRIGHT, B. E., *see* KRICHEVSKY, M. I. (1963). Environmental control of the course of development in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **32,** 195.

WRIGHT, D. E. (1959). The formation of keto and amino acids by *Mycobacterium butyricum* growing in a chemically defined medium. **20,** 554.

WRIGHT, D. E. (1960). The metabolism of carbon dioxide by *Streptococcus bovis*. **22,** 713.

WRIGHT, K. A. & WYATT, H. V. (1963). Potassium and rubidium uptake by *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* compared. **33,** vii.

WRIGHT, M. A., *see* NICHOLAS, D. J. D. (1960). Some aspects of hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation in *Azotobacter* spp. and in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **22,** 191.

WYATT, H. V., *see* WRIGHT, K. A. (1963). Potassium and rubidium uptake by *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* compared. **33,** vii.

WYSS, O., *see* DUFF, J. T. (1961). Isolation and classification of a new series of azotobacter bacteriophages. **24,** 273.

YANOFSKY, C., *see* GIBSON, F. (1961). A mutational alteration of the tryptophan synthetase of *Escherichia coli*. **24,** 301.

YARIV, J. & HESTRIN, S. (1961). Toxicity of the extracellular phase of *Prymnesium parvum* cultures. **24,** 165.

YARMOLINSKY, M. B., *see* JORDAN, E. (1963). Control of internal induction of galactose pathway enzymes in an *Escherichia coli* mutant. **30,** 357.

YEE, R. B. & GEZON, H. M. (1963). Ribonucleic acid of chloramphenicol-treated *Shigella flexneri*. **32,** 299.

YEE, R. B., PAN, S. & GEZON, H. M. (1962). Effect of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by *Shigella flexneri*. **27,** 521.

YEOMAN, M. M., *see* FOTHERGILL, P. G. (1957). The mineral nutrition of *Rhizopus stolonifer*. **17,** 631.

YONEDA, M., *see* PAPPENHEIMER, JUN., A. M. (1962). Kinetics of diphtheria toxin formation. **28,** 531.

YOUNG, B. G., *see* MORA, P. T. (1961). Interaction of an endotoxin with cationic macromolecules. **26,** 81.

YOUNGER, J. S., *see* FURNESS, G. (1959). The replication of vaccinia virus in monkey kidney cell cultures. **21,** viii.

YUDKIN, J., *see* SINAI, J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 3. The alleged rapid adaptation to proflavine resistance in *Bacterium lactis aerogenes* (syn. *Aerobacter aerogenes*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*). **20,** 373.

YUDKIN, J., *see* SINAI, J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 4. Cycles of resistance in *Escherichia coli* and their bearing on variations in resistance in cultures. **20,** 384.

YUDKIN, J., *see* SINAI, J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 5. Transformation of proflavine resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 400.

YUDKIN, J., *see* THORNLEY, M. J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 1. Training and reversion in *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 355.

YUDKIN, J., *see* THORNLEY, M. J. (1959). The origin of bacterial resistance to proflavine. 2. Spontaneous mutation to proflavine resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **20,** 365.

ZAFFUTO, S. F., *see* MANDL, I. (1958). Serological evidence for a specific *Clostridium histolyticum* gelatinase. **18,** 13.

ZAGALLO, A. C. & WANG, C. H. (1962). Comparative carbohydrate catabolism in Arthrobacter. **29,** 389.

ZAHLAN, A. B. (1961). Processes in cell ensembles: correlated fluctuations and their effects. **25,** 1.

ZAJÍČEK, J., *see* DOSKOČIL, J. (1958). Development of the culture of *Streptomyces rimosus* in submerged fermentation. **18,** 302.

ZATMAN, L. J., *see* ANTHONY, C. (1963). Methanol oxidation in *Pseudomonas* sp. M27. **31,** xxi.

ZAVARZIN, G. & LEGUNKOVA, R. (1959). The morphology of *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. **21,** 186.

ZEMTSOVA, E. V., *see* KRISS, A. E. (1962). Biochemical activity of micro-organisms isolated from various regions of the world ocean. **29,** 221.

DE ZWAIG, R. N., ANTON, D. N. & PUIG, J. (1962). The genetic control of colicinogenic factors E_2, I and V. **29,** 473.

ZWARTOUW, H. T., WESTWOOD, J. C. N. & APPLEYARD, G. (1962). Purification of pox viruses by density gradient centrifugation. **29,** 523.

Index of Subjects

* indicates title only, no abstract

Aberrancy, hereditary, in growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. Iványovics & Nagy, 1958, **19,** 407.

Acanthamoeba sp. growth in a chemically defined medium. Adam, 1959, **21,** 519.

Acetate and ethanol oxidation by *Euglena gracilis*. Wilson & Danforth, 1958, **18,** 535.

Acetate assimilation by *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum*. Gibson & Hoare, 1963, **31,** xxii.

Acetate, dissimilation of, methanogenesis in bovine rumen. Oppermann, Nelson & Brown, 1961, **25,** 103.

Acetate permeases of *Myobacterium smegmatis*. Ellard & Clarke, 1959, **21,** 338.

Acetate requirements of streptomycin-resistant *Staphylococcus*. Gardner & Lascelles, 1962, **29,** 157.

Acetic acid bacteria, DNA compositions of. De Ley & Schell, 1963, **33,** 243.

Acetic acid bacteria, lactate and pyruvate catabolism in. De Ley & Schell, 1962, **29,** 589.

Acetic acid bacteria, the infrared spectra of some. Scopes, 1962, **28,** 69.

Acetobacter acetigenum, celluloseless mutants of. Steel & Walker, 1957, **17,** 12.

Acetobacter acetigenum, production of cellulose in defined medium. Dudman, 1959, **21,** 327.

Acetobacter acidophilum, prov.sp. Wiame, Harpigny & Dothey, 1959, **20,** 165.

Acetobacter and gluconobacter, carbohydrate metabolism and phylogenetic relationship. De Ley, 1961, **24,** 31.

Acetobacter, cellulose production in submerged culture. Dudman, 1960, **22,** 25.

Acetobacter, formation of acetoin. De Ley, 1959, **21,** 352.

Acetobacter, metabolic patterns in. Cooksey & Rainbow, 1962, **27,** 135.

Acetobacter spp., comparative study of cellulose-producing cultures and celluloseless mutants of certain. Steel & Walker, 1957, **17,** 445.

Acetobacter spp., production of cellulose by. Dudman, 1959, **21,** 312.

Acetobacter strains, studies on antibacterial activity. Steel & Walker, 1958, **18,** 369.

Acetobacter xylinum var. *africanum*, celluloseless mutants of. Steel & Walker, 1957, **17,** 12.

Acetoin formation by Acetobacter. De Ley, 1959, **21,** 352.

Acetomonas and *Pseudomonas*, differentiation. Shimwell, Carr & Rhodes, 1960, **23,** 283.

N-Acetylmannosamine, stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in *Vibrio cholerae*. Ada & French, 1959, **21,** 561.

N-Acetylneuraminic acid isolation from *Citrobacter freundii* polysaccharide. Barry, Chen & Roark, 1963, **33,** 95.

N-Acetylneuraminic acid stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in *Vibrio cholerae*. French & Ada, 1959, **21,** 550.

Achromobacter eurydice habitat. Bailey, 1963, **31,** 147.

Achromobacter spp. on flatfish. Liston, 1957, **16,** 205.

Achromobacter sp., the metabolism of 2:4-D and MCPA by a strain of. Steenson & Walker, 1957, **16,** 146.

Acid, folic, in the synthesis of methione by *Escherichia coli*. Kisliuk & Woods, 1958, **18,** xv.

Acid, linoleic, on *Lactobacillus casei*, studies on the effect of. Kodicek, 1958, **18,** xiii.

Acids, long-chain fatty, in the nutrition of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Rodwell & Abbot, 1961, **25,** 201.

Acriflavine, action on brewers' yeasts. Millbank & Hough, 1961, **25,** 191.

Acriflavine-resistant mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roper & Käfer, 1957, **16,** 660.

Actidione, effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*. Kerridge, 1958, **19,** 497.

Actidione on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in *Saccharomyces mandshuricus*. Kerridge, 1957, **16,** v.

Actidione resistance in Neurospora. Hsu, 1963, **32,** 341.

Actinomyces aureofaciens, recombination in. Alikhanian & Borisova, 1961, **26,** 19.

Actinomyces bovis, morphology, physiology and biochemistry. Pine, Howell & Watson, 1960, **23,** 403.

Actinomyces bovis 'sulphur granules,' structure and composition of. Pine & Overman, 1963, **32,** 209.

Actinomyces, cell-wall composition of, pathogenic. Cummins & Harris, 1959, **21,** ii.

Actinomyces, chemical composition and antigenic structure of cell walls of. Cummins, 1962, **28,** 35.

Actinomyces israelii, amino acid requirements in a chemically defined medium. Keir & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 193.

Actinomyces israelii, growth in simplified medium. Christie & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 443.

Actinomyces israelii, growth requirements of Wills strain. Christie & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 455.

Actinomyces israelii, method for obtaining uniform inocula. Christie & Porteous, 1960, **23,** 261.

Actinomyces propionicus, sp.nov., producing propionic acid. Buchanan & Pine, 1962, **28,** 305.

Actinomycetales, a new genus of. Lechevalier, Solotorovsky & McDurmont, 1961, **26,** 11.

Actinomycetales, a new genus of, *Microellobosporia* gen.nov. Cross, Lechevalier & Lechevalier, 1963, **31,** 421.

Actinomycetales, a new genus: *Waksmania* gen.nov. Lechevalier & Lechevalier, 1957, **17,** 104.

Actinomycetales and related groups, cell wall composition and taxonomy. Cummins & Harris, 1958, **18,** 173.

Actinomycete, an oral aerobic, *Nocardia salivae*. Davis & Freer, 1960, **23,** 163.

Actinomycetes, formation of a mixture of antibiotic substances by strains from soil. Vaněk, Doležilová & Řeháček, 1958, **18,** 649.

Actinomycetes in mouldy hay. Corbaz, Gregory & Lacey, 1963, **32,** 449.

Actinomycetes, lysogenic, and actinophages in nature. Welsch, 1957, **17,** x.

Actinomycins, structure and activity in. Gale, 1963, **33,** i.

Actinophage ϕ17, morphology of. Bacq & Horne, 1963, **32,** 131.
Actinophages and lysogenic actinomycetes in nature. Welsch, 1957, **17,** x.
Action of bacterial receptors on coliphage T3. Klemperer, 1957, **16,** 299.
Action of chemical disinfectants on bacteria in droplets compared with that in large volumes. Valentine, 1957, **17,** 474.
Action of sulphonamide drugs, biochemical mode of. Woods, 1962, **29,** 687.
Activation and thermostability of *Neurospora crassa* tyrosinase. Gest & Horowitz, 1958, **18,** 64.
Activation of one tobacco necrosis virus by another. Kassanis & Nixon, 1961, **25,** 459.
Activity in the actinomycins. Gale, 1963, **33,** i.
Activity, antibacterial, of certain strains of *Acetobacter*. Steel & Walker, 1958, **18,** 369.
Acytostelium leptosomum: a unique cellular slime mould with an acellular stalk. Raper & Quinlan, 1958, **18,** 16.
Adaptability to new environments in *Aspergillus glaucus*. Jinks, 1959, **20,** 223.
Adaptation in the bacterial oxidation of 2:4-dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid. Steenson & Walker, 1958, **18,** 692.
Adaptation, formation of bacteriochlorophyll by *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Lascelles, 1959, **20,** iii.
Adaptive variation in the level of oxidative activity in *Saccharomyces cerevisae*. Strittmatter, 1957, **16,** 169.
Adenine independence in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* and methionine effects. Clarke, 1963, **31,** 353.
Adenovirus, dose-response curves of toxic and infective actions of, in HeLa cell cultures. Pereira & Kelly, 1957, **17,** 517.
*Adenovirus, toxic action of. Pereira & Kelly, 1958, **18,** viii.
Adenovirus, type 5, infectivity titrations and particle counts. Pereira & Valentine, 1958, **19,** 178.
Adsorption, cause of bacterial cell wall. Rogers, 1963, **32,** 19.
Adsorption, haemagglutination as model of specific receptor. Belyavin, 1963, **32,** 15.
Adsorption of antibody on to tissue cells. Humphrey, 1963, **32,** 25.
Adsorption of herpes simplex virus in chorio-allantois. Watkins, 1960, **22,** 40.
Aeration, effect on the respiratory system of a pseudomonad in continuous culture. Rosenberger & Kogut, 1958, **18,** ii.
Aeration and growth rate on the respiratory and cytochrome system of a fluorescent pseudomonad grown in continuous culture. Rosenberger & Kogut, 1958, **19,** 228.
Aerobacter aerogenes, effect of chilling. Strange & Dark, 1962, **29,** 719.
Aerobacter aerogenes, isolation and composition of the nucleic acids of. Jones, Marsh & Rizvi, 1957, **17,** 586.
Aerobacter aerogenes mutants blocked in inorganic polyphosphate. Harold & Harold, 1963, **31,** 241.
Aerobacter aerogenes, preparation and properties of spheroplasts. Gebicki & James, 1960, **23,** 9.
Aerobacter aerogenes, stationary phase, survival in aqueous suspension. Strange, Dark & Ness, 1961, **25,** 61.
Aerobacter aerogenes, valine carboxyl group as a source of active formate in. Webb, 1958, **18,** xiv.
Aerobacter cloacae, an outline of the pattern of generation times. Powell, 1958, **18,** 382.
Aerobacter sp. in the excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli*. Singh, Mathew & Anand, 1958, **19,** 104.
Aerobacter spp., the oxygen requirement of, determined by means of the continuous culture technique. Pirt, 1957, **16,** 59.
Aeromonas; a note on the genus. Stevenson, 1959, **21,** 366.
Aeromonas, classification of. Park, 1962, **27,** 121.
Aeromonas and *Serratia*, specificities of extracellular antigens. Liu, 1961, **24,** 145.
Aerospora of hospital wards. Noble & Clayton, 1963, **32,** 397.
Aetiology of fatal infections in partially resistant hosts and their application to mice challenged with *Salmonella paratyphi-B* or *S. typhimurium* by intraperitoneal injection. Meynell & Stocker, 1957, **16,** 38.
Agar gel diffusion techniques, identification of streptomycetes by. Cross & Spooner, 1963, **33,** 275.
Agar media, semi-solid, for rapid drug sensitivity tests on cultures of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Knox & Woodroffe, 1957, **16,** 647.
Agar, myxobacteria, decomposing. Veldkamp, 1961, **26,** 331.
Agar, nutrient, inhibition of small inocula on the surface of. Taylor, 1957, **16,** ix.
Agar, semi-solid, effect of oxygen on growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in. Knox, Lister & Thomas, 1957, **17,** ix.
Agar, semi-solid, polarographic estimation of oxygen in. Penikett, 1957, **17,** ix.
Agar-diffusion method for titrating *Bacillus anthracis* immunizing antigen and its application to a study of antigen production. Thorne & Belton, 1957, **17,** 505.
Air-spora, summer, at Rothamsted in 1952. Gregory & Hirst, 1957, **17,** 135.
Alcohol formation, comparative aspects of. Dawes, 1963, **32,** 151.
Alga, blue-green, filament anastomosis in the developmental cycle. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1962, **28,** 203.
Alga, blue-green, growth in laboratory of a red-pigmented marine. Pintner & Provasoli, 1958, **18,** 190.
Algae, blue-green, characteristics of, with uric acid as nitrogen source. van Baalen & Marler, 1963, **32,** 457.
Algae, blue-green, effects of extracts on pigment production by *Serratia marcescens*. Davidson, 1959, **20,** 605.
Algae, blue-green, effect of light on development. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1961, **25,** 365.
Algae, marine unicellular, utilization of trace elements by. Spencer, 1957, **16,** 282.
Algae, relationships between metabolism and growth in plankton. Fogg, 1957, **16,** 294.
Algae, symbiosis of hydra with. Muscatine & Lenhoff, 1963, **32,** vi.
Alkali resistance in a pathogenic *Bacillus cereus*. Kushner & Lisson, 1959, **21,** 96.
Alkylation, effect on deoxyribonucleic acid. Strauss, 1963, **30,** 89.
Alysiella filiformis, characterization. Steed, 1962, **29,** 615.
Amidase produced by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Kelly & Clarke, 1962, **27,** 305.

Amine, diazotizable, produced by yeast. Lones, Rainbow & Woodward, 1958, **19,** 146.
Amino acid accumulation in *Bacillus megaterium*. Marquis, 1963, **31,** xxv.
Amino acid-amino sugar-lipid complexes accumulating in the growth medium of an *Escherichia coli* mutant. Meadow, 1958, **18,** iii.
Amino acid, effect on nutrition of *Neurospora crassa*. Panicker, Shanmugasundaram & Acharya, 1962, **28,** 409.
Amino acid incorporation into Salmonella flagella. Kerridge, 1963, **33,** 63.
Amino acid interrelationships in cysteine toxicity in *Neurospora crassa*. Adiga, Sastry & Sarma, 1962, **29,** 149.
Amino acid metabolism of *Microsporum canis*. Chattaway, Toothill & Barlow, 1962, **28,** 721.
D-Amino acid oxidase of *Trigonopsis variabilis*. Senthe-Shanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 465.
Amino acid, oxidases in aged suspensions of *Proteus* sp., change in activity of. Clarke, 1958, **18,** vi.
Amino acid requirements of *Actinomyces israelii*. Keir & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 193.
Amino acid requirements of *Haemophilus pertussis*. Jebb & Tomlinson, 1957, **17,** 59.
Amino acid requiring mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*, synthesis of flagella by. Kerridge, 1959, **21,** 168.
Amino acids, effect on induction of L-phase. Michel & Hijmans, 1960, **23,** 35.
Amino acids, for formation of the reductive amination system in *Bacillus subtilis*. Shah & King, 1959, **20,** 78.
Amino acids, formation, by *Mycobacterium butyricum* growing in a chemically defined medium. Wright, 1959, **20,** 554.
Amino acids in the cell walls of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Michel & Gooder, 1962, **29,** 199.
Amino acids, neutral, in *Proteus vulgaris*, decarboxylation of. Ekladius, King & Sutton, 1957, **17,** 602.
Amino acids of *Staphylococcus aureus*, release and analysis of. Hancock, 1958, **18,** v.
Amino acids on the growth of two varieties of *Ophiobolus graminis*. Turner, 1957, **16,** 531.
Amino acids, optical activity of, formed by reductive amination in *Bacillus subtilis*. Shah *et al.*, 1957, **17,** 620.
Amino acids, permeability of the envelopes of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. Mitchell & Moyle, 1959, **20,** 434.
Amino acids, sulphur-containing, uptake by yeast. Maw, 1963, **31,** 247.
Amino acids, uptake of, during the terminal bacteraemia in guinea pigs infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. Smith & Tempest, 1957, **17,** 731.
5-Aminoimidazole and its riboside from yeast. Woodward & Rainbow, 1961, **25,** 141.
Amino sugars, in cell walls of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Michel & Gooder, 1962, **29,** 199.
Ammonia, alginate wool filters, for collecting micro-organisms from air. Hammond, 1958, **19,** 267.
Ammonia, influence of corn steep liquor to nitrite by *Nitrosomonas europaea*. Gundersen, 1958, **19,** 190.
Amoeba, free-living soil, nutritional and related studies. Band, 1959, **21,** 80.
Amoeba, stage of *Naegleria gruberi*, cultural, cytological and ecological observations. Chang, 1958, **18,** 565.
Ampicillin inactivation and sensitivity of coliform bacilli. Ayliffe, 1963, **30,** 339.
Ampicillin resistance in a strain of *Escherichia coli*. Smith, 1963, **30,** 299.
Anacystis montana, fine structure of cell boundary and photosynthetic lamellae of. Echlin, 1963, **32,** iv.
Anaerobic amylolytic coccus, characters of. Provost & Doestch, 1960, **22,** 259.
Anaerobiosis and dihydrostreptomycin, indirect evidence for two sites of action. Williamson, 1958, **19,** 584.
Anaerobiosis produced with chromous salts. Marshall, 1960, **22,** 645.
Ankistrodesmus spp., morphogenesis and polymorphism of. McMillan, 1957, **17,** 658.
Antagonism by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Barrow, 1963, **31,** 471.
Antarctica, yeasts from. di Menna, 1960, **23,** 295.
Anthrax, factors I and III of toxin. Stanley & Smith, 1961, **26,** 49.
Anthrax, purification of toxin factor III. Smith & Stanley, 1962, **29,** 517.
Anthrax toxin production *in vitro* of, previously recognized *in vivo*. Harris-Smith, Smith & Keppie, 1957, **16,** viii.
Anthrax toxin, purification of factors I and II. Stanley, Sargeant & Smith, 1960, **22,** 206.
Anthrax toxin, serological relationships with factors I and II. Stanley, Sargeant & Smith, 1960, **22,** 219.
Anthrax toxin, three factors of. Stanley & Smith, 1963, **31,** 329.
Antibiotic, chloramphenicol, effect on protein synthesis by *Shigella flexneri*. Yee, Pan & Gezon, 1962, **27,** 521.
Antibiotic, cycloheximide in morphology of *Saccharomyces pastorianus*. Gundersen & Wadstein, 1962, **28,** 325.
Antibiotic, fungistatic, produced by a streptomyces strain with evidence of an active water-excreting mechanism in fungi. Links, Rombouts & Keulen, 1957, **17,** 596.
Antibiotic, megacin formed by *Bacillus megaterium*. Holland, 1962, **29,** 603.
Antibiotic, mode of action of antifungal heptaene. Henis & Grossowicz, 1960, **23,** 345.
Antibiotic, new: Ramycin. van Dijck & De Somer, 1958, **18,** 377.
Antibiotic, produced by *Staphylococcus aureus* type 71. Barrow, 1963, **32,** 255.
Antibiotics, activities of different penicillins. Knox & Smith, 1962, **28,** 471.
Antibiotics, assay of cephalosporin C. Bond, Brimblecombe & Codner, 1962, **27,** 11.
Antibiotics, biochemical mode of action. Woods, 1962, **29,** 687.
Antibiotics, effect of streptogramin on *Staphylococcus aureus*. Vazquez, 1963, **31,** xvi.
*Antibiotics, effect on fixation of penicillin by sensitive bacteria. Reynolds, 1963, **31,** xxv.
Antibiotics, formation of mixtures by actinomycetes from soil. Vaněk, Doležilová & Řeháček, 1958, **18,** 649.
Antibiotics from *Aspergillus amstelodami*. Darling, Campbell & McArdle, 1963, **33,** 191.
Antibiotics from yeasts. MacWilliam, 1959, **21,** 410.
Antibiotics, inhibition of phage by streptomycin. Brock, Mosser & Peacher, 1963, **33,** 9.
*Antibiotics, inhibition zones in staphylococcal agar cultures. Cooper, Linton & Sehgal, 1958, **19,** ii.

Antibiotics, iron-containing, and growth factors. Keller-Schierlein, 1963, **33,** ii.
Antibiotics, iron-containing sideromycins. Burnham, 1963, **32,** 117.
Antibiotics, microbial antagonism by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Barrow, 1963, **31,** 471.
Antibiotics, mode of action of megacin. Ivánovics, Alföldi & Nagy, 1959, **21,** 51.
Antibiotics, pesticin biosynthesis. Hertman & Ben Gurion, 1959, **21,** 135.
Antibiotics, polyenic, production of, by soil streptomycetes. Ball, Bessell & Mortimer, 1957, **17,** 96.
Antibiotics, quaternary ammonium compounds. Cox & D'Arcy, 1959, **20,** i.
Antibiotics, relationship between RNA synthesis and induced lag. Brock & Brock, 1961, **26,** 393.
Antibiotics, relationship of yeasts. di Menna, 1962, **27,** 249.
Antibiotics, resistance, and changes in serological type of Lancefield group D streptococci in chickens receiving dietary chlortetracycline. Elliott & Barnes, 1959, **20,** 426.
Antibiotics, RNA synthesis and degradation during treatment. Brock & Brock, 1961, **26,** 393.
Antibiotics, sensitivity to and production by some bacteria. Stout, 1962, **27,** 209.
Antibiotics, the ostreogrycins, a family of synergistic. Lester Smith, 1963, **33,** iii.
Antibiotics which act as analogues of metabolites. McQuillen, 1963, **33,** v.
Antibody, adsorption on to tissue cells. Humphrey, 1963, **32,** 25.
Antibody, enzyme neuraminidase inhibited by. Ada, Lind & Laver, 1963, **32,** 225.
Antibodies, fluorescent, of *Paramecium aurelia*. Beale & Mott, 1962, **28,** 617.
Antibodies, fluorescent, studies on the identification of rumen bacteria with. Hobson & Mann, 1957, **16,** 463.
Antibodies, passive protection of mice against *Haemophilus pertussis*. Brown, 1958, **18,** 48.
Antibodies, relationship to cytoplasmic inclusions in *Trypanosoma lewisi*. Ormerod, 1959, **21,** 287.
Antigen, *Bacillus anthracis* immunizing, an agar-diffusion method for titrating, and its application to a study of antigen production. Thorne & Belton, 1957, **17,** 505.
Antigen, group D, in faecal streptococci, influence on growth medium. Medrek & Barnes, 1962, **28,** 701.
Antigen, group D, in *Streptococcus faecalis*. Shattock & Smith, 1963, **31,** iv.
Antigen, group F in streptococci. Ottens & Winkler, 1962, **28,** 181.
Antigen group location of streptococcus D. Jones & Shattock, 1960, **23,** 335.
Antigen, group-specific and cell-wall polysaccharide in L-phase variants of streptococci. Hijmans, 1962, **28,** 177.
Antigen in the cell walls of *Corynebacterium*, *Mycobacterium*, *Nocardia*, *Actinomyces* and *Arthrobacter*. Cummins, 1962, **28,** 35.
δ-Antigen of *Clostridium histolyticum*, cysteine inactivation. Oakley & Warrack, 1958, **18,** 9.
ε-Antigen of *Clostridium welchii*, fractionation on cellulose ion exchangers. Thompson, 1963, **31,** 79.
Antigen of *Streptococcus pyogenes* type 4, precipitation of. Hambly, 1958, **18,** 285.
Antigen, production by *Pasteurella pestis*, in continuous culture. Pirt, Thackeray & Harris-Smith, 1961, **25,** 119.
Antigen, reversion of transduced characters in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Spicer & Datta, 1959, **20,** 136.
Antigen, streptococcal group D, identity with teichoic acid. Wicken, Elliott & Baddiley, 1963, **31,** 231.
Antigenic variation in *Vibrio cholerae*, a study of. Bhaskaran & Gorrill, 1957, **16,** 721.
Antigenicity of three factors of anthrax toxin. Stanley & Smith, 1963, **31,** 329.
Antigens, bacterial spore. Norris, 1962, **28,** 393.
Antigens, complement-fixing, of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea. Reeve & Taverne, 1962, **27,** 501.
Antigens, criteria of purity. Stanley & Smith, 1961, **26,** 63.
Antigens, distinctions between moulds in Ouchterlony gel plates. Feinberg & Grayson, 1958, **18,** i.
Antigens, extracellular, specificities in genera *Aeromonas* and *Serratia*. Liu, 1961, **24,** 145.
Antigens, new, associated with flagellar variation in Salmonella. Taylor, Lee, Edwards & Ramsey, 1960, **23,** 583.
Antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* as studied with fluorescent antibodies. Beale & Mott, 1962, **28,** 617.
Antigens of *Paramecium aurelia*, immunological assay of immobilizing. Bishop, 1963, **30,** 271.
Antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. Beale & Kacser, 1957, **17,** 68.
Antigens of *Pasteurella septica*. MacLennan & Rondle, 1957, **17,** vii.
Antigens of the Reiter treponeme. de Bruijn, 1963, **31,** iii.
Antigens of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Weitz, 1960, **23,** 589.
Antigens, rough somatic, composition and distribution of, in some Gram-negative bacteria. Davies, 1957, **17,** vi.
Antigens, soluble, characterization of rabies. Mead, 1962, **27,** 415.
Antigens, soluble, purification and concentration on calcium phosphate. Taverne, Marshall & Fulton, 1958, **19,** 451.
Antigens, soluble, purification of rabies. Mead, 1962, **27,** 397.
Antigens, somatic, serological specificities of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. Crumpton, Davies & Hutchison, 1958, **18,** 129.
Antigens, somatic, smooth and rough, of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. Davies, 1958, **18,** 118.
Antigens, specificity of staphylococcal coagulase in relation to bacteriophage group. Barber & Wildy, 1958, **18,** 92.
Antigens, studies of the immobilization of *Paramecium aurelia* variety 2. Finger, 1957, **16,** 350.
Antigens, trypanosomal, by immunofluorescence. Weitz, 1963, **32,** 145.
Antihistamines, protozoa as pharmacological tools. Sanders & Nathan, 1959, **21,** 264.
Antimicrobial agents, effects on ribonucleic acid polymerase. Waring, 1963, **33,** x.
Antrycide, action on nucleic acid synthesis in a trypanosomid flagellate. Newton, 1958, **19,** ii.
Apparatus, Coulter counter for micro-organisms. Curby, Swanton & Lind, 1963, **32,** 33.
Apparatus for the continuous culture of bacteria at constant population density. Perret, 1957, **16,** 250.

D-Arabitol production by *Debaryomyces subglobosus*. Anderson & Harris, 1963, **33,** 137.
Arginine, influence of, on the motility of a strain of *Pseudomonas* sp. Sherris, Preston & Shoesmith, 1957, **16,** 86.
Arginine, motility in *Pseudomonas* sp. activated by. Shoesmith & Sherris, 1960, **22,** 10.
Arginine synthesis in *Neurospora crassa*; genetic studies. Newmeyer, 1957, **16,** 449.
Arginine, test for rapid breakdown by bacteria. Sherris, Shoesmith, Parker & Breckon, 1959, **21,** 389.
Argininosuccinase, *Neurospora crassa* mutants lacking. Fincham & Boylen, 1957, **16,** 438.
Argininosuccinate, genes influencing conversion from citrulline. Newmeyer, 1962, **28,** 215.
Aromatic compounds, microbiological degradation of. Evans, 1963, **32,** 177.
Arthrobacter, carbohydrate catabolism. Zagallo & Wang, 1962, **29,** 389.
Arthrobacter, chemical composition and antigenic structure of cell walls of. Cummins, 1962, **28,** 35.
Arthrobacter globiformis, metabolism of. Morris, 1960, **22,** 564.
Arthrobacter species, glutamic acid producing. Veldkamp, 1963, **31,** viii.
Ascospores in discomycete *Dasyscyphus* sp. Moore & McAlear, 1962, **28,** 211.
Ascus collection in *Neurospora crassa*. Strickland & Thorpe, 1963, **33,** 409.
Ascus, rapid collection in Neurospora. Maling, 1960, **23,** 257.
Asparagine, effect on growth of Gram-positive coccus. Garvie, Gregory & Mabbitt, 1961, **24,** 25.
Aspergillus amstelodami, antibiotics from. Darling, Campbell & McArdle, 1963, **33,** 191.
Aspergillus glaucus, lethal suppressive cytoplasms in aged clones. Jinks, 1959, **21,** 397.
Aspergillus glaucus, selection for adaptability to new environments in. Jinks, 1959, **20,** 223.
Aspergillus, inoculum size and carbon metabolism in. Meyrath & McIntosh, 1963, **33,** 47.
Aspergillus nidulans, acriflavine-resistant mutants of. Roper & Käfer, 1957, **16,** 660.
Aspergillus nidulans conidia, changes occurring in the composition of, during germination. Shepherd, 1957, **16,** i.
Aspergillus nidulans, genetic analysis of carbohydrate utilization in. Roberts, 1963, **31,** 45.
Aspergillus nidulans, inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in Shepherd, 1958, **18,** iv.
Aspergillus nidulans, metabolism of D-galactose in. Roberts, 1963, **31,** 285.
Aspergillus nidulans, oxidation of certain aromatic compounds by the conidia of. Shepherd & Villanueva, 1959, **20,** vii.
Aspergillus nidulans, replica plating technique for isolation of nutritionally exacting mutants of a filamentous fungus. Roberts, 1959, **20,** 540.
Aspergillus nidulans, sulphate assimilation in. Nakamura, 1962, **27,** 221.
Aspergillus niger, effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on citric acid and sterol synthesis in. Raman & Shanmugasundaram, 1963, **31,** 23.
Aspergillus niger mutant, effect of lipids on citric acid production. Millis, Trumpy & Palmer, 1963, **30,** 365.
Aspergillus niger, nutritional requirements for citric acid production. Trumpy & Millis, 1963, **30,** 381.
Aspergillus oryzae, effects of inoculum size in. McIntosh & Meyrath, 1963, **33,** viii.
Aspergillus oryzae, influence of media components on respiration of. Meyrath & McIntosh, 1963, **33,** viii.
Aspergillus oryzae, inoculum size and nitrogen metabolism in. McIntosh & Meyrath, 1963, **33,** 57.
Aspergillus oryzae, size of inoculum on metabolism of. McIntosh & Meyrath, 1963, **31,** vi.
Assay, biological, of cephalosporin C. Bond, Brimblecombe & Codner, 1962, **27,** 11.
Assay, chemical, of tetanus toxin receptor in nervous tissue. van Heyningen, 1959, **20,** 301.
Assay for thiamine, *Flavobacterium aquatile*. Weeks & Beck, 1960, **23,** 217.
Assay, immunological, of immobilizing antigens of *Paramecium aurelia*. Bishop, 1963, **30,** 271.
Assay of adenovirus type 5. Pereira & Valentine, 1958, **19,** 178.
Assay, of vitamin B_6 with *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* 4228. Morris, Hughes & Mulder, 1959, **20,** 566.
Athiorhodaceae, the formation of isocitratase by. Kornberg & Lascelles, 1960, **23,** 511.
Atmosphere containing Nigrospora spores in Jamaican banana plantations. Meredith, 1961, **26,** 343.
Atmosphere, isolation of *Rhodotorula nitens* sp.nov. Mackenzie & Auret, 1963, **31,** 171.
Autolysis of *Bacillus subtilis*, studies on the mechanism of anaerobic. Kaufmann & Bauer, 1958, **18,** xi.
Autolytic release and osmotic properties of 'protoplasts' from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Mitchell & Moyle, 1957, **16,** 184.
Auxotrophs of *Penicillium chrysogenum*, isolation of. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 365.
Auxotrophs, sulphur, examination of and a warning. Postgate, 1963, **30,** 481.
Auxotrophy and organic compounds in the nutrition of marine phytoplankton. Droop, 1957, **16,** 286.
Auxotrophy in *Escherichia coli*, dose-mutation relationships in ultraviolet-induced reversion from. Hill, 1963, **30,** 281.
Auxotrophy in *Escherichia coli*, stability of spontaneous and ultra-violet-induced reversions from. Hill, 1963, **30,** 289.
Avery, Oswald Theodore; obituary notice. MacLeod, 1957, **17,** 539.
Avirulent strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, production of virulence in, by certain non-ionic surface-active agents. Hart & Rees, 1957, **16,** vii.
Azotobacter bacteriophages, isolation and classification. Duff & Wyss, 1961, **24,** 273.
Azotobacter chroococcum, production of Gram-positive variants by. Bisset *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 572.
Azotobacter, species distinguished by dyes. Callao & Montoya, 1960, **22,** 657.
Azotobacter spp. hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation. Nicholas, Fisher, Redmond & Wright, 1960, **22,** 191.
Azurin: a copper protein found in Bordetella. Sutherland & Wilkinson, 1963, **30,** 105.

Bacilli, Gram-negative, obtained from a strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of benzylpenicillin. Briggs *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 614.
Bacillus anthracis, factors I and III of toxin. Stanley & Smith, 1961, **26,** 49.
Bacillus anthracis, immunizing antigen, agar-diffusion method for titrating, and its application to a study of antigen production. Thorne & Belton, 1957, **17,** 505.
Bacillus anthracis lysogenic with mutants of phage W, the pathogenicity of. Ivánovics, 1962, **28,** 87.
Bacillus anthracis, rapid identification by bacteriophage lysis. Chadwick, 1959, **21,** 631.
Bacillus anthracis, reverting and non-reverting rough variants of. Meynell, 1963, **32,** 55.
Bacillus anthracis, toxin production. Harris-Smith, Smith & Keppie, 1957, **16,** viii.
Bacillus anthracis, toxin production *in vitro*. Harris-Smith, Smith & Keppie, 1958, **19,** 91.
Bacillus anthracis, uptake of amino acids during the terminal bacteraemia in guinea pigs infected with. Smith & Tempest, 1957, **17,** 731.
Bacillus cereus, a bacteriolytic principle associated with cultures of. Norris, 1957, **16,** 1.
Bacillus cereus, alkali resistance in a strain pathogenic for the larch sawfly. Kushner & Lisson, 1959, **21,** 96.
Bacillus cereus, bacteriophage morphology. Dawson, Smillie & Norris, 1962, **28,** 517.
Bacillus cereus, bacteriophages of. Norris, 1961, **26,** 167.
Bacillus cereus, cell-bound penicillinase in protoplasts of. Sheinin, 1959, **21,** 124.
Bacillus cereus electron microscope study of sporulation and protein crystal formation. Norris & Watson, 1960, **22,** 744.
Bacillus cereus, germination of endospores under alkaline conditions. Chislett & Kushner, 1961, **25,** 151.
Bacillus cereus, poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism. Macrae & Wilkinson, 1958, **19,** 210.
Bacillus cereus, rate of growth between divisions. Collins & Richmond, 1962, **28,** 15.
Bacillus cereus, refractive index measurements on spores and vegetative cells of strains of. Ross & Billing, 1957, **16,** 418.
Bacillus cereus, sonic disruption of spores. Berger & Marr, 1960, **22,** 147.
Bacillus cereus, swarmers of. Bisset & Hale, 1963, **31,** 281.
Bacillus, characters of a group of Bacillus phages. Meynell, 1962, **28,** 103.
Bacillus circulans, a strain capable of growing under alkaline conditions. Chislett & Kushner, 1961, **24,** 187.
Bacillus circulans, germination of endospores under alkaline conditions. Chislett & Kushner, 1961, **25,** 151.
Bacillus, genus, electron microscope study of the spores of some species of, using carbon replicas. Bradley & Williams, 1957, **17,** 75.
Bacillus larvae, cultivation and growth. Bailey & Lee, 1962, **29,** 711.
Bacillus megaterium, amino acid accumulation in. Marquis, 1963, **31,** xxv.
Bacillus megaterium, bacteriocinogenesis in. Ivánovics & Alföldi, 1957, **16,** 522.
Bacillus megaterium, cell structure and Gram staining of. Scherrer, 1963, **31,** 135.
Bacillus megaterium, infrared absorption spectrum. Norris & Greenstreet, 1958, **19,** 566.
Bacillus megaterium, megacin, a bacteriocin formed by. Holland, 1962, **29,** 603.
Bacillus megaterium, normal and filamentous, observations upon the growing points in. Pontieri & Schiano, 1958, **18,** 607.
Bacillus megaterium, oxidative activities during inhibition by streptomycin. Hancock, 1961, **25,** 429.
Bacillus megaterium, poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism. Macrae & Wilkinson, 1958, **19,** 210.
Bacillus megaterium, refractive index measurements on spores and vegetative cells of strains. Ross & Billing, 1957, **16,** 418.
Bacillus megaterium, specific exosporium reaction. Tomcsik & Baumann-Grace, 1959, **21,** 666.
Bacillus megaterium, strain M, localization of enzymes in. Weibull, Beckman & Bergström, 1959, **20,** 519.
Bacillus megaterium strains, hereditary aberrancy growth. Ivánovics & Nagy, 1958, **19,** 407.
Bacillus megaterium, surface structure and serological typing of. Baumann-Grace & Tomcsik, 1957, **17,** 227.
Bacillus megaterium, transmission of megacinogenic factors in. Holland & Roberts, 1963, **31,** xi.
Bacillus megaterium uptake of ^{14}C-streptomycin. Hancock, 1962, **28,** 503.
Bacillus phage W, lysogenicity and immunity to. McCloy, 1958, **18,** 198.
Bacillus, protein synthesis in a thermophilic. Hancock, 1957, **16,** v.
Bacillus spp., cell wall lytic enzyme associated with spores of. Strange & Dark, 1957, **16,** 236.
Bacillus species, cell-wall lytic enzymes at sporulation and spore germination in. Strange & Dark, 1957, **17,** 525.
Bacillus spp., haemolytic material from. Williams, 1957, **16,** 16.
Bacillus spp. isolation and estimation of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate inclusions. Williamson & Wilkinson, 1958, **19,** 198.
Bacillus subtilis, amino acid requirements for formation of the reductive amination system. Shah & King, 1959, **20,** 78.
Bacillus subtilis, composition of the spore wall and cell wall. Salton & Marshall, 1959, **21,** 415.
Bacillus subtilis, formation of lysozyme by a strain of. Richmond, 1958, **18,** xii.
Bacillus subtilis, location of cell-bound penicillinase in. Kushner & Pollock, 1961, **26,** 255.
Bacillus subtilis, measurement of liberation of penicillinase from. Pollock, 1961, **26,** 239.
Bacillus subtilis, mechanism of liberation of penicillinase from. Pollock, 1961, **26,** 267.
Bacillus subtilis mutant, recovery of alkylated DNA. Strauss, 1963, **30,** 89.
Bacillus subtilis, optical activity of amino acids formed by reductive amination in. Shah *et al.*, 1957, **17,** 620.
Bacillus subtilis penicillinase, an immunological study of. Kushner, 1960, **23,** 381.
Bacillus subtilis phages. Takahashi, 1963, **31,** 211.
Bacillus subtilis, pH value at the surface of. Weiss, 1963, **32,** 331.
Bacillus subtilis, studies on the mechanism of the 'anaerobic autolysis' of. Kaufmann & Bauer, 1958, **18,** xi.
Bacillus thuringiensis, crystalline protein inclusions in. Monro, 1959, **21,** iv.

Bacitracin, mechanisms of antibacterial action of. Smith & Weinberg, 1962, **28,** 559.
Bacteria, action of chemical disinfectants on, in droplets compared with that in large volumes. Valentine, 1957, **17,** 474.
Bacteria, anaerobic cellulose-decomposing, isolated from soil. Skinner, 1960, **22,** 539.
Bacteria associated with leguminosae of South-Western Australia. Lange, 1961, **26,** 351.
Bacteria containing neuraminic acid, relationship of colominic acid (poly *N*-acetylneuraminic acid). Barry, Abbott & Tsai, 1962, **29,** 335.
Bacteria, detection of gas production from glucose by heterofermentative lactic acid. Hayward, 1957, **16,** 9.
Bacteria, differentiation and classification of, by paper partition chromatography. Mattick *et al.*, 1957, **17,** iii.
Bacteria, dividing, distribution of flagella in. Bisset & Pease, 1957, **16,** 382.
Bacteria, glycerol-fermenting and lipolytic, from sheep rumen. Hobson & Mann, 1961, **25,** 227.
Bacteria, Gram-negative, composition and distribution of rough somatic antigens in. Davies, 1957, **17,** vi.
Bacteria, Gram-negative, lysis by serum. Rowley & Wardlaw, 1958, **18,** 529.
Bacteria, Gram-positive and Gram-negative, phosphorus-containing compounds in relation to the Gram stain. Jones, Rizvi & Stacey, 1958, **18,** 597.
Bacteria, Gram-positive, turbidity changes in suspensions of, in relation to osmotic pressure. Kuczynski-Halmann, Avi-Dor & Mager, 1958, **18,** 364.
Bacteria, infectious drug-resistance in. Datta, 1963, **33,** xi.
Bacteria, lactic acid, nutrition of, isolated from the rumen. Ford, Perry & Briggs, 1958, **18,** 273.
Bacteria, lysogenic, defective, mechanism of lysis by phage studied with. Jacob & Fuerst, 1958, **18,** 518.
Bacteria, marine, mineral requirements. Tyler, Bielling & Pratt, 1960, **23,** 153.
Bacteria, non-halophilic, sodium and potassium content in relation to salt tolerance. Christian & Waltho, 1961, **25,** 97.
Bacteria, origin of the charge carried by. Gittens & James, 1963, **31,** i.
Bacteria, planktonic. Collins, 1957, **16,** 268.
Bacteria, proteolytic, isolated from sheep rumen. Blackburn & Hobson, 1962, **29,** 69.
Bacteria, rumen, studies on the identification of, with fluorescent antibodies. Hobson & Mann, 1957, **16,** 463.
Bacteria, starved, survival of. Postgate & Hunter, 1962, **29,** 233.
Bacterial classification, prejudice in. Sneath, 1957, **17,** ii.
Bacterial classification, some thoughts on. Sneath, 1957, **17,** 184.
Bacterial lysozyme. Richmond, 1957, **16,** iv.
Bacterial types on flatfish, occurrence and distribution of. Liston, 1957, **16,** 205.
Bacteriochlorophyll, adaptive formation of, by *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Lascelles, 1959, **20,** iii.
Bacteriochlorophyll formation in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Lascelles, 1960, **23,** 487.
Bacteriochlorophyll synthesis in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Bull & Lascelles, 1962, **28,** iv.
Bacteriocin-like material produced by *Pasteurella pestis*. Ben-Gurion & Hertman, 1958, **19,** 289.
Bacteriocinogenesis in *Bacillus megaterium*. Ivánovics & Alföldi, 1957, **16,** 522.
Bacteriolysis by cysteamine and its derivatives, induction. Weinberg, Saz & Pilgren, 1958, **19,** 419.
Bacteriolytic principle associated with cultures of *Bacillus cereus*. Norris, 1957, **16,** 1.
Bacteriophage, *see also* phage.
Bacteriophage, adsorption to kaolin and bacteria. Fildes & Kay, 1963, **30,** 183.
Bacteriophage, *Bacillus cereus* morphology. Dawson, Smillie & Norris, 1962, **28,** 517.
Bacteriophage carrier state of *Shigella dysenteriae*. Li, Barksdale & Garmise, 1961, **24,** 355.
Bacteriophage, development of phage 'populations'. Mayr-Harting, 1959, **21,** v.
Bacteriophage from *Mycobacterium phlei*, action of chromogenic acid-fast. Mankiewicz, 1961, **24,** 63.
Bacteriophage group, antigenic specificity of staphylococcal coagulase in relation to. Barber & Wildy, 1958, **18,** 92.
Bacteriophage induction phenomena in Q1(A) strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Boyd & Bidwell, 1959, **21,** 635.
Bacteriophage-infected staphylococci, appearance of virolysin in. Ralston, Baer, Lieberman & Kreuger, 1961, **24,** 313.
Bacteriophage, infection of *Escherichia coli* with lambda phage and the establishment of lysogeny. Fry, 1959, **21,** 676.
Bacteriophage inhibition by streptomycin. Brock, Mosser & Peacher, 1963, **33,** 9.
Bacteriophage, lysis on solid medium. Mayr-Harting, 1958, **18,** x.
Bacteriophage lysis used for rapid identification of *Bacillus anthracis*. Chadwick, 1959, **21,** 631.
Bacteriophage, lysogenic strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Boyd & Bidwell, 1962, **29,** 659.
Bacteriophage, lytic to Mycobacteria by soil-enrichment, isolation of. Coster & Schuitemaker, 1963, **31,** xi.
Bacteriophage, 'marine,' thermal inactivation of. Spencer, 1957, **16,** vi.
Bacteriophage multiplication and toxin production in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Barksdale, 1958, **18,** x.
Bacteriophage, nascent, lysis of streptococci, active agent in. Maxted, 1957, **16,** 584.
Bacteriophage of *Escherichia coli* structure. Bradley, 1963, **31,** 435.
Bacteriophage, phages of *Bacillus* characters of a group. Meynell, 1962, **28,** 103.
Bacteriophage reproduction in synchronized cultures of *Escherichia coli*. Stárka, 1962, **29,** 83.
Bacteriophage, Salmonella, role of magnesium ions in growth. Tucker, 1961, **26,** 313.
Bacteriophage sensitivity in *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. Hayward, 1963, **33,** viii.
Bacteriophage sensitivity, possible example of geographical variation in. Spencer, 1957, **17,** xi.
Bacteriophage, temperate, of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Boyd & Bidwell, 1961, **26,** 443.
Bacteriophage, the effect of infection with, on the electrokinetic potential of *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. Kleczkowski & Kleczkowski, 1959, **21,** 308.
Bacteriophage, the pathogenicity of lysogenic *Bacillus anthracis*. Ivánovics, 1962, **28,** 87.

Bacteriophage used for estimating the division rate of infecting bacteria in animals. Meynell, 1959, **21,** 421.
Bacteriophage, Vi typing scheme for *Salmonella typhi*. Bernstein & Wilson, 1963, **32,** 349.
Bacteriophage, virulent, biochemical parallels between lysis by, and lysis by penicillin. Weidel & Primosigh, 1958, **18,** 513.
Bacteriophage ϕR, effect of metal ions and polyamines on development of. Tucker, 1963, **32,** 287.
Bacteriophage ϕR, nucleic acid composition of. Kay, 1962, **27,** 201.
Bacteriophage ϕR, structure of. Kay & Bradley, 1962, **27,** 195.
Bacteriophage $\phi\chi$, attacking motile bacteria. Meynell, 1961, **25,** 253.
Bacteriophage T2, for *Escherichia coli*, three star mutants of. McFall & Stent, 1958, **18,** 346.
Bacteriophage T2, properties of a star mutant of. Symonds, 1958, **18,** 330.
Bacteriophage T2r$^+$, inhibition of enzyme formation following infection of *Escherichia coli*. Levin & Burton, 1961, **25,** 307.
Bacteriophage T5, metabolism of DNA in *Escherichia coli* infected with. Crawford, 1958, **19,** iii.
Bacteriophage W, bacillus, lysogenicity and immunity to. McCloy, 1958, **18,** 198.
Bacteriophage 42D, a pure preparation of the staphylococcal typing. Huybers & Jennings, 1957, **17,** 112.
Bacteriophages, A, of *Salmonella typhimurium*, lysogenic conversion. Stocker, 1958, **18,** ix.
Bacteriophages, azotobacter, isolation and classification. Duff & Wyss, 1961, **24,** 273.
Bacteriophages, changes in phage-typing pattern in Staphylococci. Rountree & Asheshov, 1961, **26,** 111.
Bacteriophages, colicins, colicinogenic factors and their relations to. Fredericq, 1958, **18,** 527.
Bacteriophages, fine structure. Bradley & Kay, 1960, **23,** 553.
Bacteriophages from city effluents. Kay & Fildes. 1962, **27,** 143.
Bacteriophages from *Listeria monocytogenes*. Sword & Pickett, 1961, **25,** 241.
Bacteriophages, lactobacillus, characterization of. de Klerk, Coetzee & Theron, 1963, **32,** 61.
Bacteriophages of *Bacillus cereus*. Norris, 1961, **26,** 167.
Bacteriophages of *Clostridium perfringens*. Williams Smith, 1959, **21,** 622.
Bacteriophages of insect pathogens of *Bacillus cereus*. Norris, 1961, **26,** 167.
Bacteriophages of *P. rettgeri* and *P. hauseri* host-range. Coetzee, 1963, **31,** 219.
Bacteriophages, type A, of *Salmonella typhimurium*: identification by a standardized cross-immunity test. Boyd & Bidwell, 1957, **16,** 217.
'Bacterium eurydice,' habitat of. Bailey, 1963, **31,** 147.
'Bacterium eurydice', observations on. Bailey, 1957, **17,** 39.
Bacterium, iron-oxidizing, isolation and character. Beck & Elsden, 1958, **19,** i.
'Bacterium lactis aerogenes', alleged rapid adaptation to proflavine resistance in. Sinai & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 373.
Bacterium, rumen, physiological factors in the production of an iodophilic polysaccharide from pentose by a sheep. Doetsch *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 156.
'Bacterium salmonicida,' classification of. Smith, 1963, **33,** 263.
Bacteroides amylogenes n.sp. isolation of an iodophilic polysaccharide from the rumen of a sheep. Doetsch *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 156.
Bacteroids of soybean root nodules. Bergersen, 1958, **19,** 312.
Beet ringspot, potato bouquet and tomato black ring viruses, relationship between. Harrison, 1958, **18,** 450.
Benzylpenicillin, Gram-negative bacilli obtained from a strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of. Briggs *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 614.
Benzylpenicillin, synergistic action of, against a penicillinase-producing strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Crawford & Abraham, 1957, **16,** 604.
Bile salts, Teepol in substitution for. Jameson & Emberley, 1958, **18,** 238.
Biochemical activity of micro-organisms isolated from the world ocean. Kriss, Mishustina & Zemtsova, 1962, **29,** 221.
Biochemistry and morphology of 'atypical' mycobacteria. Csillag, 1961, **24,** 261.
Biochemistry of Gram-negative rods. Steel & Midgley, 1962, **29,** 171.
Biochemistry of low maximum temperature in cryptococcus. Hagen & Rose, 1962, **27,** 89.
Biochemistry of moulding of hay. Gregory, Lacey, Festenstein & Skinner, 1963, **33,** 147.
Biochemistry of the agent of 'mouse-scrapie.' Hunter, 1963, **31,** xv.
Biosynthesis of a disaccharide from pneumococci. Smith & Mills, 1963, **33,** 255.
Biosynthesis, pyocyanine, by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Grossowicz, Hayat & Halpern, 1957, **16,** 576.
Biotin deficiency, effect on ornithine carbamoyl transferase in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Dixon & Rose, 1963, **31,** vii.
Biotin deficiency, osmotic behaviour of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* affected by. Rose, 1963, **31,** 151.
Biotin-deficient, excretion of nicotinic acid by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Rose, 1960, **23,** 143.
Biotin, effect of deficiency on synthesis by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Ahmad, Rose & Garg, 1961, **24,** 69.
Biotin effect to sparing on growth by deficient *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Ahmad & Rose, 1962, **28,** 147.
Blastocladiella emersonii, effect of nucleic acid synthesis. Cantino & Turian, 1959, **21,** 721.
Blastocladiella emersonii, light-stimulated polysaccharide and protein synthesis. Goldstein & Cantino, 1962, **28,** 689.
Blastocladiella emersonii, mitochondrion in germination of spore. Cantino, Lovett, Leak & Lythgoe, 1963, **31,** 39.
Blastocladiella, reversible, bicarbonate-induced enzyme activity during morphogenesis. Lovett & Cantino, 1961, **24,** 87.
Blue-green algae, nature and distribution of carotenoids in. Goodwin, 1957, **17,** 467.
Bordet, Jules; obituary notice. Beumer, 1962, **29,** 1.
Bordetella. A copper protein, azurin, found in. Sutherland & Wilkinson, 1963, **30,** 105.
Bordetella pertussis, cultivation of. Holt, 1962, **27,** 323.
Bordetella pertussis, intracranial infection of mice. Berenbaum, Ungar & Stevens, 1960, **22,** 313.
Bordetella pertussis, some factors affecting growth of. Rowatt, 1957, **17,** 279.

Bordetella pertussis strains, growth idiosyncrasies of, and intracerebral virulence of these strains in mice. Brown, 1959, **20,** 532.
Bordetella pertussis, the growth of: a review. Rowatt, 1957, **17,** 297.
Botrytis cinerea, germination of conidia. Hawker & Hendy, 1963, **33,** 43.
Botrytis fabae, effects of ultraviolet radiation on the pathogenicity of. Buxton, Last & Nour, 1957, **16,** 764.
Bovine caecum, yeasts from. van Uden & Carmo Sousa, 1957, **16,** 385.
Breakdown, aerobic, of uric acid by certain pseudomonads. Bachrach, 1957, **17,** 1.
Breakdown and synthesis of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid by bacteria. Hayward, Forsyth & Roberts, 1959, **20,** 510.
Breakdown of 2:4-dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid by bacteria. Steenson & Walker, 1957, **16,** 146.
5-Bromouracil in the DNA of *Escherichia coli*, ultraviolet irradiation of. Greer, 1960, **22,** 618.
Brucella abortus, effect of erythritol on growth. Williams, Keppie & Smith, 1963, **31,** xxiii.
Brucella abortus, metabolism of erythritol by. Anderson & Smith, 1963, **31,** xxiii.
Brucella abortus strain 19, growth of, in aerated dialysed media. Sterne, 1958, **18,** 747.
Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine, keeping quality of freeze-dried. van Drimmelen & Steyn, 1958, **19,** 324.
Brucella, cultures, examination for lysis by phage. Morgan, 1963, **30,** 437.
Brucella, thionin blue sensitivity test in examination. Morgan, 1961, **25,** 135.
'Bulging factor,' a fungistatic antibiotic produced by a streptomyces strain with evidence of an active water-excreting mechanism in fungi. Links, Rombouts & Keulen, 1957, **17,** 596.

Caecum, bovine, yeasts from. van Uden & Carmo Sousa, 1957, **16,** 385.
^{137}Caesium and ^{60}cobalt in fungi, translocation of. Grossbard & Stranks, 1959, **20,** iv.
Caffeine, in saccharomyces, gene controlled resistance against sensitivity to. Lindegren, Lindegren & Desborough, 1959, **20,** 504.
Calcium in cell wall of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Humphrey & Vincent, 1962, **29,** 557.
Calcium, influence on growth of Rhizobium. Vincent, 1962, **28,** 653.
Calves, development in rumen population. Eadie, 1962, **29,** 563.
Candida muscorum, new species of yeast from New Zealand. di Menna, 1958, **18,** 269.
Candida utilis, electron microscopy of membrane from. Mendoza & Villanueva, 1963, **32,** i.
Capsular properties of coliaerogenes bacteria. List & James, 1963, **31,** ii.
Carbohydrate catabolism in Arthrobacter. Zagallo & Wang, 1962, **29,** 389.
Carbohydrate metabolism in *Microsporum canis*. Chattaway, Thompson & Barlow, 1960, **22,** 649.
Carbohydrate metabolism in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Szymona & Doudoroff, 1960, **22,** 167.
Carbohydrate metabolism of *Paramecium aurelia* variety 4, stock 47.8 (sensitive). Vloedman *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 628.
Carbohydrate metabolism of pneumococci. Smith, Mills & Harper, 1957, **16,** 426.
Carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Strasters & Winkler, 1963, **31,** xvi.
Carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Strasters & Winkler, 1963, **33,** 213.
Carbohydrate, utilization in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roberts, 1963, **31,** 45.
Carbohydrates, composition of streptococcal cell wall. Roberts & Stewart, 1961, **24,** 253.
Carbohydrates fermented by various bacteria in rumen, improved method for counts. Kistner, 1960, **23,** 565.
Carbohydrates, metabolism and phylogenetic relationship of acetic acid bacteria. De Ley, 1961, **24,** 31.
Carbon and energy storage in bacteria. Wilkinson, 1963, **32,** 171.
Carbon dioxide metabolism by *Streptococcus bovis*. Wright, 1960, **22,** 713.
Carbon dioxide tension, stimulation of glucose metabolism in *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. Chin & Knight, 1963, **30,** 121.
Carbon dioxide tensions, changes in *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* metabolism. Chin & Knight, 1963, **30,** 113.
Carbon dioxide tensions, growth of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* and *T. rubrum* in increased. Chin & Knight, 1957, **16,** 642.
Carbon metabolism and inoculum size in Aspergillus. Meyrath & McIntosh, 1963, **33,** 47.
Carboxydismutase formation in Thiorhodaceae. Hurlbert, 1963, **31,** xvii.
3-Carboxy-2-quinoxalinylpenicillin effects on bacteria *in vitro*. Spooner & Spicer, 1963, **33,** vii.
Carotenoid distribution in algae. Allen, Goodwin & Phagpolngarm, 1960, **23,** 93.
Carotenoid pigments of mycoplasma. Smith, 1963, **32,** 307.
Carotenoids, nature and distribution of, in some blue-green algae. Goodwin, 1957, **17,** 467.
Caryophanon latum, appraisal. Provost & Doetsch, 1962, **28,** 547.
Catabolism of nitrogenous compounds by Pseudomonas. Gaby, Logan & Whitaker, 1962, **28,** 379.
Catalase activity in pathogenic *Leptospira* spp. Faine, 1960, **22,** 1.
Catalase and peroxidase content of *Neurospora crassa*, effect of molybdenum deficiency on the. Nicholas, 1957, **17,** 689.
Catalase and peroxidase in mycobacteria, observations. Winder, 1959, **20,** v.
Catalases in Lactobacillaceae. Delwiche, 1963, **31,** vii.
Cations, effect on development of bacteriophage ϕR. Tucker, 1963, **32,** 287.
Cations, interaction with endotoxin. Mora & Young, 1961, **26,** 81.
Cations, monovalent, effect on inhibition of yeast metabolism by nystatin. Marini, Arnow & Lampen, 1961, **24,** 51.
Cations, pH and heat effect on vaccinia virus. Kaplan, 1963, **31,** 313.
Cell boundary, fine structure of *Anacystis montana*. Echlin, 1963, **32,** iv.

Cell death and 'unbalanced growth' in Neurospora. Strauss, 1958, **18,** 658.
Cell division and growth in some bacteria. Schaechter, Williamson, Hood & Koch, 1962, **29,** 421.
Cell division, dissociation of morphogenesis in *Dictyostelium discoideum.* Sussman & Sussman, 1960, **23,** 287.
Cell division process, a model for statistics. Koch & Schaechter, 1962, **29,** 435.
Cell division, the effect of ethidium bromide on, and nucleic acid synthesis. Newton, 1957, **17,** 718.
Cell ensembles; effect of correlated fluctuations. Zahlan, 1961, **25,** 1.
Cell membranes, chemical composition of Mycoplasma. Razin, Argaman & Avigan, 1963, **33,** 477.
Cell receptors, stability of virus haemagglutinins and. Buckland & Tyrrell, 1963, **32,** 241.
Cell structure of *Bacillus megaterium.* Scherrer, 1963, **31,** 135.
Cell surfaces, some sorption phenomena at mammalian. Weiss, 1963, **32,** 11.
Cell, virus relation in rat polyoma tumours. Vandeputte & De Somer, 1962, **29,** 105.
Cell wall, bacterial. Result of adsorption, structure or selective permeability? Rogers, 1963, **32,** 19.
Cell-wall composition in *Bacillus subtilis.* Salton & Marshall, 1959, **21,** 415.
Cell-wall composition in strains of *Actinomyces.* Cummins & Harris, 1959, **21,** ii.
Cell-wall composition in Streptococcus. Roberts & Stewart, 1961, **24,** 253.
Cell-wall constituents of Rickettsiae and Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma organisms. Perkins & Allison, 1963, **30,** 469.
Cell-wall lytic enzyme associated with spores of *Bacillus* species. Strange & Dark, 1957, **16,** 236.
*Cell wall of Chlorella. Northcote, 1958, **19,** iii.
Cell wall of *Escherichia coli* strain B, its rigid layer. Weidel, Frank & Martin, 1960, **22,** 158.
Cell wall of *Nadsonia elongata.* Dyke, 1963, **31,** iv.
Cell-wall preparations from *Lactobacillus casei* strains. Glastonbury & Knox, 1963, **31,** 73.
Cell wall, relationship with Gram stain. Salton, 1963, **30,** 223.
Cell-wall structure and biosynthesis. Salton, 1962, **29,** 15.
Cell wall, synthesis of mucopeptide in *Staphylococcus aureus.* Park & Hancock, 1960, **22,** 249.
Cell wall, yeast, new aspects of the structure of the. Eddy & Rudin, 1957, **17,** v.
Cell walls, activity and permeability in dried baker's yeast. Ebbutt, 1961, **25,** 87.
Cell walls, composition and taxonomy of actinomycetales and related groups. Cummins & Harris, 1958, **18,** 173.
Cell walls, composition of in *Trigonopsis variabilis.* SentheShanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 465.
Cell walls, disaggregation of, by anionic detergents. Shafa & Salton, 1960, **23,** 137.
Cell walls, Gram-negative, autolytic enzymes in preparation. Weidel, Frank & Leutgeb, 1963, **30,** 127.
Cell walls, mucopeptides of. Work, 1961, **25,** 167.
Cell walls of *Corynebacterium, Mycobacterium, Nocardia, Actinomyces* and *Arthrobacter,* chemical composition and antigenic structure of. Cummins, 1962, **28,** 35.
Cell walls of Platymonas. Lewin, 1958, **19,** 87.
Cell walls of *Rhizobium trifolii,* calcium in. Humphrey & Vincent, 1962, **29,** 557.
Cell walls of *Streptococcus pyogenes,* amino acids, amino sugars and sugars in. Michel & Gooder, 1962, **29,** 199.
Cell walls, precursors in *Escherichia coli.* Lilly, 1962, **28,** ii.
Cells, composition of, in *Trigonopsis variabilis.* Senthe-Shanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 465.
Cells, composition, spermidine in. Bachrach & Cohen, 1961, **26,** 1.
Cells, control of form in *Trigonopsis variabilis.* Senthe-Shanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 465.
Cells, form and structure of aggregations in *Escherichia coli.* Hoffman & Frank, 1961, **25,** 353.
Cells, of de-embryonated egg, infected with influenza virus, biochemistry. Mills, 1958, **19,** 473.
Cells, tissue, adsorption of antibody on to. Humphrey, 1963, **32,** 25.
Cells, yeastlike, of Histoplasma in culture, fine structure. Edwards, Hazen & Edwards, 1959, **20,** 496.
Cellular polysaccharide of a type II non-capsulated pneumococcus. Smith *et al.,* 1957, **17,** 437.
Cellulolysis by rumen micro-organisms. Halliwell, 1957, **17,** 153.
Cellulolytic preparations from micro-organisms of the rumen and from *Myrothecium verrucaria.* Halliwell, 1957, **17,** 166.
Cellulose, bacteria isolated from soil decomposing. Skinner, 1960, **22,** 539.
Cellulose breakdown by bacteria in rumen of cattle. Halliwell & Bryant, 1963, **32,** 441.
Cellulose ion exchangers, fractionation of *Clostridium welchii,* ε-antigen on. Thompson, 1963, **31,** 79.
Cellulose production by *Acetobacter acetigenum* in a defined medium. Dudman, 1959, **21,** 327.
Cellulose production by *Acetobacter* spp. Dudman, 1959, **21,** 312.
Cellulose production by Acetobacter strains in submerged culture. Dudman, 1960, **22,** 25.
Celluloseless mutants of certain *Acetobacter* spp. Steel & Walker, 1957, **17,** 12.
Celluloseless mutants of certain *Acetobacter* spp., comparative study of. Steel & Walker, 1957, **17,** 445.
Cellulose-producing cultures and celluloseless mutants of certain *Acetobacter* spp., comparative study of. Steel & Walker, 1957, **17,** 445.
Cephalosporin C against a penicillinase-producing strain of *Staphylococcus aureus,* synergistic action of. Crawford & Abraham, 1957, **16,** 604.
Cephalosporin C, biological assay of. Bond, Brimblecombe & Codner, 1962, **27,** 11.
Cephalosporins, structure and function in. Richmond & Collins, 1963, **33,** iv.
Changes in relationship between colicin sensitivity and bacteriophage resistance. Mukai, 1960, **23,** 539.
Chemical composition of Mycoplasma cells and membranes. Razin, Argaman & Avigan, 1963, **33,** 477.
Chemical disinfectants on bacteria in droplets compared with that in large volumes, action of. Valentine, 1957, **17,** 474.
Chemotherapy, *see also* Symposium **8.**
Chilling effect on *Aerobacter aerogenes.* Strange & Dark, 1962, **29,** 719.
Chilling, effect on *Escherichia coli.* Meynell, 1958, **19,** 380.

Chilomonas paramecium and *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, growth of mixed populations. Mučibabić, 1957, **16,** 561.
Chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by *Escherichia coli* strain B. Harrington, 1958, **18,** 767.
Chloramphenicol-treated *Shigella flexneri*, ribonucleic acid of. Yee & Gezon, 1963, **32,** 299.
*Chlorella, cell wall. Northcote, 1958, **19,** iii.
Chlorella pyrenoidosa, caretonoid distribution in. Allen, Goodwin & Phagpolngarm, 1960, **23,** 93.
Chlorella pyrenoidosa, heterotrophic growth of. Samejima & Myers, 1958, **18,** 107.
Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum, acetate assimilation by. Gibson & Hoare, 1963, **31,** xxii.
Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum, chromatophores of. Gibson, 1957, **16,** ix.
4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxyacetic acid, the breakdown of, by bacteria. Steenson & Walker, 1957, **16,** 146.
Chlortetracycline, dietary, changes in serological type and antibiotic resistance of Lancefield group D streptococci in chickens receiving. Elliott & Barnes, 1959, **20,** 426.
Chlortetracycline, influence of phosphorus on development of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* and on its ability to produce. Prokofieva-Belgovskaya & Popova, 1959, **20,** 462.
Cholesterol in the nutrition of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Rodwell & Abbot, 1961, **25,** 201.
Choline sulphate in fungi. Harada & Spencer, 1960, **22,** 520.
Chorio-allantois, adsorption, penetration and eclipse of herpes simplex virus in. Watkins, 1960, **22,** 40.
Chromatin patterns in *Spirillum anulus*. Williams, 1959, **21,** 109.
Chromatography, examination of materials digested by plant pathogens. Smith, 1958, **18,** 42.
Chromatography, paper partition, the differentiation and classification of bacteria by. Mattick *et al.*, 1957, **17,** iii.
Chromatography, purification of bacterial flagella by ion exchange. Martinez, 1963, **33,** 115.
Chromatophores of *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum*. Gibson, 1957, **16,** ix.
Chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Lascelles, 1962, **29,** 47.
Chromobacterium, genus, serology and pathogenicity of. Sneath & Buckland, 1959, **20,** 414.
*Chromosomes, maps of *Escherichia coli* K 12. Reeves, 1959, **21,** iv.
Chromous salts, production of anaerobic conditions. Marshall, 1960, **22,** 645.
Chrysogenin production in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 375.
Chrysophyceae studied in the electron microscope. Harris & Bradley, 1958, **18,** 71.
Ciliates, inter-relationships in rumen. Eadie, 1962, **29,** 579.
Citric acid cycle in the growth of the fungus *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*, metabolic significance of the. Moses, 1957, **16,** 534.
Citric acid, in *Aspergillus niger*, effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on synthesis. Raman & Shanmugasundaram, 1962, **31,** 23.
Citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*, effect of lipids on. Millis, Trumpy & Palmer, 1963, **30,** 365.
Citric acid production, nutritional requirements of *Aspergillus niger*. Trumpy & Millis, 1963, **30,** 381.
Citrobacter freundii polysaccharide, isolation of *N*-acetylneuraminic acid and 4-oxo-norleucine. Barry, Chen & Roark, 1963, **33,** 95.
Citrovorum factor, synthesis by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* P 60. Cross, 1960, **23,** 115.
Citrulline, genes influencing conversion to argininosuccinate. Newmeyer, 1962, **28,** 215.
Classification, *see also* Symposium **12.**
Classification, Adansonian, of mycobacteria. Bojalil, Cerbon & Trujillo, 1962, **28,** 333.
Classification, Adansonian, of the staphylococci. Hill, 1959, **20,** 277.
Classification and differentiation of bacteria by paper partition chromatography. Mattick *et al.*, 1957, **17,** iii.
Classification, a new species of yeast, *Torulopsis castellii*. Capriotti, 1961, **26,** 41.
Classification, bacterial, prejudice in. Sneath, 1957, **17,** ii.
Classification, bacterial, use of models. Lysenko & Sneath, 1959, **20,** 284.
Classification, comparison of four species of mycobacteria. Gordon & Mihm, 1959, **21,** 736.
Classification, *Metschnikowiella zobellii* and *M. krissii*, two new species. van Uden & Castelo-Branco, 1961, **26,** 141.
Classification, micropolyspora, a new genus of Actinomycetales. Lechevalier, Solotorovsky & McDurmont, 1961, **26,** 11.
Classification of a strain of *Gluconobacter liquefaciens*. Kimmitt & Williams, 1963, **31,** 448.
Classification of *Aeromonas*, *Pseudomonas* and *Comamonas*. Park, 1962, **27,** 121.
Classification of azotobacter bacteriophages. Duff & Wyss, 1961, **24,** 273.
Classification of *Azotobacter* by use of dyes. Callao & Montoya, 1960, **22,** 657.
Classification of 'Bacterium salmonicida'. Smith, 1963, **33,** 263.
Classification of certain filamentous bacteria. Davis & Baird-Parker, 1959, **21,** 612.
Classification of *Clostridium bifermentans* and *C. sordellii*. Brooks & Epps, 1959, **21,** 144.
Classification of Fusobacteria from human mouth. Baird-Parker, 1960, **22,** 458.
Classification of genus *Nocardia*. Gordon & Mihm, 1962, **27,** 1.
Classification of Gram-negative rods. Steel & Midgley, 1962, **29,** 171.
Classification of Klebsiella group. Cowan, Steel, Shaw & Duguid, 1960, **23,** 601.
Classification, of *Lactobacillus casei* serologically. Glastonbury & Knox, 1963, **31,** 73.
Classification of micrococci and staphylococci based on physiological and biochemical tests. Baird-Parker, 1963, **30,** 409.
Classification of Mycobacteria, Adanson. Cerbón & Bojalil, 1961, **25,** 7.
Classification of Pseudomonas. Lysenko, 1961, **25,** 379.
Classification of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Rhodes, 1959, **21,** 221.
Classification of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* using electronic computers. Rhodes, 1961, **25,** 331.

Classification of rhizosphere bacteria. Brisbane & Rovira, 1961, **26,** 379.
Classification of *Streptococcus pluton* and its differentiation from associated enterococci. Bailey & Gibbs, 1962, **28,** 385.
Classification of *Vibrio*. Davis & Park, 1962, **27,** 101.
Classification of violet-pigmented micrococci. Kocur & Martinec, 1963, **32,** 185.
Classification of *Xanthomonas uredovorus*. Hayward & Hodgkiss, 1961, **26,** 133.
Classification, oxidase reaction as a taxonomic tool. Steel, 1961, **25,** 297.
Classification, proposed, for acetobacter and gluconobacter. De Ley, 1961, **24,** 31.
Classification proposed for a Gram-negative heterotrophic marine bacterium. Brown, 1960, **23,** 471.
Classification, *Pseudomonas maltophilia*, an Alcaligenes-like species. Hugh & Ryschenkow, 1961, **26,** 123.
Classification, relationship to enterobacterium A 12 of *Shigella boydii*. Carpenter, 1961, **26,** 535.
Classification, Simonsiellaceae fam.nov. Steed, 1962, **29,** 615.
Classification, *Thiodendron mucosum*, a new species and genus of colourless sulphur bacteria. Lackey & Lackey, 1961, **26,** 29.
Clostridium genus, taxonomic studies of *C. bifermentans* and *C. sordellii*. Brooks & Epps, 1959, **21,** 144.
Clostridium histolyticum, cysteine-inactivated proteinase (δ-antigen) of. Oakley & Warrack, 1958, **18,** 9.
Clostridium histolyticum gelatinase, serological evidence for a specific. Mandl & Zaffuto, 1958, **18,** 13.
Clostridium histolyticum, proteolytic enzymes from filtrates of. MacLennan, Mandl & Howes, 1958, **18,** 1.
Clostridium pasteurianum, hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation. Nicholas, Fisher, Redmond & Wright, 1960, **22,** 191.
Clostridium perfringens, bacteriophages. Williams Smith, 1959, **21,** 622.
Clostridium perfringens, nutritional requirements of. Fuchs & Bonde, 1957, **16,** 317.
Clostridium perfringens, the availability of sulphur for, and an examination of hydrogen sulphide production. Fuchs & Bonde, 1957, **16,** 330.
Clostridium perfringens types, urease in. Brooks, 1961, **26,** 231.
Clostridium welchii ϵ-antigen, fractionation on cellulose ion exchangers. Thompson, 1963, **31,** 79.
Clover root hairs, infection of, by nodule bacteria studied by a simple glass slide technique. Fåhraeus, 1957, **16,** 374.
*Coagulase, activity of group D streptococcus. Wood, 1959, **20,** iv.
Coagulase, staphylococcal, in relation to bacteriophage group, antigenic specificity of. Barber & Wildy, 1958, **18,** 92.
Cobalamin and the synthesis of methionine by cell-free extracts of *Escherichia coli*. Helleiner, Kisliuk & Woods, 1958, **18,** xv.
^{60}Cobalt and ^{137}caesium in fungi, translocation of. Grossbard & Stranks, 1959, **20,** iv.
Cocci, Gram-negative, from the rumen, occurrence and properties of. Hobson, Mann & Oxford, 1958, **19,** 462.
Cocci, Gram-positive, motile pattern of growth and flagellar development in. Hale & Bisset, 1958, **18,** 688.
Coccus, anaerobic amylolytic, characters. Provost & Doetsch, 1960, **22,** 259.
Coccus, Gram-negative, from the rumen of the calf. Hobson, Mann & Oxford, 1958, **18,** i.
Cod, North Sea, bacterial flora of the skin. Georgala. 1958, **18,** 84.
Cold, effect on the viable count of *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. Gorrill & McNeil, 1960, **22,** 437.
Cold, survival of frozen bacteria. Postgate & Hunter, 1961, **26,** 367.
Coli aerogenes bacteria, capsular and fimbriative properties of. List & James, 1963, **31,** ii.
Col I factor, infectivity of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Stocker, Smith & Ozeki, 1963, **30,** 201.
Col I transmission in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Smith, Ozeki & Stocker, 1963, **33,** 231.
Colicin, inter-relationship between bacteriophage resistance and sensitivity. Mukai, 1960, **23,** 539.
Colicine, crosses in *Salmonella enteriditis* initiated by genetics of *Salmonella enteriditis*, crosses initiated by colicine. Meynell, 1962, **28,** 169.
Colicine, transmission to *Salmonella typhimurium*. Smith, Ozeki & Stocker, 1963, **33,** 231.
Colicinogeny in *Escherichia coli*. Papavassiliou, 1961, **25,** 409.
Colicinogeny, the 'lethal zygote' produced by crossing non-colicinogenic with colicinogenic bacteria. Ben-Gurion, 1963, **30,** 173.
Colicinogeny transmission between strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ozeki, Stocker & Smith, 1962, **28,** 671.
Colicins, colicinogenic factors and their relations to bacteriophages. Fredericq, 1958, **18,** 527.
Colicins, genetic control of colicinogenic factors E_2, *I* and *F*. de Zwaig, Anton & Puig, 1962, **29,** 473.
Coliform and paracolon groups, study of the factors controlling lactose-fermentation in. Lowe, 1960, **23,** 127.
Coliform bacilli, ampicillin inactivation and sensitivity of. Ayliffe, 1963, **30,** 339.
Coliform, differential effect of temperature on gas production. Hopton, 1958, **19,** 507.
Coliform group, factors controlling lactose-fermentation. Lowe, 1960, **23,** 127.
Coliphage T3, normal distribution of the resistance of, to inactivation by bacterial receptors and its application to their assay. Klemperer, 1957, **16,** 299.
Colominic acid, relationship to bacteria containing neuraminic acid. Barry, Abbott & Tsai, 1962, **29,** 335.
Colony, formation by *Lactobacillus casei*. de Klerk & Coetzee, 1962, **29,** 291.
Comamonas, classification of. Park, 1962, **27,** 121.
Compatibility, preferential, in *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. Bradley & Anderson, 1960, **23,** 231.
Competence of streptococci. Pakula & Walczak, 1963, **31,** 125.
Complement fixation with foot-and-mouth virus. Bradish, Brooksby & Tsubahara, 1960, **22,** 392.
Complement, in interactions between components of foot-and-mouth virus. Bradish & Brooksby, 1960, **22,** 405.
Complementation mapping by abortive transduction of histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants. Hartman, Hartman & Šerman, 1960, **22,** 354.
Component, properties of transmissible interfering, of vesicular stomatitis virus. Bellett & Cooper, 1959, **21,** 498.

Component, transmissible interfering, in the vesicular stomatitis virus. Cooper & Bellett, 1959, **21,** 485.
Composition, chemical of *Rhizobium trifolii.* Vincent, Humphrey & North, 1962, **29,** 551.
Composition, DNA base, of acetic acid bacteria. De Ley & Schell, 1963, **33,** 243.
Composition of lambda in *Paramecium aurelia.* van Wagtendonk & Tanguay, 1963, **33,** 395.
Composition of 'sulphur granules' of *Actinomyces bovis.* Pine & Overman, 1963, **32,** 209.
Compounds, aromatic, related to lignin, metabolism by hyphomycetes. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 155.
Compounds, aromatic, related to lignin, utilization by hyphomycetes. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 149.
Compounds, nitrogen, complex formation with autoxidized lignin. Sørensen, 1962, **27,** 21.
2-C compounds other than acetate, the assimilation of. Morris, 1963, **32,** 167.
1-C compounds, the assimilation of. Quayle, 1963, **32,** 163.
Computation, electronic, of *Pseudomonas fluorescens.* Rhodes, 1961, **25,** 331.
Computers, application of, to taxonomy. Sneath, 1957, **17,** 201.
Computers in taxonomy. Beers, Fisher, Megraw & Lockhart, 1962, **28,** 641.
Concept of virus. The third Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. Lwoff, 1957, **17,** 329.
Conidia, *Aspergillus nidulans,* changes occurring in the composition of, during germination. Shepherd, 1957, **16,** i.
Conidia, *Botrytis cinerea,* germination. Hawker & Hendy, 1963, **33,** 43.
Conidial differentiation in *Neurospora crassa.* Grigg, 1960, **22,** 662.
Conidiation, genetic control in a heterokaryon of *Neurospora crassa.* Grigg, 1958, **19,** 15.
Conidiation in Neurospora, temperature sensitive genes affecting. Grigg, 1960, **22,** 667.
Conjugation in *Escherichia coli* K-12, nature of the endergonic processes in. Fisher, 1957, **16,** 136.
Conjugation in *Escherichia coli* K-12, role of the Krebs cycle in. Fisher, 1957, **16,** 120.
Conjugation process in *Escherichia coli,* the kinetics of. Hayes, 1957, **16,** 97.
Contaminants, growth of, in continuous culture. Powell, 1958, **18,** 259.
Continuous culture of bacteria at constant population density, an apparatus for. Perret, 1957, **16,** 250.
Continuous culture technique, oxygen requirement of growing cultures of an *Aerobacter* species determined by means of. Pirt, 1957, **16,** 59.
Conversion, in mitis and mitis-like *Corynebacterium diphtheriae,* and lysogeny. Groman & Memmer, 1958, **19,** 634.
Copper-dependent inactivations of cucumber mosaic virus by polyphenols. Pierpoint & Harrison, 1963, **32,** 429.
Copper, molybdenum and iron, effects of, on some enzymes in *Neurospora crassa.* Nicholas & Commissiong, 1957, **17,** 699.
Coproporphyrin, effect of cobaltous ions on formation by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae.* Clarke, 1958, **18,** 708.
Corn steep liquor, influence of oxidation on ammonia by *Nitrosomonas europaea.* Gundersen, 1958, **19,** 190.
Cortisone and other substances, influence on phagocytosis. Buttle & Northover, 1959, **20,** iii.
Corynebacteria and related pleuropneumonia-like organisms. Pease & Laughton, 1962, **27,** 383.
Corynebacterium and transitional forms, isolated from subacute bacterial endocarditis. Wittler, Malizia, Kramer, Tuckett, Pritchard & Baker, 1960, **23,** 315.
Corynebacterium, chemical composition and antigenic structure of cell walls of. Cummins, 1962, **28,** 35.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, effect of cobaltous ions on the formation of toxin and coproporphyrin. Clarke, 1958, **18,** 708.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, effect of ferrous ions on the formation of toxin and porphyrin. Clarke, 1958, **18,** 698.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, inhibition by *Staphylococcus aureus.* Parker & Simmons, 1959, **21,** 457.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae in submerged culture, growth and toxin production. Edwards, 1960, **22,** 698.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae in submerged culture, uptake of iron. Edwards & Seamer, 1960, **22,** 705.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, keto-acid metabolism of, in submerged culture. Edwards, 1960, **23,** 201.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, mitis and mitis-like, lysogeny and conversion. Groman & Memmer, 1958, **19,** 634.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, phage multiplication and toxin production in. Barksdale, 1958, **18,** x.
Corynebacterium erythrogenes 142, oxidation of Krebs cycle intermediates by. Tucker, 1959, **20,** vii.
Corynebacterium erythrogenes, the oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates. Tucker, 1960, **23,** 267.
Corynbacterium, evidence derived of its L-form to *Streptobacillus moniliformis.* Pease, 1962, **29,** 91.
Corynebacterium haemolyticum, mutation of *C. pyogenes* to. Barksdale *et al.,* 1957, **16,** 749.
Corynebacterium pyogenes, the mutation of, to *C. haemolyticum.* Barksdale *et al.,* 1957, **16,** 749.
Corynebacterium renale,* pathogenic significance of urease in. Lister, 1957, **16, ix.
Corynebacterium xerosis, purification and properties of a polymetaphosphatase from. Muhammed, Rodgers & Hughes, 1959, **20,** 482.
Coryneform bacteria, nutrition from soil and herbage. Grainger & Keddie, 1963, **31,** viii.
o-Coumaric acid, effects on inhibition of sporulation in *Venturia inaequalis.* Kirkham & Flood, 1963, **32,** 123.
Count, viable, measurement by slide culture. Postgate, Crumpton & Hunter, 1961, **24,** 15.
Count, viable, of *Pseudomonas pyocyanea,* effect of cold diluent on. Gorrill & McNeil, 1960, **22,** 437.
Counting rumen ciliate protozoa, development and testing of a method of. Boyne, Eadie & Raitt, 1957, **17,** 414.
Counts, electrical, characteristics of equivolume microorganisms. Curby, Swanton & Lind, 1963, **32,** 33.
Counts, particle, of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Ada, Abbot, Anderson & Collins, 1962, **29,** 165.
Counts, total of bacterial spores. Cook & Lund, 1962, **29,** 97.
Cowpox and vaccinia viruses, infectivity of purified and partially purified preparations of. Kaplan & Valentine, 1959, **20,** 612.
Cowshed, air spora in. Baruah, 1961, **25,** 483.

Crithidia fasciculata, growth and nutrition of. Kidder & Dutta, 1958, **18,** 621.
Crithidia (*Strigomonas*) *oncopelti*, isolation of flagella. Chesters, 1963, **31,** xxiv.
Cross-immunity test, identification of type A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium* by a standardized. Boyd & Bidwell, 1957, **16,** 217.
Cryptococcus, low maximum temperature in. Hagen & Rose, 1962, **27,** 89.
Cucumber mosaic virus, relation of polyphenoloxidase to instability. Harrison & Pierpoint, 1963, **32,** 417.
Cultivation and identification of fungi, the membrane filter as an aid in the. Funder & Johannessen, 1957, **17,** 117.
Cultivation of *Dictyostelium discoideum* in liquid medium. Sussman, 1961, **25,** 375.
Cultivation of *Eperythrozoon coccoides*. Seamer, 1959, **21,** 344.
Cultivation of *Fuligo septica*, fruiting of *Fuligo septica*, and germination of *Fuligo septica*. Scholes, 1962, **29,** 137.
Cultivation of *Haemophilus vaginalis*. Redmond & Kotcher, 1963, **33,** 77.
Cultivation of lipolytic bacteria from rumen. Hobson & Mann, 1961, **25,** 227.
Cultivation of mycobacteria rocked in non-protein medium containing a high concentration of Tween 80. Aoyagi & Mizuno, 1959, **20,** 173.
Cultivation of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in rat fibroblasts. Garbutt, Rees & Barr, 1962, **27,** 259.
Cultivation of *Physarum polycephalum* on a partially defined soluble medium. Daniel & Rusch, 1961, **25,** 47.
Cultivation of rumen oligotrich protozoa. Clarke, 1963, **33,** 401.
Cultivation of sheep rumen oligotrich protozoa. Coleman, 1960, **22,** 555.
Cultural characters and pathogenicity in *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, relationships between. Kirkham, 1957, **16,** 360.
Culture, axenic, of *Didymium nigripes*. Kerr, 1963, **32,** 409.
Culture, cell, structure and replication of the trachoma agent. Armstrong, Valentine & Fildes, 1963, **30,** 59.
Culture, cell, titration of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses. Furness, Graham & Reeve, 1960, **23,** 613.
Culture, continuous, for bulk growth of animal cells. Cooper, Wilson & Burt, 1959, **21,** 702.
Culture, continuous, growth of contaminants and mutants in. Powell, 1958, **18,** 259.
Culture, continuous, influence of growth rate and aeration on the respiratory system of a fluorescent pseudomonad. Rosenberger & Kogut, 1958, **18,** ii.
Culture, continuous, of *Escherichia coli*, effect of environmental factors. Maclean & Munson, 1961, **25,** 17.
Culture, continuous, production of antigens by *Pasteurella pestis*. Pirt, Thackeray & Harris-Smith, 1961, **25,** 119.
Culture, continuous, yields of *Streptococcus faecalis* from. Rosenberger & Elsden, 1960, **22,** 726.
Culture of *Mycobacterium balnei* at 37°, effect of the medium on. Tolhurst, 1958, **18,** 295.
Culture of Pediococci. Günther & White, 1961, **26,** 185.
Culture of *Streptomyces rimosus* in submerged fermentation. Doskočil *et al.*, 1958, **18,** 302.
Culture, slide, cellular morphology of form 2 Mycobacteria in. Csillag, 1963, **30,** 21.
Culture, submerged, cellulose production by Acetobacter strains in. Dudman, 1960, **22,** 25.
Culture, submerged, growth and toxin production of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* in. Edwards, 1960, **22,** 698.
Culture, submerged, uptake of iron by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* growing in. Edwards & Seamer, 1960, **22,** 705.
Culture, tissue, effect of environment on replication of poliovirus. Furness, 1961, **25,** 421.
Culture, tissue, on polythene. Fulton, 1960, **22,** 416.
Cultures, chick cell, homotypic non-exclusion by vesicular stomatitis virus. Cooper, 1958, **19,** 350.
Cultures, chick cell, 'shortened latency' as a result of multiple infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Cooper, 1958, **19,** 340.
Cultures, continuous, influence of growth rate and aeration on the respiratory and cytochrome system of a fluorescent pseudomonad. Rosenberger & Kogut, 1958, **19,** 228.
Cultures, continuous, relationship between population density and specific growth rate. Contois, 1959, **21,** 40.
Cultures, freeze-dried, conditions for survival. Postgate & Hunter, 1961, **26,** 367.
Cultures, freeze-dried, death of micro-organisms during. Leach, Ohye & Scott, 1959, **21,** 658.
Cultures, freeze-dried, effect of oxygen on *Escherichia coli*. Lion & Bergmann, 1961, **24,** 191.
Cultures, freeze-dried, effect of residual water on survival. Scott, 1958, **19,** 624.
Cultures, freeze-dried, influence of rehydration on the viability of. Leach & Scott, 1959, **21,** 295.
Cultures, freeze-dried, keeping quality of *Brucella abortus* strain 19 vaccine. van Drimmelen & Steyn, 1958, **19,** 324.
Cultures, freeze-dried, of Leptospires. Annear, 1962, **27,** 341.
Cultures, freeze-dried, protection against effect of oxygen. Lion & Bergmann, 1961, **25,** 291.
Cultures, freeze-dried, survival of *Escherichia coli*. Record, Taylor & Miller, 1962, **28,** 585.
Cultures, fungal, size of inoculum on growth of. Meyrath, 1963, **31,** v.
Cultures, HeLa cell, for growth of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Reeve & Graham, 1962, **27,** 177.
Cultures, HeLa cell monolayers for inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Furness, Henderson, Csonka & Fraser, 1962, **28,** 571.
Cultures, microbial, occurrence of struvite in. Beavon & Heatley, 1963, **31,** 167.
Cultures of *Bordetella pertussis*. Holt, 1962, **27,** 323.
Cultures of Proteus L-form, growth of elements in. Weibull & Lundin, 1962, **27,** 241.
Cultures of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Holt, 1962, **27,** 327.
Cultures of vesicular stomatitis virus, in chick cell, changes in ribonucleic acid. Turco, 1959, **21,** 510.
Cultures, slide, for measurement of bacterial viability. Postgate, Crumpton & Hunter, 1961, **24,** 15.

Cultures, submerged and surface production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides. Dingley, Done, Taylor & Russell, 1962, **29,** 127.
Cultures, submerged, sulphydryl metabolism of fungi grown in. Robson & Stockley, 1962, **28,** 57.
Cultures, synchronized, *Escherichia coli* reproduction of bacteriophage. Starka, 1962, **29,** 83.
Cultures, tissue, aiding diagnosis of smallpox and other virus diseases. Dekking, 1963, **31,** xii.
Cultures, tissue, herpes virus from solitary HeLa cells. Wildy, Stoker & Ross, 1959, **20,** 105.
Cultures, tissue, neutralization of cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus by Francis type inhibitor. Turner, Kipps, Polson & van den Ende, 1961, **26,** 415.
Cycloheximide in morphology of *Saccharomyces pastorianus*. Gundersen & Wadstein, 1962, **28,** 325.
D-Cyclosterine, induction of L-phase in streptococci with amino acids. Michel & Hijmans, 1960, **23,** 35.
Cystathionine, catabolism, by *Escherichia coli*. Wijesundera & Woods, 1962, **29,** 353.
Cysteamine and its derivatives, induction of bacteriolysis. Weinberg, Saz & Pilgren, 1958, **19,** 419.
Cysteine, effect of glucose on production by *Escherichia coli* of H_2S. Anderson & Johansson, 1963, **30,** 485.
Cysteine, inactivation of proteinase (δ-antigen) of *Clostridium histolyticum*. Oakley & Warrack, 1958, **18,** 9.
Cysteine toxicity in *Neurospora crassa*, amino acid interrelationships in. Adiga, Sastry & Sarma, 1962, **29,** 149.
Cysteineless mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* arising as a result of an apparent chromosomal deletion. Clowes, 1957, **17,** i.
Cystine, poliovirus mutants with altered responses. Dubes & Chapin, 1958, **18,** 320.
Cytidine diphosphate, occurrence of polyol derivatives in micro-organisms. Clarke, Glover & Mathias, 1959, **20,** 156.
Cytochemistry of streptomyces. Giolitti, 1960, **23,** 83.
Cytology, attempts to obtain Gram-negative rods from staphylococci treated with penicillin. Paine & Daniel, 1959, **21,** 203.
Cytology, cell walls structure. Weidel, Frank & Leutgeb, 1963, **30,** 127.
Cytology, characters of elements found in Proteus L-form. Weibull & Beckman, 1961, **24,** 379.
Cytology, characters of Rhizobium strains from tropical legumes. Bisset, 1959, **20,** 89.
Cytology, chromatin patterns in *Spirillum anulus*. Williams, 1959, **21,** 109.
Cytology, composition of the spore wall and the cell wall of *Bacillus subtilis*. Salton & Marshall, 1959, **21,** 415.
Cytology, composition of various forms of *Trigonopsis variabilis*. SentheShanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 451.
Cytology, cytoplasmic membrane in bacteria. Hughes, 1962, **29,** 39.
Cytology, development of Gram-negative rods in penicillin-treated *Staphylococcus aureus*. Hilson & Elek, 1959, **21,** 208.
Cytology, effect of formaldehyde on shape of flagella. Leifson, 1961, **25,** 131.
Cytology, filament anastomosis in developmental cycle of *Nostoc muscorum*. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1962, **28,** 203.
Cytology, fine structure of bacteriophages. Bradley & Kay, 1960, **23,** 553.
Cytology, fine structure of yeastlike cells of Histoplasma in culture. Edwards, Hazen & Edwards, 1959, **20,** 496.
Cytology, fine structure of young hyphae of *Pythium debaryanum*. Hawker & Abbott, 1963, **31,** 491.
Cytology, freezing points of bacterial cells in relation to halophilism. Christian & Ingram, 1959, **20,** 27.
Cytology, globular involution forms in bifid bacteria. Sundman & Björksten, 1958, **19,** 491.
Cytology, illegitimate mating in *Paramecium bursaria*. Larison & Siegel, 1961, **26,** 499.
Cytology, inclusions in *Nocardia rubra*. Adams & McClung, 1962, **28,** 231.
Cytology, mate-killer particles in *Paramecium aurelia*. Beale & Jurand, 1960, **23,** 243.
Cytology, mitotic cycle of *Leishmania donovani*. Chakraborty & Das Gupta, 1962, **28,** 547.
Cytology, morphology of *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. Zavarzin & Legunkova, 1959, **21,** 186.
Cytology, movement of sodium and cell volume changes in a sodium-rich yeast. Kotyk & Kleinzeller, 1959, **20,** 197.
Cytology, negative staining process. Bradley, 1962, **29,** 503.
Cytology, observations on the amoeba stage of *Naegleria gruberi*. Chang, 1958, **18,** 565.
Cytology, of bacterial component of soybean root nodules. Bergersen & Briggs, 1958, **19,** 482.
Cytology of *Escherichia coli*; effect of radiation sensitivity. Munson & Maclean, 1961, **25,** 29.
Cytology of *Escherichia coli* in continuous culture. Maclean & Munson, 1961, **25,** 17.
Cytology of *Escherichia coli* strain B. Weidel, Frank & Martin, 1960, **22,** 158.
Cytology of form 2 Mycobacteria. Csillag, 1963, **30,** 21.
Cytology of *Myxococcus fulvus*. Loebeck & Ordal, 1957, **16,** 76.
Cytology of *Nocardia rubra*, cytoplasmic inclusions of. Adams & McClung, 1962, **28,** 231.
Cytology of *Pseudomonas* spp. as revealed by a silver-plating staining method. Rhodes, 1958, **18,** 639.
Cytology of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Vincent, Humphrey & North, 1962, **29,** 551.
Cytology of *Streptomyces*, interpretation of morphological appearances. Davis, 1960, **22,** 740.
Cytology of the flagellate transformation of *Naegleria gruberi*. Chang, 1958, **18,** 579.
Cytology of *Trypanosoma lewisi*, relation to formation of antibody. Ormerod, 1959, **21,** 287.
Cytology, permeability of the envelopes of *Staphylococcus aureus* to some salts, amino acids and non-electrolytes. Mitchell & Moyle, 1959, **20,** 434.
Cytology, photometric methods for measuring length. Powell & Stoward, 1962, **27,** 489.
Cytology, physiology of conjugation process in yeast. Brock, 1961, **26,** 487.
Cytology, relationships between Gram-negative rods and staphylococci grown in penicillin. Briggs, Crawford, Abraham & Gladstone, 1959, **21,** 205.
Cytology, spore formation and 'dimorphism' in Mycobacteria. Csillag, 1961, **26,** 97.
Cytology, structure of vegetative hyphae of Rhizopus. Hawker & Abbott, 1963, **30,** 401.

Cytology, surface structures of *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. Hopwood & Glauert, 1961, **26,** 325.
Cytology, synthesis of cell-wall mucopeptide in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Park & Hancock, 1960, **22,** 249.
Cytology, volutin granules, in different species of trypanosomes. Ormerod, 1958, **19,** 271.
Cytophaga, taxonomy. Floodgate & Hayes, 1963, **30,** 237.
Cytoplasm of a parasitic flagellate, ribonucleoprotein-containing structures in the. Newton, 1957, **17,** iii.
Cytoplasms, lethal suppressive, in aged clones of *Aspergillus glaucus*. Jinks, 1959, **21,** 397.

Dasyscyphus sp., ascospores in. Moore & McAlear, 1962, **28,** 211.
Death of micro-organisms during drying. Leach, Ohye & Scott, 1959, **21,** 658.
Debaryomyces subglobosus, production of riboflavin and D-arabitol. Anderson & Harris, 1963, **33,** 137.
Decarboxylase of Gram-negative rods. Steel & Midgley, 1962, **29,** 171.
Decarboxylase, oxalacetate, in lactobacilli. Nathan, 1961, **25,** 415.
Decarboxylation of neutral amino acids in *Proteus vulgaris*. Ekladius, King & Sutton, 1957, **17,** 602.
Decomposition of dichlorophenoxybutyrate. MacRae, Alexander & Rovira, 1963, **32,** 69.
Decomposition of dichloropropionate by soil micro-organisms. Macgregor, 1963, **30,** 497.
Dehydrogenase activity in *Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of growth conditions on. Collins & Lascelles, 1962, **29,** 531.
Dehydrogenase, glutamic acid, effect in *Neurospora crassa*. Barratt, 1963, **33,** 33.
Denitrification, influence of plants on. Woldendorp, 1963, **31,** xvii.
Denitrification influenced by oxygen. Jannasch, 1960, **23,** 55.
Density, optical, of suspensions of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*. Bernheim, 1963, **30,** 53.
11-Deoxycorticosterone action on *Trichophyton rubrum*. Chattaway, Townsley & Barlow, 1963, **30,** 261.
Deoxyribonucleates from Neisseriae. Catlin & Cunningham, 1961, **26,** 303.
Deoxyribonucleic acid, base composition of acetic acid bacteria. De Ley & Schell, 1963, **33,** 243.
Deoxyribonucleic acid, effects on growth of mycoplasma. Razin & Knight, 1960, **22,** 504.
Deoxyribonucleic acid of *Escherichia coli*, containing 5-bromouracil, ultraviolet irradiation of. Greer, 1960, **22,** 618.
Deoxyribonucleic acid of *Serratia marcescens*. Jones & Walker, 1963, **31,** 187.
Deoxyribonucleic acid, recovery, from the effects of alkylation. Strauss, 1963, **30,** 89.
Deoxyribonucleic acid, metabolism in *Escherichia coli* infected with bacteriophage T5. Crawford, 1958, **19,** iii.
Deoxyribonucleic acids, extracellular and intracellular bacterial. Catlin & Cunningham, 1958, **19,** 522.
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, nutrition. Macpherson & Miller, 1963, **31,** 365.
Desulphovibrio desulphuricans, osmotic behaviour of. Littlewood & Postgate, 1957, **16,** 596.
Desulphovibrio desulphuricans, sodium chloride and the growth of. Littlewood & Postgate, 1957, **17,** 378.
Desulphovibrio orientis, new sulphate-reducing vibrio. Adams & Postgate, 1959, **20,** 252.
Detergents, anionic, disaggregation of cell walls. Shafa & Salton, 1960, **23,** 137.
Detergents, in the study of virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Cartwright & Thorne, 1959, **20,** 61.
Detergents, ionic, lysis of protoplasts. Gilby & Few, 1960, **23,** 19.
Dextran, clinical, potentiation of serum bactericidal titre by. Wardlaw, 1957, **17,** xii.
Dextran fermenting organism from the rumen closely resembling *Lactobacillus bifidus*. Clarke, 1959, **20,** 549.
Dextran, from sucrose by rumen strains of *Streptococcus bovis*. Bailey & Oxford, 1958, **19,** 130.
Dextran, synthesis from sucrose by rumen *Streptococcus bovis*. Oxford, 1958, **19,** 617.
Dextran-producing organisms *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, *L. dextranicum* and *Streptococcus bovis*, nature of the capsular polysaccharides of. Bailey & Oxford, 1959, **20,** 258.
Diaminopimelic acid, oxidation by certain sporulating bacteria. Antia & Work, 1961, **26,** 67.
Diatoms, some factors affecting the sinking rate of. Marshall & Orr, 1957, **16,** 273.
2:4-Dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methyl-phenoxyacetic acid, bacterial oxidation of. Steenson & Walker, 1958, **18,** 692.
2:4-Dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methyl-phenoxyacetic acid by bacteria, pathway of breakdown of. Steenson & Walker, 1957, **16,** 146.
Dichlorophenoxybutyrate, decomposition by Flavobacterium. MacRae, Alexander & Rovira, 1963, **32,** 69.
Dichloropropionate, decomposition by soil micro-organisms. Macgregor, 1963, **30,** 497.
Dictyostelium discoideum, cultivation in liquid medium. Sussman, 1961, **25,** 375.
Dictyostelium discoideum, dissociation of morphogenesis from cell division. Sussman & Sussman, 1960, **23,** 287.
Dictyostelium discoideum, environmental control of development in. Krichevsky & Wright, 1963, **32,** 195.
Dictyostelium discoideum, ploidal inheritance, haploidization and segregation. Sussman & Sussman, 1963, **30,** 349.
Dictyostelium discoideum, ploidal inheritance in. Sussman & Sussman, 1962, **28,** 417.
Dictyostelium discoideum wild-type and aggregateless mutants, synergistic morphogenesis by mixtures of. Ennis & Sussman, 1958, **18,** 433.
Didymium nigripes, clonal development of the true slime mould. Kerr & Sussman, 1958, **19,** 173.
Didymium nigripes, growth of myxamoebae in axenic culture. Kerr, 1963, **32,** 409.
Digestion, enzymic, chromatographic examination of products of plant pathogens. Smith, 1958, **18,** 42.
Dihydrostreptomycin and anaerobiosis—indirect evidence for two sites of action of dihydrostreptomycin. Williamson, 1958, **19,** 584.
Dimorphism in Mycobacteria. Csillag, 1961, **26,** 97.
2:4-Dinitrophenol, effect on orthophosphate accumulation in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Conner, Goldberg & Kornacker, 1961, **24,** 239.
2:4-Dinitrophenol, influence on phosphates in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Conner, Kornacker & Goldberg, 1961, **26,** 437.

Diphtheria, kinetics of toxin formation. Pappenheimer, Miller & Yoneda, 1962, **28,** 531.
Diploids, heterozygous, formation and segregation in *Penicillium chrysogenum.* Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 385.
Disaccharides, preparation of 3-ketoglycosides from. Bernaerts & De Ley, 1960, **22,** 129.
Disaccharides, structure of 3-ketoglycosides formed from. Bernaerts & De Ley, 1960, **22,** 137.
Discomycete *Dasyscyphus* sp., ascospores in. Moore & McAlear, 1962, **28,** 211.
Dispersal, splash, of fungus spores. Gregory, Guthrie & Bunce, 1959, **20,** 328.
Dissimilation, microbial, of galactomannan. Williams & Doetsch, 1960, **22,** 635.
Distribution of flagella in dividing bacteria. Bisset & Pease, 1957, **16,** 382.
Distribution of teichoic acid in staphylococci. Davison & Baddiley, 1963, **32,** 271.
Dose-mutation relationships in u.v.-induced reversion in *Escherichia coli.* Hill, 1963, **30,** 281.
Dose-response curves of toxic and infective actions of adenovirus in HeLa cell cultures. Pereira & Kelly, 1957, **17,** 517.
Droplets, action of chemical disinfectants on bacteria in, compared with that in large volumes. Valentine, 1957, **17,** 474.
Drug-resistance, infectious, in bacteria. Datta, 1963, **33,** xi.
Drug sensitivity tests on cultures of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, semi-solid agar media for. Knox & Woodroffe, 1957, **16,** 647.
Drugs, effect of bacterial ribonucleoprotein. Dagley, White, Wild & Sykes, 1962, **29,** 59.
Duodenum, chick, isolation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* from. Ford & Rogosa, 1961, **25,** 249.
Dyes used to distinguish species of *Azotobacter.* Callao & Montoya, 1960, **22,** 657.

Earthworm, a microbiological study of casts. Parle, 1963, **31,** 13.
Earthworms, micro-organisms in intestines of. Parle, 1963, **31,** 1.
Eaton's primary atypical pneumonia organism, properties. Goodburn & Marmion, 1962, **29,** 271.
Eclipse of herpes simplex virus in chorio-allantois. Watkins, 1960, **22,** 40.
Ecology, *see also* Symposium **7.**
Ecology, observations on the flagellate transformation of *Naegleria gruberi.* Chang, 1958, **18,** 579.
Ecology of the amoeba stage of *Naegleria gruberi.* Chang, 1958, **18,** 565.
Edible bird-nest, haemagglutination inhibitor in. Biddle & Belyavin, 1963, **31,** 31.
Effect, bacteriostatic, in potato tubers. Jordana, 1958, **18,** xvi.
Effect of oxygen on denitrification. Jannasch, 1960, **23,** 55.
Egg, de-embryonated, biochemistry of influenza infection. Mills, 1958, **19,** 473.
Electron microscope, some unusual Chrysophyceae studied in. Harris & Bradley, 1958, **18,** 71.
Electron microscope study of the spores of some species of the genus *Bacillus* using carbon replicas. Bradley & Williams, 1957, **17,** 75.
Electron microscopy, assay of influenza virus particles by Tyrrell & Valentine, 1957, **16,** 668.
Electron microscopy of L-forms induced by penicillin in *Proteus vulgaris.* Pease, 1957, **17,** 64.
Electron microscopy of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* and *M. leprae.* Rees, Valentine & Wong, 1960, **22,** 443.
Electron microscopy of *Streptomyces coelicolor.* Hopwood & Glauert, 1958, **18,** vi.
Electron microscopy of structure and replication of the trachoma agent. Armstrong, Valentine & Fildes, 1963, **30,** 59.
Electrophoresis of bacterial esterase systems. Norris, 1962, **28,** vii.
Embryo cells, chick, paths of phosphate transfer in, and in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 335.
Endergonic processes, the nature of, in conjugation in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Fisher, 1957, **16,** 136.
Endocarditis, subacute, isolation of Corynebacterium and transitional forms. Wittler, Malizia, Kramer, Tuckett, Pritchard & Baker, 1960, **23,** 315.
Endosymbiote, bacterial, in osmotrophic flagellate. Newton, 1963, **32,** vi.
Endotoxin, effect on protein hypersensitivity and homologous protein. Kováts, 1963, **31,** x.
Endotoxin, interaction with cationic macromolecules. Mora & Young, 1961, **26,** 81.
Enterobacterium A 12, relationship to *Shigella boydii* 14. Carpenter, 1961, **26,** 535.
Enterococci, classification of *Streptococcus pluton* and its differentiation from. Bailey & Gibbs, 1962, **28,** 385.
Entodinium caudatum, preparation and survival of almost bacteria-free suspensions. Coleman, 1962, **28,** 271.
Envelopes, permeability, of *Staphylococcus aureus* to some salts, amino acids and non-electrolytes. Mitchell & Moyle, 1959, **20,** 434.
Environment, *see also* Symposium **11.**
Environment, control of development in *Dictyostelium discoideum.* Krichevsky & Wright, 1963, **32,** 195.
Environment, effect on NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase in *Neurospora crassa.* Barratt, 1963, **33,** 33.
Environment, effect on replication of poliovirus. Furness, 1961, **25,** 421.
Environment, influence on antigen production of *Pasteurella pestis.* Pirt, Thackeray & Harris-Smith, 1961, **25,** 119.
Enzyme activities of three factors of anthrax toxin. Stanley & Smith, 1963, **31,** 329.
Enzyme, cell-wall lytic, associated with spores of *Bacillus* species. Strange & Dark, 1957, **16,** 236.
Enzyme in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, induction and repression of. Brammar & Clarke, 1963, **32,** iii.
Enzyme induction and growth in *Escherichia coli*, stimulation by X-radiation of. Laser & Thornley, 1957, **17,** viii.
Enzyme levels in mice infected with viruses. Mahy, Parr & Rowson, 1963, **32,** i.
Enzyme, neuraminidase, inhibition by antibody. Ada, Lind & Laver, 1963, **32,** 225.
Enzyme, qualitatively altered, in a *Neurospora crassa* mutant. Fincham, 1957, **16,** iv.
Enzyme, tyrosine, of *Neurospora crassa*, activation and thermostability. Gest & Horowitz, 1958, **18,** 64.

Enzymes, amino acid requirements of reductive amination system. Shah & King, 1959, **20,** 78.
Enzymes, autolytic, in preparation of Gram-negative cell walls. Weidel, Frank & Leutgeb, 1963, **30,** 127.
Enzymes, effect of growth conditions on activity in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Collins & Lascelles, 1962, **29,** 531.
Enzymes, evidence for occurrence of permeases for tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Clarke & Meadow, 1959, **20,** 144.
Enzymes, formation in *Escherichia coli* inhibited by phage T2r$^+$. Levin & Burton, 1961, **25,** 307.
Enzymes, formation of isocitratase in Athiorhodaceae. Kornberg & Lascelles, 1960, **23,** 511.
Enzymes, formation of ribulose 1:5-diphosphate carboxylase in Athiorhodaceae. Lascelles, 1960, **23,** 499.
Enzymes, inducible, repression in Pseudomonas. Rosenberger & Shilo, 1963, **31,** 413.
Enzymes, induction in three lactic acid bacteria. Nathan, 1961, **25,** 415.
Enzymes in *Escherichia coli*, induction of galactose pathway. Jordan & Yarmolinsky, 1963, **30,** 357.
Enzymes, in extracts of a non-capsulated strain of pneumococcus concerned with uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism. Smith *et al.*, 1959, **20,** 654.
Enzymes in *Neurospora crassa*, effects of molybdenum, copper and iron on. Nicholas & Commissiong, 1957, **17,** 699.
Enzymes, involved in pyrimidine synthesis and amino acid metabolism in *Escherichia coli*, formation. Sheinin, 1958, **19,** 365.
Enzymes, localization in *Bacillus megaterium* strain M. Weibull, Beckman & Bergström, 1959, **20,** 519.
Enzymes, lysis of micro-organisms by lysozyme. Salton, 1958, **18,** 481.
Enzymes, observations on catalase and peroxidase in mycobacteria. Winder, 1959, **20,** v.
Enzymes of histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*, genetic control. Ames, Garry & Herzenberg, 1960, **22,** 369.
Enzymes, pectic, production by plant pathogens and other bacteria. Smith, 1958, **18,** 33.
Enzymes, proteolytic, from *Clostridium histolyticum* filtrates. MacLennan, Mandl & Howes, 1958, **18,** 1.
Enzymes, reversible, bicarbonate-induced, during morphogenesis in Blastocladiella. Lovett & Cantino, 1961, **24,** 87.
Enzymes, synthesis, bacteriochlorophyll formation. Lascelles, 1960, **23,** 487.
Enzymes, transaminases, in uredospores of *Puccinia helianthi*. Smith, 1963, **30,** 35.
Enzymic conversion of the tartaric acids to oxaloacetic acid. Shilo, 1957, **16,** 472.
Enzymic lysis of group A streptococci. Maxted & Gooder, 1958, **18,** xiii.
Eperythrozoon coccoides, fatal effect of some bacterial toxins on mice infected with. Gledhill, 1958, **18,** xvii.
Eperythrozoon coccoides, propagation and preservation of. Seamer, 1959, **21,** 344.
Eremothecium ashbyi, maintenance of. Hošťálek, 1957, **17,** 267.
Eremothecium ashbyi strain-producing riboflavin, properties of. Stárka, 1957, **17,** iv.
Eremothecium ashbyi, the physiology of riboflavin production by. Kapralek, 1962, **29,** 403.
Erysiphe graminis, effects of ultraviolet radiation on the pathogenicity of. Buxton, Last & Nour, 1957, **16,** 764.
Erythritol, effect on *Brucella abortus*, and infections with *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*. Williams, Keppie & Smith, 1963, **31,** xxiii.
Erythritol, metabolism by *Brucella abortus*. Anderson & Smith, 1963, **31,** xxiii.
Erythromycin, mutations endowing Pneumococcus with resistance to. Ravin & Iyer, 1961, **26,** 277.
Escherichia coli, ampicillin inactivation and sensitivity of. Ayliffe, 1963, **30,** 339.
Escherichia coli, a new infective factor controlling sex compatibility and gene recombination in. Bernstein, 1957, **16,** iii.
Escherichia coli, catabolism of cystathionine by. Wijesundera & Woods, 1962, **29,** 353.
Escherichia coli, cell division and reproduction of bacteriophage. Stárka, 1962, **29,** 83.
Escherichia coli, cell-wall precursors. Lilly, 1962, **28,** ii.
Escherichia coli, cobalamin and the synthesis of methionine by cell-free extracts of. Helleiner, Kisliuk & Woods, 1958, **18,** xv.
Escherichia coli containing 5-bromouracil in its DNA, ultraviolet irradiation of. Greer, 1960, **22,** 618.
Escherichia coli, control of methylation of homocysteine in. Foster, Rowbury & Woods, 1963, **31,** xix.
Escherichia coli, cycles of resistance and their bearing on variations in resistance in cultures. Sinai & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 384.
Escherichia coli, dose-mutation relationships in u.v.-induced reversions. Hill, 1963, **30,** 281.
Escherichia coli, effect of glucose on production of H_2S from cysteine. Anderson & Johansson, 1963, **30,** 485.
Escherichia coli, effect of growth-rate on the anatomy of. Perret, 1958, **18,** vii.
Escherichia coli, effect of inorganic ions on respiration in. Miller & Avi-Dor, 1958, **18,** 221.
Escherichia coli, effect of β-mercaptoethylamine and oxygen on X-ray sensitivity. Cromroy & Adler, 1962, **28,** 431.
Escherichia coli, effect of sudden chilling. Meynell, 1958, **19,** 380.
Escherichia coli, effect of temperature on natural mutation in. Ryan & Kiritani, 1959, **20,** 644.
Escherichia coli, establishment of lysogeny in. Fry & Gros, 1958, **18,** x.
Escherichia coli, F-curing by acridine orange in. Stouthamer & De Haan, 1963, **31,** xii.
Escherichia coli, form and structure of cellular aggregations. Hoffman & Frank, 1961, **25,** 353.
Escherichia coli, formation of enzymes involved in pyrimidine synthesis and amino acid metabolism in. Sheinin, 1958, **19,** 365.
Escherichia coli, formation of the vegetative pool by induced defective and healthy lysogenic strains of. Whitfield & Appleyard, 1957, **17,** 453.
Escherichia coli, freeze-dried, effect of oxygen. Lion & Bergmann, 1961, **24,** 191.
Escherichia coli, freeze-dried, protection against effect of oxygen. Lion, 1963, **32,** 321.
Escherichia coli, growth inhibitors and their antagonists as mutagens and antimutagens in. Greer, 1958, **18,** 543.
Escherichia coli in continuous culture, effect of environmental factors. Maclean & Munson, 1961, **25,** 17.

Escherichia coli, induction of galactose pathway enzymes in. Jordan & Yarmolinsky, 1963, **30,** 357.
Escherichia coli, infection with lambda (λ_{22}) phage. Fry, 1963, **31,** 297.
Escherichia coli, infection with lambda phage and establishment of lysogeny. Fry, 1959, **21,** 676.
Escherichia coli, inhibition of enzymes with phage $T2r^+$. Levin & Burton, 1961, **25,** 307.
Escherichia coli, inter-relationships of serine, glycine and vitamin B_6 in the growth of mutants of. Morris & Woods, 1959, **20,** 576.
Escherichia coli, in the excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli*. Singh, Mathew & Anand, 1958, **19,** 104.
Escherichia coli, isolation of Lac^+ mutants from a Lac^- strain of, by the replica plating technique. Banič, 1958, **18,** 586.
Escherichia coli, K-12, conjugal transfer of immunity to phage λ. Fisher, 1962, **28,** 711.
Escherichia coli K-12, nature of the endergonic processes in conjugation in. Fisher, 1957, **16,** 136.
Escherichia coli K-12, role of the Krebs cycle in conjugation in. Fisher, 1957, **16,** 120.
Escherichia coli, kinetics of the mating process in. Hayes, 1957, **16,** 97.
Escherichia coli, long forms, nature and radiation sensitivity. Munson & Maclean, 1961, **25,** 29.
Escherichia coli, lysogeny and coliciongeny. Papavassiliou, 1961, **25,** 409.
Escherichia coli, metabolic activities during the establishment of lysogeny. Fry & Gros, 1959, **21,** 685.
Escherichia coli, metabolism of DNA infected with bacteriophage T5. Crawford, 1958, **19,** iii.
Escherichia coli, metabolism of glycyl-L-leucine in. Meisler & Simmonds, 1963, **31,** 109.
Escherichia coli mutant, amino acid-amino sugar-lipid complexes accumulating in the growth medium of. Meadow, 1958, **18,** iii.
Escherichia coli, mutant of, requiring methionine and lysine. Back & Westaway, 1962, **27,** 41.
Escherichia coli mutants, resistance to mitomycin C. Greenberg, Mandell & Woody, 1961, **26,** 509.
Escherichia coli, mutational alteration of the tryptophan synthetase. Gibson, Gibson & Yanofsky, 1961, **24,** 301.
Escherichia coli, occurrence of the fertility factor F in wild strains of. Furness, 1957, **17,** xii.
Escherichia coli, oxidative activities during inhibition by streptomycin. Hancock, 1961, **25,** 429.
Escherichia coli, penicillin induced lysis in. Boman & Eriksson, 1963, **31,** 339.
Escherichia coli, penicillinase and ampicillin resistance in. Smith, 1963, **30,** 299.
Escherichia coli precursor of methionine. Rowbury, 1962, **28,** v.
Escherichia coli, presence of the transmissible agent F in non-recombining strains of. Furness & Rowley, 1957, **17,** 550.
Escherichia coli, protection of lyophilized cells against oxygen. Lion & Bergmann, 1961, **25,** 291.
Escherichia coli, radiation-induced mutation and inactivation in. Bridges, 1963, **31,** 405.
Escherichia coli, radiosensitivity in. Greenberg & Woody-Karrer, 1963, **33,** 283.
Escherichia coli, regulation of flavin synthesis. Wilson & Pardee, 1962, **28,** 283.
Escherichia coli, repression of methionine synthesis. Rowbury & Woods, 1961, **24,** 129.
Escherichia coli, role of folic acid in the synthesis of methionine by: effect of cobalamin in the growth medium. Kisliuk & Woods, 1958, **18,** xv.
Escherichia coli, site of zygote formation in. Bernstein, 1958, **18,** viii.
Escherichia coli, size of organisms and optical density. Bernheim, 1963, **30,** 53.
Escherichia coli, spontaneous mutation in spheroplasts. Ryan, Okada & Nagata, 1963, **30,** 193.
Escherichia coli, spontaneous mutation to proflavine resistance in. Thornley & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 365.
Escherichia coli, stimulation by X-radiation of enzyme induction and growth in. Laser & Thornley, 1957, **17,** viii.
Escherichia coli strain B, action of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by. Harrington, 1958, **18,** 767.
Escherichia coli strain B, growth and survival after irradiation. Alper & Gillies, 1960, **22,** 113.
Escherichia coli strain B, radiosensitive and radioresistant mutants. Hill & Simson, 1961, **24,** 1.
Escherichia coli strain B, 'restoration' after irradiation: dependence on suboptimal growth conditions. Alper & Gillies, 1958, **18,** 461.
Escherichia coli strain B, the rigid layer of its cell wall. Weidle, Frank & Martin, 1960, **22,** 158.
Escherichia coli strain B, transfer of motility and tyrosine requirement by recombination with *E. coli* strain K12. Furness, 1958, **18,** 782.
Escherichia coli strain 26-26, accumulation of nucleotides. Lilly, Clarke & Meadow, 1963, **32,** 103.
Escherichia coli, streptomycin dependence. Spotts, 1962, **28,** 347.
Escherichia coli, suppression of methionine synthesis in. Wijesundera & Woods, 1960, **22,** 229.
Escherichia coli, survival on drying and rehydration. Record, Taylor & Miller, 1962, **28,** 585.
Escherichia coli, synthesis of vitamin B_6 by some mutant strains of. Morris, 1959, **20,** 597.
Escherichia coli, the stability of reversions from auxotrophy in. Hill, 1963, **30,** 289.
Escherichia coli, training and reversion in. Thornley & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 355.
Escherichia coli, transformation of proflavine resistance in. Sinai & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 400.
Escherichia coli, utilization of L-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as source of carbon. Halpern & Umbarger, 1961, **26,** 175.
Escherichia coli, vitamin B_6 and glycine in the synthesis of methionine by. Wijesundera, Cross & Woods, 1960, **22,** 787.
Esterase systems as an aid to taxonomy. Norris, 1962, **28,** vii.
Ethanol and acetate oxidation by *Euglena gracilis*. Wilson & Danforth, 1958, **18,** 535.
L-Ethionine, effect on growth of brewers' yeast. Maw, 1961, **25,** 441.
S-Ethyl-L-cysteine, effect on growth of brewers' yeast. Maw, 1961, **25,** 441.
N-Ethylmaleimide, effect on radiation sensitivity of bacteria. Bridges, 1961, **26,** 467.
Euglena gracilis, bleaching agent for. Aaronson & Bensky, 1962, **27,** 75.

Euglena gracilis, decline in cellular content during logarithmic growth. Beutow & Levedahl, 1962, **28,** 579.
Euglena gracilis, endogenous metabolism. Danforth & Wilson, 1961, **24,** 95.
Euglena gracilis, extent of acetate and ethanol oxidation by. Wilson & Danforth, 1958, **18,** 535.
Excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli*, role of *Aerobacter* sp., *Escherichia coli* and certain amino acids. Singh, Mathew & Anand, 1958, **19,** 104.
Exosporium, specific reaction of *Bacillus megaterium*. Tomcsik & Baumann-Grace, 1959, **21,** 666.
Exudate of pea root, effects on antagonism of micro-organisms towards *Fusarium oxysporum*. Buxton, 1960, **22,** 678.

F agent, the presence of the transmissible, in non-recombining strains of *Escherichia coli*. Furness & Rowley, 1957, **17,** 550.
Family, new, Simonsiellaceae. Steed, 1962, **29,** 615.
Farmer's lung disease, mycological examination of dust from mouldy hay. Gregory & Lacey, 1963, **30,** 75.
Fatty acid requirement by *Pityrosporum ovale*. Shifrine & Marr, 1963, **32,** 263.
Fatty acids for mycoplasmas. Razin & Rottem, 1963, **33,** 459.
Faults and fallacies in microbiology. The fourth Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. Wilson, 1959, **21,** 1.
Fermentation, submerged, development of the culture of *Streptomyces rimosus* in. Doskočil *et al.*, 1958, **18,** 302.
Fertility factor F in wild strains of *Escherichia coli*, occurrence of. Furness, 1957, **17,** xii.
Film. Flagella of spirilla. Pijper, 1957, **16,** xi.
*Film. The action of antibiotics on bacteria. Hughes, 1959, **21,** ix.
*Film. The swarming of *Proteus vulgaris*. Hughes, 1957, **16,** xi.
Fimbriae and adhesive properties in Klebsiella strains. Duguid, 1959, **21,** 271.
Fimbriae and haemagglutinating activity in *Proteus hauseri*. Shedden, 1962, **28,** 1.
Fimbriae, structure by negative staining technique in electron microscope. Thornley & Horne, 1962, **28,** 51.
Fimbriative properties of coli-aerogenes bacteria. List & James, 1963, **31,** ii.
Finnock, disease due to *Vibrio anguillarum*. Smith, 1961, **24,** 247.
Flagella, bacterial, effect on shape by formaldehyde. Leifson, 1961, **25,** 131.
Flagella, bacterial, purification by ion exchange chromatography. Martinez, 1963, **33,** 115.
Flagella, complex phases in Salmonella. Douglas & Edwards, 1962, **29,** 367.
Flagella, development and growth in motile Gram-positive cocci. Hale & Bisset, 1958, **18,** 688.
Flagella, distribution of, in dividing bacteria. Bisset & Pease, 1957, **16,** 382.
Flagella, effects on motility of removal and regeneration. Stocker & Campbell, 1959, **20,** 670.
Flagella, electron microscope study of vibrio. Follett & Gordon, 1963, **32,** 235.
Flagella, inhibitors on formation by *Salmonella typhimurium*. Kerridge, 1960, **23,** 519.
Flagella, isolation from *Crithidia* (*Strigomonas*) *oncopelti*. Chesters, 1963, **31,** xxiv.
Flagella, mutants in Salmonella. Iino, 1962, **27,** 167.
Flagella, synthesis of, by amino acid requiring mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Kerridge, 1959, **21,** 168.
Flagellar pattern and growth of *Bacillus* spp. Bisset & Hale, 1960, **22,** 536.
Flagellar synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Kerridge, 1963, **33,** 63.
Flagellate, *Ochromonas malhamensis*, influence of vitamin B_{12} on growth rate and cell composition. Ford & Goulden, 1959, **20,** 267.
Flagellate, osmotrophic, a bacterial endosymbiote in an. Newton, 1963, **32,** vi.
Flagellate, parasitic, ribonucleoprotein-containing structures in the cytoplasm of a. Newton, 1957, **17,** iii.
Flagellate, parasitic, *Strigomonas* (*Herpetomonas*) *oncopelti*, nutritional requirements and biosynthetic capabilities of. Newton, 1957, **17,** 708.
Flagellate, transformation of *Naegleria gruberi*, cytological and ecological observations. Chang, 1958, **18,** 579.
Flagellates, toxic marine; their occurrence and physiological effects on animals. Ballantine & Abbott, 1957, **16,** 274.
Flagellation to non-flagellation in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Quadling & Stocker, 1962, **28,** 257.
Flagellin, incorporation of ^{14}C labelled methionine. Kerridge, 1963, **31,** xxiv.
Flatfish, occurrence and distribution of bacterial types on. Liston, 1957, **16,** 205.
Flavin synthesis, regulation by *Escherichia coli*. Wilson & Pardee, 1962, **28,** 283.
Flavobacteria, studies on marine. Hayes, 1963, **30,** 1.
Flavobacterium aquatile, nutrition of. Weeks & Beck, 1960, **23,** 217.
Flavobacterium, pectolytic, from soil. Dorey, 1959, **20,** 91.
Flavobacterium peregrinum, the metabolism of 2:4-D and MCPA by a strain of. Steenson & Walker, 1957, **16,** 146.
Flavobacterium, some properties of a pectolytic soil. Dorey, 1957, **16,** x.
Flavobacterium sp., decomposition of dichlorophenoxybutyrate by. MacRae, Alexander & Rovira, 1963, **32,** 69.
Flavobacterium, taxonomy. Floodgate & Hayes, 1963, **30,** 237.
Flavoprotein photoreceptor in phycomyces. Carlile, 1962, **28,** 161.
Flocculation of suspended matter by *Paramecium caudatum*. Curds, 1963, **33,** 357.
Flora, bacterial, of the skin of North Sea cod. Georgala, 1958, **18,** 84.
Flora, intestinal yeast, of horses, sheep, goats and swine. van Uden, Carmo Sousa & Farinha, 1958, **19,** 435.
Flora, oral, classification of the filamentous bacteria form. Davis & Baird-Parker, 1959, **21,** 612.
Fluorescence, immuno, in identification of *Haemophilus vaginalis*. Redmond & Kotcher, 1963, **33,** 89.
Fluorescent antibodies, studies on the antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* with the aid of. Beale & Kacser, 1957, **17,** 68.
Fluorescent antibodies, studies on the identification of rumen bacteria with. Hobson & Mann, 1957, **16,** 463.
Fluorescent antibody studies with herpes simplex virus in unfixed preparations of trypsinized tissue cultures. O'Dea & Dineen, 1957, **17,** 19.

5-Fluoro-uracil, effects on Rous sarcoma infection *in vitro*. Fairman, 1959, **20,** ii.
Folic acid, influence on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. Dewey & Kidder, 1960, **22,** 72.
Foot-and-mouth disease in culture, multiplication of the virus of. Cartwright, Pay & Henderson, 1957, **16,** 730.
Foot-and-mouth disease, virus, applications of detergents. Cartwright & Thorne, 1959, **20,** 61.
Formaldehyde, effect on shape of bacterial flagella. Leifson, 1961, **25,** 131.
Formation of incomplete forms of fowl plague virus. Rott & Scholtissek, 1963, **33,** 303.
Formation of mixtures of antibiotics by Actinomycetes from soil. Vaněk, Doležilová & Řeháček 1958, **18,** 649.
Forms, involution, of the bifid bacteria. Sundman & Björksten, 1958, **19,** 491.
Freeze-drying over a ten-year period, damage and survival of bacteria. Harrison & Pelczar, 1963, **30,** 395.
Frog brain, fixation of tetanus toxin by. van Heyningen & Woodman, 1963, **31,** 389.
Frogs, action of tetanus toxin in. Rowson, 1961, **25,** 315.
Fuligo septica, cultivating, fruiting and germination. Scholes, 1962, **29,** 137.
Fumarate permeases of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Ellard & Clarke, 1959, **21,** 338.
Fungi, air-spora of. Lacey, 1962, **29,** 485.
Fungi, cells, [^{14}C] glucose metabolism in. Moses, 1959, **20,** 184.
Fungi, choline sulphate in. Harada & Spencer, 1960, **22,** 520.
Fungi, dry liberation of spores by raindrops. Hirst & Stedman, 1963, **33,** 335.
Fungi grown in submerged culture, sulphydryl metabolism of. Robson & Stockley, 1962, **28,** 57.
Fungi in soil, effect of spore germination and development on plate counts of. Hack, 1957, **17,** 625.
Fungi in the air of hospital wards. Noble & Clayton, 1963, **32,** 397.
Fungi, Memnionella-Stachybotrys group, morphogenesis and nutrition in. McQuade, 1963, **30,** 429.
Fungi, replica plating technique for isolation of nutritionally exacting mutants of a filamentous fungus (*Aspergillus nidulans*). Roberts, 1959, **20,** 540.
Fungi, soil, metabolism of methoxylated aromatic compounds by. Henderson, 1957, **16,** 686.
Fungi, splash dispersal of fungus spores. Gregory, Guthrie & Bunce, 1959, **20,** 328.
Fungi, the membrane filter as an aid in the cultivation and identification of. Funder & Johannessen, 1957, **17,** 117.
Fungi, translocation of ^{137}caesium and ^{60}cobalt in. Grossbard & Stranks, 1959, **20,** iv.
Fungi, yeast-like, from soil, metabolism of aromatic compounds related to lignin. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 155.
Fungi, yeast-like, isolation from soil. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 149.
Fungistasis in Nigerian soils. Jackson, 1958, **18,** 248.
Fungistasis in soil. Lingappa & Lockwood, 1961, **26,** 473.
Fungistasis of soil. Jackson, 1958, **19,** 390.
Fungus, hop-wilt, genetic recombination in. Hastie, 1962, **27,** 373.
Fusarium caeruleum, toxicity of solanine and related alkaloids to. McKee, 1959, **20,** 686.
Fusarium roseum, xylanases of. Gascoigne & Gascoigne, 1960, **22,** 242.
Fusiformis nigrescens, growth promoting activity of compounds of the vitamin K group and analogues for a rumen strain of. Lev, 1959, **20,** 697.
Fusobacteria from human mouth. Baird-Parker, 1960, **22,** 458.

Galactomannan, microbial dissimilation of. Williams & Doetsch, 1960, **22,** 635.
Galactosamine produced from lactic acid bacteria. Blumenthal, Shiota, McCann & Disraely, 1961, **24,** 81.
D-Galactose metabolism in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roberts, 1963, **31,** 285.
Galactose pathway enzymes in *Escherichia coli*. Jordan & Yarmolinsky, 1963, **30,** 357.
Gamma radiation, effect of chemical modifiers in *Escherichia coli*. Bridges, 1963, **31,** 405.
Ganglioside, fixation of tetanus toxin. van Heyningen & Miller, 1961, **24,** 107.
Ganglioside, fixation of tetanus toxin, strychnine and serotonin. van Heyningen, 1963, **31,** 375.
Ganglioside, tetanus toxin fixation and influenza virus inhibition by. Bernheimer & van Heyningen, 1961, **24,** 121.
Gas, differential effect of temperature on production, by a coliform. Hopton, 1958, **19,** 507.
Gas production, detection of, from glucose by heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria. Hayward, 1957, **16,** 9.
Gel diffusion precipitin tests, preliminary study of tobacco mosaic virus by. Kleczkowski, 1957, **16,** 405.
Gel diffusion studies on serotype and serotype transformation in Paramecium. Balbinder & Preer, 1959, **21,** 156.
Gelasinospora tetrasperma, the oxidases of, in relation to the endogenous respiration. Boulter, 1957, **16,** 305.
Gelatin liquefaction: a microtest. Thirst, 1957, **17,** 396.
Gelatinase, *Clostridium histolyticum*, serological evidence for. Mandl & Zaffuto, 1958, **18,** 13.
Gene, controlled resistance and sensitivity to caffeine and nicotine in saccharomyces. Lindegren, Lindegren & Desborough, 1959, **20,** 504.
Generation times, bacterial, an outline of the pattern of. Powell, 1958, **18,** 382.
Generation times of individual bacteria. Powell & Errington, 1963, **31,** 315.
Genes, temperature sensitive, affecting conidiation in Neurospora. Grigg, 1960, **22,** 667.
Genetic analysis of the development of serum resistance in an influenza virus strain. Edney, 1957, **17,** 25.
Genetic control of histidine enzymes in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ames, Garry & Herzenberg, 1960, **22,** 369.
Genetic studies; arginine synthesis in *Neurospora crassa*. Newmeyer, 1957, **16,** 449.
Genetics, *see also* Symposium **10.**
Genetics, *am* locus of *Neurospora crassa*, glutamic dehydrogenase produced by interallele complementation at. Fincham, 1959, **21,** 600.
Genetics, analysis of carbohydrate ultilization in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roberts, 1963, **31,** 45.
Genetics, apparent self-fertility in *Neurospora crassa*. Martin, 1959, **20,** 213.
Genetics, bacterial mutation in a stationary phase and the question of cell turnover. Ryan, 1959, **21,** 530.
Genetics, basis of actidione resistance in Neurospora. Hsu, 1963, **32,** 341.

Genetics, control of conidiation in a heterokaryon of *Neurospora crassa*. Grigg, 1958, **19,** 15.
Genetics, control of penicillin and chrysogenin production in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 375.
Genetics, formation of methionine by a methionine-requiring mutant. Strauss & Minagawa, 1959, **20,** 237.
Genetics, gene modifying thiamine-requirement of *Neurospora crassa*. Eberhart & Tatum, 1959, **20,** 43.
Genetics, heterokaryotic compatibility in Streptomyces. Braendle, Gardiner & Szybalski, 1959, **20,** 442.
Genetics, inter-relationships of alleles in *Neurospora crassa*. Pateman, 1960, **23,** 393.
Genetics, lethal suppressive cytoplasms in aged clones of *Aspergillus glaucus*. Jinks, 1959, **21,** 397.
Genetics, method for obtaining unordered Neurospora tetrads. Strickland, 1960, **22,** 583.
Genetics, mutants of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Buxton & Hastie, 1962, **28,** 625.
Genetics of colicinogenic factors E_2, I and V. de Zwaig, Anton & Puig, 1962, **29,** 473.
Genetics of cysteineless mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Clowes, 1958, **18,** 154.
Genetics of methionineless mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Smith, 1961, **24,** 335.
Genetics of *Neurospora crassa*, genes influencing conversion of citrulline to argininosuccinate. Newmayer, 1962, **28,** 215.
Genetics of parental flagella at cell division in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Quadling & Stocker, 1962, **28,** 257.
Genetics of penicillinase formation. Novick, 1963, **33,** 121.
Genetics of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillet, 1963, **33,** 385.
Genetics of Pneumococcus. Ravin & Iyer, 1961, **26,** 277.
Genetics of sulphate assimilation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Nakamura, 1962, **27,** 221.
Genetics, phenotypic alterations in phage carrier state of *Shigella dysenteriae*. Li, Barksdale & Garmise, 1961, **24,** 355.
Genetics, ploidal inheritance in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Sussman & Sussman, 1962, **28,** 417.
Genetics, preferential compatibility in *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. Bradley & Anderson, 1960, **23,** 231.
Genetics, recombination in *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. Alikhanian & Borisova, 1961, **26,** 19.
Genetics, recombination in hop-wilt fungus *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Hastie, 1962, **27,** 373.
Genetics, recombination in *Vibrio cholerae*. Bhaskaran, 1958, **19,** 71.
Genetics, reversion of transduced antigenic characters in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Spicer & Datta, 1959, **20,** 136.
Genetics, segregation of diploid strains in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Sussman & Sussman, 1963, **30,** 349.
Genetics, selection for adaptability to new environments in *Aspergillus glaucus*. Jinks, 1959, **20,** 223.
Genetics, sexual polarity in Streptomyces. Sermonti & Casciano, 1963, **33,** 293.
Genetics, the 'lethal zygote' produced by crossing non-colicinogenic with colicinogenic bacteria. Ben-Gurion, 1963, **30,** 173.
Genetics, transduction in *Proteus mirabilis*. Coetzee, 1963, **33,** 1.
Genetics, transduction in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Hubáček, 1963, **33,** 205.
Genetics, transduction of Streptomycin resistance in *Proteus mirabilis*. Coetzee & Sacks, 1960, **23,** 445.
Genetics, transmission of *col I* in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Smith, Ozeki & Stocker, 1963, **33,** 231.
Gen.nov., *Waksmania*, a new genus of the Actinomycetales. Lechevalier & Lechevalier, 1957, **17,** 104.
Genus *Micrococcus*, taxonomy. Kocur & Martinec, 1962, **28,** vi.
Genus, new, of Actinomycetales: *Microellobosporia* gen. nov. Cross, Lechevalier & Lechevalier, 1963, **31,** 421.
Genus, new, *Thiodendron mucosum*. Lackey & Lackey, 1961, **26,** 29.
Genus *Spirillum*, description of a new species. Pretorius, 1963, **32,** 403.
Germination, changes occurring in the composition of *Aspergillus nidulans* conidia during. Shepherd, 1957, **16,** i.
Germination of Bacillus spores under alkaline conditions. Chislett & Kushner, 1961, **25,** 151.
Germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia. Hawker & Hendy, 1963, **33,** 43.
Germination of microcysts in *Myxococcus xanthus*, the formation and. Dworkin & Voelz, 1962, **28,** 81.
Germination, swelling of bacterial spores during outgrowth and. Hitchins, Gould & Hurst, 1963, **30,** 445.
Gluconobacter and acetobacter, carbohydrate metabolism and phylogenetic relationship. De Ley, 1961, **24,** 31.
Gluconobacter liquefaciens, classification of a strain of. Kimmitt & Williams, 1963, **31,** 448.
Glucose, detection of gas production from, by heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria. Hayward, 1957, **16,** 9.
Glucose, effect on the production of H_2S from cysteine by *Escherichia coli*. Anderson & Johansson, 1963, **30,** 485.
Glucose, [^{14}C] metabolism in fungal cells. Moses, 1959, **20,** 184.
Glucose metabolism in *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*. Bartlett & Moses, 1957, **16,** 550.
Glucose, stimulation by CO_2 of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* metabolism. Chin & Knight, 1963, **30,** 121.
Glutamate in growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Maaløe & Richmond, 1962, **27,** 269.
Glutamic acid, breakdown and biosynthesis. Hoare, 1963, **32,** 157.
Glutamic acid producing Arthrobacter species. Veldkamp, 1963, **31,** viii.
L-Glutamic acid, source of carbon for *Escherichia coli*. Halpern & Umbarger, 1961, **26,** 175.
Glutamic dehydrogenase from *Neurospora crassa*. Nicholas & Mabey, 1960, **22,** 184.
Glutamic dehydrogenase produced by interallele complementation of *Neurospora crassa*. Fincham, 1959, **21,** 600.
Glutamine synthesis, basic triphenylmethane dyes and the inhibition of, by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Fry, 1957, **16,** 341.
Glyceride, hydrolysis in sheep rumen. Garton, Lough & Vioque, 1961, **25,** 215.
Glycerol, fermentation in sheep rumen. Garton, Lough & Vioque, 1961, **25,** 215.
Glycerol in the nutrition of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Rodwell & Abbot, 1961, **25,** 201.

Glycine, autoradiographic studies of the differential incorporation by *Paramecium aurelia*. Butzel & van Wagtendonk, 1963, **30,** 503.
Glycine, effect on induction of L-phase. Michel & Hijmans, 1960, **23,** 35.
Glycine, influence on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. Dewey & Kidder, 1960, **22,** 72.
Glycine in the synthesis of methionine by *Escherichia coli*. Wijesundera, Cross & Woods, 1960, **22,** 787.
Glycine metabolism and methionine. Bull & Woods, 1963, **31,** xxiv.
Glycine, serine and vitamin B_6, inter-relationships, in the growth of mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Morris & Woods, 1959, **20,** 576.
Glycyl-L-leucine, metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. Meisler & Simmonds, 1963, **31,** 109.
Gram-negative bacilli obtained from a strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of benzylpenicillin. Briggs *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 614.
Gram-negative bacteria, composition and distribution of rough somatic antigens in some. Davies, 1957, **17,** vi.
Gram-positive variants by *Azotobacter chroococcum*, production of. Bisset *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 572.
Gram reaction, quantitative analysis of the. Wensinck & Boevé, 1957, **17,** 401.
Gram stain and nature of the cell wall. Salton, 1963, **30,** 223.
Gram stain, relation of phosphorus-containing compounds. Jones, Rizvi & Stacey, 1958, **18,** 597.
Gram staining of *Bacillus megaterium*. Scherrer, 1963, **31,** 135.
Griseofulvin and its analogues, chemical structures and antifungal effects. Rhodes, 1963, **33,** vi.
Group G streptococci, animal strains of, and their serological typing. Laughton & Davies, 1957, **17,** 750.
Growing cultures of an *Aerobacter* species determined by means of the continuous culture technique, oxygen requirement of. Pirt, 1957, **16,** 59.
Growth, anaerobic, as a factor influencing radiosensitivity. Hodgkins & Alper, 1963, **30,** 307.
Growth and B_{12} vitamins of the flagellate *Ochromonas malhamensis*. Ford, 1958, **19,** 161.
Growth and flagellar development in motile Gram-positive cocci. Hale & Bisset, 1958, **18,** 688.
Growth and metabolism in plankton algae, relationships between. Fogg, 1957, **16,** 294.
Growth and nutrition of *Crithidia fasciculata*. Kidder & Dutta, 1958, **18,** 621.
Growth and oxygen consumption in micro-organisms. Whitaker & Elsden, 1963, **31,** xxii.
Growth and survival after irradiation of *Escherichia coli* strain B. Alper & Gillies, 1960, **22,** 113.
Growth and toxin production of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* in submerged culture. Edwards, 1960, **22,** 698.
Growth, bacterial, a new kinetic model. Perrett, 1960, **22,** 589.
Growth, bacterial, determination of division rates *in vivo*. Meynell, 1959, **21,** v.
Growth, balanced, dependency on cell size and composition on medium and temperature in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Schaechter, Maaløe & Kjeldgaard, 1958, **19,** 592.
Growth, balanced, of *Salmonella typhimurium*, transition between physiological states during. Kjeldgaard, Maaløe & Schaechter, 1958, **19,** 607.
Growth, brewers' yeast, inhibition by L-ethionine. Maw, 1961, **25,** 441.
Growth, bulk, of animal cells in continuous suspension culture. Cooper, Wilson & Burt, 1959, **21,** 702.
Growth, cell and nuclear divisions in some bacteria. Schaechter, Williamson, Hood & Koch, 1962, **29,** 421.
Growth, conditions, suboptimal, 'restoration' of *Escherichia coli* strain B after irradiation. Alper & Gillies, 1958, **18,** 461.
Growth, cytology and ecology of the amoeba stage of *Naegleria gruberi*. Chang, 1958, **18,** 565.
Growth effect of asparagine on Pediococcus. Garvie, Gregory & Mabbitt, 1961, **24,** 25.
Growth, effect of rate and aeration on the respiratory system of a pseudomonad in continuous culture. Rosenberger & Kogut, 1958, **18,** ii.
Growth factor for *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Boné & Parent, 1963, **31,** 261.
Growth factors, iron-containing, and antibiotics. Burnham, 1963, **32,** 117.
Growth, heterotrophic, of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Samejima & Myers, 1958, **18,** 107.
Growth idiosyncrasies of some *Bordetella pertussis* strains, and intracerebral virulence of these strains in mice. Brown, 1959, **20,** 532.
Growth, inhibition of *Tetrahymena piriformis* by certain steroids. Connor, 1959, **21,** 180.
Growth, inhibitors and their antagonists as mutagens and antimutagens in *Escherichia coli*. Greer, 1958, **18,** 543.
Growth, kinetics of bacterial, relationship between population density and specific growth rate of continuous cultures. Contois, 1959, **21,** 40.
Growth, measurement of generation time of individual bacteria. Powell & Errington, 1963, **31,** 315.
Growth, medium of a mutant of *Escherichia coli*, effect of cobalamin in. Kisliuk & Woods, 1958, **18,** xv.
Growth, molar, yields of bacteria and yeasts. Bauchop, 1958, **18,** vii.
Growth of aberrant forms of *Mycobacterium phlei*. Juhasz, 1962, **28,** 9.
Growth of *Acanthamoeba* sp. in a chemically defined medium. Adam, 1959, **21,** 519.
Growth of *Actinomyces israelii* in a chemically defined medium. Keir & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 193.
Growth of *Actinomyces israelii* in simplified medium. Christie & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 443.
Growth of almost bacteria-free *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman, 1962, **28,** 271.
Growth of a red-pigmented marine blue-green alga, *Phormidium persicinum*. Pintner & Provasoli, 1958, **18,** 190.
Growth of *Bacillus anthracis* in the guinea pig and on the formation of virulence-determining factors, effect of metabolite analogues on. Tempest & Smith, 1957, **17,** 739.
Growth of *Bacillus circulans* in highly alkaline conditions. Chislett & Kushner, 1961, **24,** 187.
Growth of *Bacillus larvae*. Bailey & Lee, 1962, **29,** 711.
Growth of *Bacillus* spp. and flagellar pattern. Bisset & Hale, 1960, **22,** 536.

Growth of bacteria in animals estimated by phage. Meynell, 1959, **21,** 421.
Growth of bacterial spores, swelling during germination. Hitchins & Gould, 1962, **28,** iii.
Growth of *Bordetella pertussis*, factors affecting. Rowatt, 1957, **17,** 279.
Growth of *Bordetella pertussis*: review. Rowatt, 1957, **17,** 297.
Growth of *Brucella abortus*, effect of erythritol. Williams, Keppie & Smith, 1963, **31,** xxiii.
Growth of *Brucella abortus* strain 19 in aerated dialysed media. Sterne, 1958, **18,** 747.
Growth of contaminants and mutants in continuous culture. Powell, 1958, **18,** 259.
Growth of *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans*, effect of sodium chloride on. Littlewood & Postgate, 1957, **17,** 378.
Growth of elements in Proteus L-form. Weibull & Lundin, 1962, **27,** 241.
Growth of *Escherichia coli* with L-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as carbon sources. Halpern & Umbarger, 1961, **26,** 175.
Growth of *Euglena gracilis*, decline in cellular content. Buetow & Levedahl, 1962, **28,** 579.
Growth of fungal cultures, size of inoculum on. Meyrath, 1963, **31,** v.
Growth of D-galactosamine-metabolizing lactic acid bacteria. Blumenthal, Shiota, McCann & Disraely, 1961, **24,** 81.
Growth of herpes virus in HeLa cells. Stoker & Ross, 1958, **19,** 250.
Growth of *Kloeckera brevis*, mesoinositol in. Dawson, White & Freinkel, 1962, **27,** 331.
Growth of lactic acid bacteria in soft agar. Whittenbury, 1963, **32,** 375.
Growth of *Lactobacillus* spp., vitamin requirements and biochemical characters. Rogosa, Franklin & Perry, 1961, **25,** 473.
Growth of Leptospira in defined media. Vogel & Hutner, 1961, **26,** 223.
Growth of microbiology. The fifth Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. Knight, 1962, **27,** 357.
Growth of micro-organisms in relation to energy supply. Bauchop & Elsden, 1960, **23,** 457.
Growth of micro-organisms, influence of certain derivatives of vitamin B_{12}. Ford, 1959, **21,** 693.
Growth of mixed populations of *Chilomonas paramecium* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Mučibabić, 1957, **16,** 561.
Growth of mutant strain of *Escherichia coli*. Back & Westaway, 1962, **27,** 41.
Growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. Garbutt, Rees & Barr, 1962, **27,** 259.
Growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in cell-free medium. Hart & Valentine, 1963, **32,** 43.
Growth of Mycoplasma. Leach, 1962 **27,** 345.
Growth of Mycoplasma, effects of RNA and DNA. Razin & Knight, 1960, **22,** 504.
Growth of Mycoplasma in liquid media, measurement of. Butler & Knight, 1960, **22,** 478.
Growth of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*, requirements of nucleic acid precursor. Razin, 1962, **28,** 243.
Growth of Mycoplasma, partially defined medium for. Razin & Knight, 1960, **22,** 492.
Growth of myxamoebae of *Didymium nigripes* in axenic culture. Kerr, 1963, **32,** 409.
Growth of *Nocardia opaca*, effect of metal deficiencies. Webley, 1960, **23,** 87.
Growth of *Penicillium* spp. Basu & Bhattacharyya, 1962, **27,** 61.
Growth of polio virus, relations of hydrogen bonding. Cooper, 1962, **28,** i.
Growth of *Prymnesium parvum* with B_{12} vitamins. Rahat & Reich, 1963, **31,** 195.
Growth of Rhizobium influenced by calcium and magnesium. Vincent, 1962, **28,** 653.
Growth of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*, a requirement for sodium in. Sistrom, 1960, **22,** 778.
Growth of *Salmonella typhimurium* in special media. Richmond & Maaløe, 1962, **27,** 285.
Growth of *Salmonella typhimurium* with proline or glutamate. Maaløe & Richmond, 1962, **27,** 269.
Growth of some *Bacillus megaterium* strains, hereditary aberrancy. Ivánovics & Nagy, 1958, **19,** 407.
Growth of the fungus *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*, metabolic significance of the citric acid cycle in. Moses, 1957, **16,** 534.
Growth of the thermophilic actinomycete *Micromonospora vulgaris*, defined medium. Webley, 1958, **19,** 402.
Growth of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* and *T. rubrum* in increased carbon dioxide tensions. Chin & Knight, 1957, **16,** 642.
Growth of *Trichophyton rubrum* effected by steroids. Chattaway, Townsley & Barlow, 1962, **28,** 437.
Growth of two varieties of *Ophiobolus graminis*, effect of. Turner, 1957, **16,** 531.
Growth, one-step curves for inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Furness & Fraser, 1962, **27,** 299.
Growth processes in cell ensembles. Zahlan, 1961, **25,** 1.
Growth-promoting activity of compounds of the vitamin K group analogues for a rumen strain of *Fusiformis nigrescens*. Lev, 1959, **20,** 697.
Growth rate and aeration on respiratory and cytochrome system of a fluorescent pseudomonad grown in continuous culture. Rosenberger & Kogut, 1958, **19,** 228.
Growth-rate, effect on the anatomy of *Escherichia coli*. Perret, 1958, **18,** vii.
Growth rate, influence of vitamin B_{12} and cell composition in the flagellate *Ochromonas malhamensis*. Ford & Goulden, 1959, **20,** 267.
Growth rate of *Bacillus cereus* between divisions. Collins & Richmond, 1962, **28,** 15.
Growth, reduction in oxidative activities in presence of streptomycin. Hancock, 1961, **25,** 421.
Growth, requirement of iron for pathogenic Leptospira. Faine, 1959, **20,** 246.
Growth requirements and inhibitors, steroid, of Mycoplasma. Butler & Knight, 1960, **22,** 483.
Growth, requirements in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Holt, 1962, **27,** 317.
Growth requirements of Wills strain of *Actinomyces israelii*. Christie & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 455.
Growth, stationary phase, of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Strange, Dark & Ness, 1961, **25,** 61.
Growth, steroid, requirement of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Rodwell, 1963, **32,** 91.
Growth stimulators for *Microbacterium* sp., 'iron transport' compounds. Demain & Hendlin, 1959, **21,** 72.
Growth, syntrophic, of *Lactobacillus plantarum* and *Streptococcus faecalis*. Krieg & Pelczar, 1961, **25,** 77.

Growth, unbalanced, and cell death in Neurospora. Strauss, 1958, **18,** 658.

Haemagglutination and electron microscopy, assay of influenza virus particles by. Tyrrell & Valentine, 1957, **16,** 668.
Haemagglutination in *Proteus hauseri*, fimbriae and. Shedden, 1962, **28,** 1.
Haemagglutination, inhibitor in edible bird-nest. Biddle & Belyavin, 1963, **31,** 31.
Haemagglutination model of specific receptor adsorption. Belyavin, 1963, **32,** 15.
Haemagglutinin from influenza virus inhibited by muco-proteins. Gottschalk & Fazekas de St Groth, 1960, **22,** 690.
Haematin-independent mutant of *Haemophilus influenzae*. Butler, 1962, **29,** 189.
Haemolytic action of *Bacillus* spp. Williams, 1957, **16,** 16.
Haemophilus influenzae, a haematin-independent mutant. Butler, 1962, **29,** 189.
Haemophilus influenzae, defined medium for. Butler, 1962, **27,** 51.
Haemophilus influenzae, growth-factor requirements. Holt, 1962, **27,** 317.
Haemophilus influenzae, transformability of. Stuy, 1962, **29,** 537.
Haemophilus parainfluenzae, defined medium for. Butler, 1962, **27,** 51.
Haemophilus pertussis, intracerebral infection of mice with, and passive protection by hyperimmune rabbit sera. Brown, 1958, **18,** 48.
Haemophilus pertussis, minimal amino acid requirements of. Jebb & Tomlinson, 1957, **17,** 59.
Haemophilus vaginalis, cultural and serological studies. Redmond & Kotcher, 1963, **33,** 77.
Haemophilus vaginalis identification. Redmond & Kotcher, 1963, **33,** 89.
Halobacterium salinarium, structural transformations and lysis of. Mohr & Larsen, 1963, **31,** 267.
Halophilism, freezing points of bacterial cells in relation to. Christian & Ingram, 1959, **20,** 27.
Hansenula wingei, yeast, conjugation in. Brock, 1961, **26,** 487.
Harposporium anguillulae, biology. Aschner & Kohn, 1958, **19,** 182.
Hartmanella rhysodes, nutritional studies on the free-living soil amoeba. Band, 1959, **21,** 80.
Hay, changes during moulding. Gregory, Lacey, Festenstein & Skinner, 1963, **33,** 147.
Hay, mouldy, thermophilic and mesophilic actinomycetes in. Corbaz, Gregory & Lacey, 1963, **32,** 449.
Heat, cations and pH effect on vaccinia virus. Kaplan, 1963, **31,** 313.
Heat effect on phage-typing staphylococci. Asheshov & Jevons, 1963, **31,** 97.
HeLa cell cultures, dose-response curves of toxic and infective actions of adenovirus in. Pereira & Kelly, 1957, **17,** 517.
HeLa cell monolayers, growth of inclusion blennorrhoea in. Furness & Fraser, 1962, **27,** 299.
HeLa cell monolayers, replication of lymphogranuloma venereum virus. Furness & Csonka, 1963, **31,** 161.
HeLa cells, early stages of infection with herpes simplex virus. Watkins, 1960, **22,** 57.
HeLa cells, growth of herpes virus. Stoker & Ross, 1958, **19,** 250.
HeLa cells, infected with herpes virus, electron microscope. Stoker, Smith & Ross, 1958, **19,** 244.
Heptaene, mode of action of antifungal. Henis & Grossowicz, 1960, **23,** 345.
Herpes simplex virus, fluorescent antibody studies with, in unfixed preparations of trypsinized tissue cultures. O'Dea & Dineen, 1957, **17,** 19.
Herpes virus, from solitary HeLa cells. Wildy, Stoker & Ross, 1959, **20,** 105.
Heterokaryons in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 375.
Heterokaryotics, compatibility in Streptomyces. Braendle, Gardiner & Szybalski, 1959, **20,** 442.
Heterotrophs, survey of micro-organisms from soil for ability to form nitrite and nitrate. Eylar & Schmidt, 1959, **20,** 473.
Heterozygotes in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Hopwood, 1963, **30,** 249.
Hexose constituents of some shigella polysaccharide hydrolysates. Simmons, 1957, **17,** 650.
Hippurate hydrolysis in Klebsiella-Cloaca classification. Thirst, 1957, **17,** 390.
L-Histidine, adaptive degradation by *Paracolobactrum aerogenoides*. Tristram, 1960, **23,** 425.
Histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*, genetic control of enzymes. Ames, Garry & Herzenberg, 1960, **22,** 369.
Histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants, complementation mapping. Hartman, Hartman & Šerman, 1960, **22,** 354.
Histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants, structure mapping by transduction. Hartman, Loper & Šerman, 1960, **22,** 323.
Histoplasma, in culture, fine structure of yeastlike cells of. Edwards, Hazen & Edwards, 1959, **20,** 496.
[^{35}S]Homocysteine, isolation from Neurospora. Leinweber & Liverman, 1961, **26,** 529.
Homogentisic acid, oxidation by cell-free extracts of a vibrio. Chapman & Dagley, 1962, **28,** 251.
Homotypic non-exclusion by vesicular stomatitis virus in chick cell culture. Cooper, 1958, **19,** 350.
Honey bee, habitat of 'Bacterium eurydice', Bailey, 1963, **31,** 147.
Host relations of *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, significance of polyphenolic metabolites of apple and pear in. Kirkham, 1957, **17,** 491.
Humidity, relative, and the killing of bacteria. Bateman, Stevens, Mercer & Carstensen, 1962, **29,** 207.
Hyaluronidase formation in cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus*, preferential suppression of. Rogers, 1957, **16,** 22.
Hydrogen peroxide, sensitization of bacterial spores to. Gould & Hitchins, 1963, **33,** 413.
Hydrogen sulphide, effect of glucose on production by *Escherichia coli* from cysteine. Anderson & Johansson, 1963, **30,** 485.
Hydrogen sulphide formation by pantothenate-deficient yeast. Wainwright, 1962, **28,** v.
Hydrogen sulphide production by *Clostridium perfringens*. Fuchs & Bonde, 1957, **16,** 330.
Hydrogenase activity in *Azotobacter* spp. and in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Nicholas, Fisher, Redmond & Wright, 1960, **22,** 191.
Hydrogenase, synthesis, by *Hydrogenomonas facilis*. Linday & Syrett, 1958, **19,** 223.

Hydrogenomonas facilis, induced synthesis of hydrogenase by. Linday & Syrett, 1958, **19,** 223.
Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing bacteriophages. Kay & Fildes, 1962, **27,** 143.
Hyphomicrobia, observations on origin. Bisset, Pease & Hale, 1961, **24,** 427.
Hyphomycetes, aquatic, physiology and nutrition of. Thornton, 1963, **33,** 23.
Hyphomycetes, isolation from soil. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 149.
Hyphomycetes, metabolism of aromatic compounds related to lignin. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 155.
Hypothesis of independent action to fatal infections in mice given *Salmonella typhimurium* by mouth. Meynell, 1957, **16,** 396.

Identification of *Haemophilus vaginalis*. Redmond & Kotcher, 1963, **33,** 89.
Imidazole compounds accumulated by purine mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. Bernstein, 1961, **25,** 41.
Immunological studies of the immobilization antigens of *Paramecium aurelia* variety 2. Finger, 1957, **16,** 350.
Immunology of *Bacillus subtilis* penicillinase. Kushner, 1960, **23,** 381.
Inactivation, heat, of vaccinia virus. Kaplan, 1958, **18,** 58.
Inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Brown, Cartwright & Stewart, 1963, **31,** 179.
Inactivation of nucleic acid preparations from tobacco mosaic virus. Bawden & Pirie, 1959, **21,** 438.
Inactivation, thermal, of a 'marine' bacteriophage. Spencer, 1957, **16,** vi.
Induced defective and healthy lysogenic strains of *Escherichia coli*, formation of the vegetative pool by. Whitfield & Appleyard, 1957, **17,** 453.
Induction of forward mutants in the *pyr*-3 region of Neurospora. Reissig, 1963, **30,** 317.
Induction of galactose pathway enzymes in *Escherichia coli*. Jordan & Yarmolinsky, 1963, **30,** 357.
Infected guinea pigs with *Bacillus anthracis*, uptake of amino acids during the terminal bacteraemia in. Smith & Tempest, 1957, **17,** 731.
Infection, by tobacco mosaic virus and its nucleic acid. Kassanis, 1959, **20,** 704.
Infection by vesicular stomatitis virus, osmotic barrier for inorganic phosphate in chick embryo cells and its stability during the latent and release periods of. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 353.
Infection, effects of 5-fluoro-uracil on Rous sarcoma virus *in vitro*. Fairman, 1959, **20,** ii.
Infection, intracerebrally, of mice with *Haemophilus pertussis* and passive protection by hyperimmune rabbit sera. Brown, 1958, **18,** 48.
Infection of clover root hairs by nodule bacteria studied by a simple glass slide technique. Fåhraeus, 1957, **16,** 374.
Infection of HeLa cells with herpes simplex virus. Watkins, 1960, **22,** 57.
Infection of mice intracranially with *Bordetella pertussis*. Berenbaum, Ungar & Stevens, 1960, **22,** 313.
Infection, pulmonary, of mice with TE55 strain of Trachoma virus. Watkins & Mackenzie, 1963, **30,** 43.
Infection, root-hair, by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, solution-culture technique for obtaining. Macfarlane, 1958, **18,** 720.
Infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus, interferon in. Philipson & Dinter, 1963, **32,** 277.
Infections, fatal, in mice given *Salmonella typhimurium* by mouth. Meynell, 1957, **16,** 396.
Infections, fatal, in partially resistant hosts and their application to mice challenged with *Salmonella paratyphi-B* or *S. typhimurium* by intraperitoneal injection. Meynell & Stocker, 1957, **16,** 38.
Infections, 'shortened latency' as a result of, by vesicular stomatitis virus in chick cell culture. Cooper, 1958, **19,** 340.
Infections, with influenza virus of de-embryonated egg, biochemistry of cells. Mills, 1958, **19,** 473.
Infective factor controlling sex compatibility and gene recombination in *Escherichia coli*. Bernstein, 1957, **16,** iii.
Infectivity of nucleic acid preparations from tobacco mosaic virus. Bawden & Pirie, 1959, **21,** 438.
Infectivity of purified and partially purified preparations of vaccinia and cowpox viruses. Kaplan & Valentine, 1959, **20,** 612.
Infectivity of *Salmonella typhimurium* by *colI*. Stocker, Smith & Ozeki, 1963, **30,** 201.
Influenza, structure of viruses of the Newcastle disease (Myxovirus group). Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 680.
Influenza virus filaments and spheres, structure of. Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 195.
Influenza virus filaments, staining of. Lindenmann, 1957, **16,** 759.
Influenza virus particles by haemagglutination and electron microscopy, assay of. Tyrrell & Valentine, 1957, **16,** 668.
Influenza virus strain, genetic analysis of the development of serum resistance in an. Edney, 1957, **17,** 25.
Infrared spectra of some acetic acid bacteria. Scopes, 1962, **28,** 69.
Inheritance, ploidal, in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Sussman & Sussman, 1963, **30,** 349.
Inhibition by *Staphylococcus aureus* type 71. Barrow, 1963, **32,** 255.
Inhibition, effect of inoculum size in agar media using staphylococci and streptomycin. Cooper, Linton & Sehgal, 1958, **18,** 670.
Inhibition of enzyme by antibody. Ada, Lind & Laver, 1963, **32,** 225.
Inhibition of enzyme formation following infection of *Escherichia coli* with phage T2r$^+$. Levin & Burton, 1961, **25,** 307.
Inhibition of glutamine synthesis by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Fry, 1957, **16,** 341.
Inhibition of phage by streptomycin. Brock, Mosser & Peacher, 1963, **33,** 9.
Inhibition of small inocula on the surface of nutrient agar. Taylor, 1957, **16,** ix.
Inhibition of sporulation in *Venturia inaequalis*. Kirkham & Flood, 1963, **32,** 123.
Inhibitor, Francis, in normal animal sera, neutralizing cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus. Turner, Kipps, Polson & van den Ende, 1961, **26,** 415.
Inhibitor, haemagglutination, in edible bird-nest. Biddle & Belyavin, 1963, **31,** 31.
Inhibitor, of virus infection from leaves of raspberry. Cadman, 1959, **20,** 113.
Inhibitors, growth, and their antagonists as mutagens and antimutagens in *Escherichia coli*. Greer, 1958, **18,** 543.

Inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Shepherd, 1958, **18,** iv.
Inhibitors, streptomycin, investigation with aid of a streptomycin-dependent *Vibrio comma*. Olitzki & Godinger, 1959, **20,** 54.
Inhibitory effect of low temperature on early stages of zygospore production in *Rhizopus sexualis*. Hawker, Hepden & Perkins, 1957, **17,** 758.
Inocula, small, inhibition of, on the surface of nutrient agar. Taylor, 1957, **16,** ix.
Inoculation of selected micro-organisms into partially-sterilized soils. Brown, 1958, **18,** 239.
Inoculum size and carbon metabolism in Aspergillus. Meyrath & McIntosh, 1963, **33,** 47.
Inoculum size and nitrogen metabolism in *Aspergillus oryzae*. McIntosh & Meyrath, 1963, **33,** 57.
Inoculum size, effect on inhibition zones in agar with staphylococci and streptomycin. Cooper, Linton & Sehgal, 1958, **18,** 670.
Inoculum size in *Aspergillus oryzae*, effects of. McIntosh & Meyrath, 1963, **33,** viii.
Inorganic polyphosphate in mycobacteria, metabolism of. Winder & Denneny, 1957, **17,** 573.
Interferon in infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Philipson & Dinter, 1963, **32,** 277.
Interferon, the specificity of. Gifford, 1963, **33,** 437.
Intestines of earthworms, micro-organisms in. Parle, 1963, **31,** 1.
Intestines, yeast flora of horses, sheep, goats and swine. van Uden, Carmo Sousa & Farinha, 1958, **19,** 435.
Ions, ferrous and cobaltous, effect on formation of toxin and porphyrin by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Clarke, 1958, **18,** 708.
Ions, inorganic, effect on respiration in *Pasteurella tularensis* and *Escherichia coli*. Miller & Avi-Dor, 1958, **18,** 221.
Iron as a growth requirement for pathogenic Leptospira. Faine, 1959, **20,** 246.
Iron bacteria, sheath-forming. Mulder, 1963, **31,** xviii.
Iron-containing growth factors and antibiotics. Burnham, 1963, **32,** 117.
Iron-deficient *Nocardia opaca*, metabolism of. Webley, Duff & Anderson, 1962, **29,** 179.
Iron-dependent inactivation of cucumber mosaic virus by polyphenols. Pierpoint & Harrison, 1963, **32,** 429.
Iron, isolation and character of iron-oxidizing bacterium. Beck & Elsden, 1958, **19,** i.
Iron, molybdenum and copper, effects of, on some enzymes in *Neurospora crassa*. Nicholas & Commissiong, 1957, **17,** 699.
'Iron transport' compounds as growth stimulators for *Microbacterium* sp. Demain & Hendlin, 1959, **21,** 72.
Iron uptake by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* growing in submerged culture. Edwards & Seamer, 1960, **22,** 705.
Iron, zinc and manganese, deficiencies in growth of *Nocardia opaca*. Webley, 1960, **23,** 87.
Irradiation, chronic, on soil microflora. Skou, 1962, **28,** 521.
Irradiation of *Escherichia coli* strain B, growth and survival. Alper & Gillies, 1960, **22,** 113.
Irradiation, ultraviolet, of *Escherichia coli* containing 5-bromouracil in its DNA. Greer, 1960, **22,** 618.
Isocitratase, formation in Athiorhodaceae. Kornberg & Lascelles, 1960, **23,** 511.
Isolating streptomyces, method for. Giolitti & Craveri, 1957, **17,** 649.
Isolation and composition of staphylococcal α-toxin. Bernheimer & Schwartz, 1963, **30,** 455.
Isolation and cultural characters of *Streptococcus pluton* and further observations on *Bacterium eurydice*. Bailey, 1957, **17,** 39.
Isolation and estimation of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate inclusions of *Bacillus* spp. Williamson & Wilkinson, 1958, **19,** 198.
Isolation and some characters of an iron-oxidizing bacterium. Beck & Elsden, 1958, **19,** i.
Isolation of azotobacter bacteriophages. Duff & Wyss, 1961, **24,** 273.
Isolation of glycerol-fermenting and lipolytic bacteria from sheep rumen. Hobson & Mann, 1961, **25,** 227.
Isolation of heterotrophic salt-marsh bacteria. Gray, 1963, **31,** 483.
Isolation of Lac^+ mutants from a Lac^- strain of *Escherichia coli*, by the replica plating technique. Banič, 1958, **18,** 586.
Isolation of micro-organisms from the ocean. Kriss, Mishustina & Zemtsova, 1962, **29,** 221.
Isolation of nutritionally exacting mutants of a filamentous fungus (*Aspergillus nidulans*), replica plating technique. Roberts, 1959, **20,** 540.
Isolation of proteolytic bacteria from sheep rumen. Blackburn & Hobson, 1960, **22,** 282.
Isolation of proteolytic bacteria from sheep rumen, further studies on. Blackburn & Hobson, 1962, **29,** 69.
Isolation of *Rhodotorula nitens* sp.nov. from the atmosphere. Mackenzie & Auret, 1963, **31,** 171.
Isolation of yeasts from soil. di Menna, 1957, **17,** 678.

Kala-azar, mitotic cycle of parasite. Chakraborty & Das Gupta, 1962, **28,** 541.
Kaolin, adsorption of a tryptophan-dependent bacteriophage. Fildes & Kay, 1963, **30,** 183.
Kefir grain, studies on. La Rivière, 1963, **31,** v.
Keto-acid metabolism, submerged culture, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Edwards, 1960, **23,** 201.
Keto and amino acids, formation, by *Mycobacterium butyricum* growing in a chemically defined medium. Wright, 1959, **20,** 554.
3-Ketoglycosides prepared from disaccharides. Bernaerts & De Ley, 1960, **22,** 129.
3-Ketoglycosides, structure when formed from disaccharides by certain bacteria. Bernaerts & De Ley, 1960, **22,** 137.
Killing of bacteria in relative humidity. Bateman, Stevens, Mercer & Carstensen, 1962, **29,** 207.
Kinetics of a growing bacterial population. Perret, 1960, **22,** 589.
Kinetics of F-curing by acridine orange in *Escherichia coli*. Stouthamer & De Haan, 1963, **31,** xii.
Kinetics of the mating process in *Escherichia coli*. Hayes, 1957, **16,** 97.
Klebsiella-Cloaca classification, hippurate hydrolysis in. Thirst, 1957, **17,** 390.
Klebsiella group, classification. Cowan, Steel, Shaw & Duguid, 1960, **23,** 601.
Klebsiella pneumoniae, bacterial populations and drug resistance. Hughes, 1961, **25,** 157.
Klebsiella strains, electron microscope observations on the structure of fimbriae. Thornley & Horne, 1962, **28,** 51.

Klebsiella strains, fimbriae and adhesive properties in. Duguid, 1959, **21,** 271.
Kloeckera brevis, mesoinositol in growth of. Dawson, White & Freinkel, 1962, **27,** 331.
Kluyver, Albert Jan; obituary notice. van Niel, 1957, **16,** 499.
Krassilnikoviae: a new class of micro-organisms in sea and ocean depths. Kriss & Mitzkevich, 1959, **20,** 1.
Krassilnikoviae, distribution in sea and ocean. Kriss & Mitskevich, 1960, **23,** 441.
Krebs-2 ascites tumour cells, intracellular sites of synthesis of encephalomyocarditis in. Bellett & Burness, 1963, **30,** 131.
Krebs cycle and growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Richmond & Maaløe, 1962, **27,** 285.
Krebs cycle intermediates, oxidation by *Corynebacterium erythrogenes* 142. Tucker, 1959, **20,** vii.
Krebs cycle, role of, in conjugation in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Fisher, 1957, **16,** 120.

L-forms, electron microscopy of, induced by penicillin in *Proteus vulgaris*. Pease, 1957, **17,** 64.
L-forms, lysis, by various agents. Razin & Argaman, 1963, **30,** 155.
L-forms, morphogenesis. Razin & Oliver, 1961, **24,** 225.
L-forms of Corynebacterium and *Streptobacillus moniliformis*. Pease, 1962, **29,** 91.
L-forms of group D streptococci antigen. Hijmans, 1962, **28,** 177.
L-forms of Proteus L-19. Weibull & Lundin, 1962, **27,** 241.
L forms of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Williams, 1963, **33,** 325.
L-phase, effect of amino-acids on induction by penicillin. Michel & Hijmans, 1960, **23,** 35.
Labyrinthula minuta sp.nov. Watson & Raper, 1957, **17,** 368.
Lactate catabolism in acetic acid bacteria. De Ley & Schell, 1962, **29,** 589.
Lactic acid bacteria, heterofermentative, detection of gas production from glucose by. Hayward, 1957, **16,** 9.
Lactic acid bacteria in soft agar. Whittenbury, 1963, **32,** 375.
Lactobacillaceae, catalases in. Delwiche, 1963, **31,** vii.
Lactobacilli, induction of malic enzyme and oxalacetate decarboxylase. Nathan, 1961, **25,** 415.
Lactobacilli, infrared absorption spectra. Goulden & Sharpe, 1958, **19,** 76.
Lactobacilli, occurrence of teichoic acids. Baddiley & Davison, 1961, **24,** 295.
Lactobacillus acidophilus from chick duodenum, nutrition of. Ford & Rogosa, 1961, **25,** 249.
Lactobacillus bacteriophages, characterization of. de Klerk, Coetzee & Theron, 1963, **32,** 61.
Lactobacillus bifidus, dextran-fermenting organism from the rumen, closely resembling. Clarke, 1959, **20** 549.
Lactobacillus bifidus, globular involution forms. Sundman & Björksten, 1958, **19,** 491.
Lactobacillus bifidus, morphology and relationships. Sundman, Björksten & Gyllenberg, 1959, **21,** 371.
Lactobacillus bifidus, utilization of raffinose by. Lloyd, 1957, **16,** ii.
Lactobacillus bulgaricus and *L. casei*, cultivation with D-galactose. Blumenthal, Shiota, McCann & Disraely, 1961, **24,** 81.
Lactobacillus casei, secondary colony formation. de Klerk & Coetzee, 1962, **29,** 291.
Lactobacillus casei, serological classification of. Glastonbury & Knox, 1963, **31,** 73.
Lactobacillus casei, S-R variation in. de Klerk & Coetzee, 1962, **26,** 155.
Lactobacillus casei, strains, isolation of group specific products from. Knox, 1963, **31,** 59.
Lactobacillus casei, studies on the effect of linoleic acid on. Kodicek, 1958, **18,** xiii.
Lactobacillus, conditions for nitrate reduction. Rogosa, 1961, **24,** 401.
Lactobacillus helveticus. Sharpe & Wheater, 1957, **16,** 676.
Lactobacillus plantarum, syntrophic growth. Krieg & Pelczar, 1961, **25,** 77.
Lactobacillus species from human vagina. Rogosa, 1960, **23,** 197.
Lactobacillus spp., vitamin requirements and biochemical characters. Rogosa, Franklin & Perry, 1961, **25,** 473.
Lactose-fermentation controlling factors in coliform and paracolon groups. Lowe, 1960, **23,** 127.
Lambda particles in *Paramecium aurelia*. van Wagtendonk & Tanguay, 1963, **33,** 395.
Lambs, development in rumen population. Eadie, 1962, **29,** 563.
Lamellae, photosynthetic, of *Anacystis montana*. Echlin, 1963, **32,** iv.
Legumes, tropical, characters of Rhizobium strains. Bisset, 1959, **20,** 89.
Leguminosae, nodule bacteria associated with in South-Western Australia. Lange, 1961, **26,** 351.
Leishmania donovani mitotic cycle. Chakraborty & Das Gupta, 1962, **28,** 541.
Leptospira, growth in defined medium. Vogel & Hutner, 1961, **26,** 223.
Leptospira, pathogenic, iron as a growth requirement for. Faine, 1959, **20,** 246.
Leptospira spp., pathogenic, catalase activity. Faine, 1960, **22,** 1.
Leptospires, preservation by drying. Annear, 1962, **27,** 341.
Leptotrichia spp. classification by chemical composition. Davis & Baird-Parker, 1959, **21,** 612.
Leptotrichia spp., morphology. Baird-Parker & Davis, 1958, **19,** 446.
Leuconostoc citrovorum, what is? Garvie, 1957, **17,** ii.
Leuconostoc mesenteroides and *L. dextranicum*, dextran-producing organisms, nature of the capsular polysaccharides of. Bailey & Oxford, 1959, **20,** 258.
Leuconostoc mesenteroides P60, serine synthesis by. Cross, 1960, **23,** 105.
Leuconostoc mesenteroides P60, synthesis of citrovorum factor. Cross, 1960, **23,** 115.
Life cycle of *Myxococcus fulvus*. Loebeck & Ordal, 1957, **16,** 76.
Light, effect on developmental cycle of *Nostoc muscorum*. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1961, **25,** 365.
Light, effect on nucleic acid synthesis in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Cantino & Turian, 1959, **21,** 721.
Lignin, aromatic compounds related to, utilization by hyphomycetes. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 149.
Lignin, autoxidized, complex formation with nitrogen compounds. Sørensen, 1962, **27,** 21.

Lignin, decomposition by soil bacteria. Sørensen, 1962, **27,** 21.
Lignin, metabolism of aromatic compounds related to. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 155.
Lipids, effect on citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*. Millis, Trumpy & Palmer, 1963, **30,** 365.
Lipids, role in protein synthesis. Hunter & Godson, 1962, **29,** 65.
Listeria monocytogenes, bacteriophages from. Sword & Pickett, 1961, **25,** 241.
Low temperature on early stages of zygospore production in *Rhizopus sexualis*, inhibitory effect of. Hawker, Hepden & Perkins, 1957, **17,** 758.
Lyophilization and O_2 effect in *E. coli*. Lion, 1963, **32,** 321.
Lysine in growth of *Escherichia coli* mutant. Back & Westaway, 1962, **27,** 41.
Lysis, bacteriophage, on solid medium. Mayr-Harting, 1958, **18,** x.
Lysis by agents of microbial origin. Welsch, 1958, **18,** 491.
Lysis by physical and chemical methods. Pethica, 1958, **18,** 473.
Lysis by virulent phage and by penicillin, biochemical parallels between. Weidel & Primosigh, 1958, **18,** 513.
Lysis, enzymic, of group A streptococci. Maxted & Gooder, 1958, **18,** xiii.
Lysis, examination of Brucella cultures by phage, for. Morgan, 1963, **30,** 437.
Lysis in *Eschericia coli* penicillin induced. Boman & Eriksson, 1963, **31,** 339.
Lysis, mechanism of, by phage studied with defective lysogenic bacteria. Jacob & Fuerst, 1958, **18,** 518.
Lysis, mechanism of, in *Prymnesium parvum*. Shilo & Shilo, 1962, **29,** 645.
Lysis, nascent phage, of streptococci, active agent in. Maxted, 1957, **16,** 585.
Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by serum. Rowley & Wardlaw, 1958, **18,** 529.
Lysis of *Halobacterium salinarium*. Mohr & Larsen, 1963, **31,** 267.
Lysis of micro-organisms by lysozyme and related enzymes. Salton, 1958, **18,** 481.
Lysis of mycoplasma, bacterial protoplasts, spheroplasts and L-forms. Razin & Argaman, 1963, **30,** 155.
Lysis of *Myxococcus xanthus*. Mason & Powelson, 1958, **19,** 65.
Lysis of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* by alcohols. Gilby & Few, 1960, **23,** 27.
Lysis of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* by ionic detergents. Gilby & Few, 1960, **23,** 19.
Lysis of *Vibrio costicolus* by osmotic shock. Christian & Ingram, 1959, **20,** 32.
Lysis, osmotic of Mycoplasma. Razin, 1963, **33,** 471.
Lysis resulting from metabolic disturbance. McQuillen, 1958, **18,** 498.
Lysogenesis and temperate phage in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Boyd & Bidwell, 1961, **26,** 443.
Lysogenic actinomycetes and actinophages in nature. Welsch, 1957, **17,** x.
Lysogenic strains of *Escherichia coli*, formation of the vegetative pool by induced defective and healthy. Whitfield & Appleyard, 1957, **17,** 453.
Lysogenic system, *Salmonella typhimurium* phage P 22, radiobiological analysis of. Moseley, 1963, **33,** xi.
Lysogenicity and immunity to bacillus phage W. McCloy, 1958, **18,** 198.
Lysogenization, changes in the phage typing patterns of staphylococci following. Rountree, 1959, **20,** 620.
Lysogeny and conversion in mitis and mitis-like *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Groman & Memmer, 1958, **19,** 634.
Lysogeny, conversion by the A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Stocker, 1958, **18,** ix.
Lysogeny, establishment with lambda phage in *Escherichia coli*. Fry, 1959, **21,** 676.
Lysogeny in *Escherichia coli*. Fry & Gros, 1958, **18,** x.
Lysogeny in *Escherichia coli*. Papavassiliou, 1961, **25,** 409.
Lysogeny in *Proteus rettgeri*. Coetzee, 1963, **31,** 219.
Lysogeny in staphylococci. Gorrill, 1957, **17,** 254.
Lysogeny, metabolic activities of *Escherichia coli* during establishment. Fry & Gros, 1959, **21,** 685.
Lysogeny of *Escherichia coli* by λ phage. Fry, 1963, **31,** 297.
Lysozyme, bacterial. Richmond, 1957, **16,** iv.
Lysozyme, formation of, by a strain of *Bacillus subtilis*. Richmond, 1958, **18,** xii.
Lysozyme, lysis of micro-organisms by. Salton, 1958, **18,** 481.
Lysozyme, sensitization of bacterial spores to. Gould & Hitchins, 1963, **33,** 413.
Lytic enzymes, cell-wall, at sporulation and spore germination in *Bacillus* species. Strange & Dark, 1957, **17,** 525.

Macrophages, the bactericidal activities of mouse. Rowley, 1959, **21,** vi.
Magnesium ammonium phosphate hexahydrate in microbial cultures. Beavon & Heatley, 1963, **31,** 167.
Magnesium, influence of growth of Rhizobium. Vincent, 1962, **28,** 653.
Magnesium ions in growth of Salmonella phage. Tucker, 1961, **26,** 313.
Mallomonas akrokomos and *M. insignis*. Harris, 1958, **19,** 55.
Mallomonas, a taxonomic study. Harris & Bradley, 1960, **22,** 750.
Mallomonas insignis and *M. akrokomos*. Harris, 1958, **19,** 55.
Manganese-deficient *Nocardia opaca*, metabolism of. Webley, Duff & Anderson, 1962, **29,** 179.
Manganese, zinc and iron, deficiencies in growth of *Nocardia opaca*. Webley, 1960, **23,** 87.
Measurement of generation times of individual bacteria. Powell & Errington, 1963, **31,** 315.
Measurement of liberation of penicillinase from *Bacillus subtilis*. Pollock, 1961, **26,** 239.
Mechanism of action for nitrite reductase from *Neurospora crassa*. Nicholas, 1958, **18,** iv.
Mechanism of liberation of penicillinase from *Bacillus subtilis*. Pollock, 1961, **26,** 267.
Mechanism of 'vegetative hybridization' in Streptomyces. Bradley, 1958, **18,** 591.
Media, aerated dialysed, growth of *Brucella abortus* strain 19. Sterne, 1958, **18,** 747.
Media, agar, effect of inoculum size on inhibition zones using staphylococci and streptomycin. Cooper, Linton & Sehgal, 1958, **18,** 670.

Media, chemically defined for *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. Macpherson & Miller, 1963, **31,** 365.
Media, chemically defined, formation of keto and amino acids by *Mycobacterium butyricum* growing in. Wright, 1959, **20,** 554.
Media, chemically defined, requirements for Wills strain of *Actinomyces israelii*. Christie & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 455.
Media, defined, for cellulose produced by *Acetobacter acetigenum*. Dudman, 1959, **21,** 327.
Media, defined, for *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. Butler, 1962, **27,** 51.
Media, defined, for Leptospira. Vogel & Hutner, 1961, **26,** 223.
Media, defined, for the growth of thermophilic actinomycete *Micromonospora vulgaris*. Webley, 1958, **19,** 402.
Media, dependency on cell size and composition during balanced growth in *Salmonella typhimurium*, on temperature and. Schaechter, Maaløe & Kjeldgaard, 1958, **19,** 592.
Media, effect of, on the cultivation of *Mycobacterium balnei* at 37°. Tolhurst, 1958, **18,** 295.
Media for salt-marsh bacteria. Gray, 1963, **31,** 483.
Media, liquid, measurement of growth of mycoplasma in. Butler & Knight, 1960, **22,** 478.
Media, non-protein, cultivation of mycobacteria rocked in. Aoyagi & Mizuno, 1959, **20,** 173.
Media, selective for some *Pasteurella* spp. Morris, 1958, **19,** 305.
Media, semi-solid agar, for rapid drug sensitivity tests on cultures of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Knox & Woodroffe, 1957, **16,** 647.
Media, solid, bacteriophage lysis on. Mayr-Harting, 1958, **18,** x.
Media, substitution of Teepol for bile salts. Jameson & Emberley, 1958, **18,** 238.
Medium, cell-free for *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. Hart & Valentine, 1963, **32,** 43.
Medium, chemically defined for *Actinomyces israelii*. Christie & Porteous, 1962, **28,** 443.
Medium, chemically defined, growth of *Acanthamoeba* sp. in. Adam, 1959, **21,** 519.
Medium, for growth of Mycoplasma. Razin & Knight, 1960, **22,** 492.
Medium, growth of an *Escherichia coli* mutant, amino acid-amino sugar-lipid complexes accumulating in. Meadow, 1958, **18,** iii.
Medium, influence on group D antigen in streptococci. Medrek & Barnes, 1962, **28,** 701.
Medium, nutrient agar, inhibition of small inocula on. Taylor, 1957, **16,** ix.
Medium, partially defined soluble, for *Physarum polycephalum*. Daniel & Rusch, 1961, **25,** 47.
Medium, selective action of selenite broth. Smith, 1959, **21,** 61.
Medium, silica gel, viable counting of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in. Selkon & Mitchison, 1957, **16,** 229.
Medium without blood for growth of *Pasteurella tularensis*. Hood, 1961, **25,** 45.
Megacin, a bacteriocin formed by *Bacillus megaterium*. Holland, 1962, **29,** 603.
Megacin, mode of action. Ivánovics, Alföldi & Nagy, 1959, **21,** 51.
Melanin biosynthesis by *Streptomyces lavendulae*. Mencher & Heim, 1962, **28,** 665.
Melibiose, a new yeast fermenting. Santa Maria, 1962, **28,** 375.
Membrane, cytoplasmic, in bacteria. Hughes, 1962, **29,** 39.
Membrane filter as an aid in the cultivation and identification of fungi. Funder & Johannessen, 1957, **17,** 117.
Membrane filter, direct method for studies on planktonic bacteria. Jannasch, 1958, **18,** 609.
Memnionella, morphogenesis and nutrition. McQuade, 1963, **30,** 429.
β-Mercaptoethylamine, effect on X-ray sensitivity of *Escherichia coli*. Cromroy & Adler, 1962, **28,** 431.
Mesoinositol in growth of *Kloeckera brevis*. Dawson, White & Freinkel, 1962, **27,** 331.
Metabolic disturbance, lysis resulting from. McQuillen, 1958, **18,** 498.
Metabolic significance of the citric acid cycle in the growth of the fungus *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*. Moses, 1957, **16,** 534.
Metabolism, a comparison of the uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl, of capsulated and non-capsulated pneumococci. Smith, Mills & Harper, 1957, **16,** 426.
Metabolism, amino acid, formation of enzymes involved in pyrimidine synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Sheinin, 1958, **19,** 365.
Metabolism and growth in plankton algae, relationships between. Fogg, 1957, **16,** 294.
Metabolism, carbohydrate, of *Paramecium aurelia*, variety 4, stock 47.8 (sensitive). Vloedman *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 628.
Metabolism, carbohydrate, of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Strasters & Winkler, 1963, **33,** 213.
Metabolism, endogenous, in *Sarcina lutea*. Dawes & Holmes, 1957, **17,** viii.
Metabolism, endogenous, of *Euglena gracilis*. Danforth & Wilson, 1961, **24,** 95.
Metabolism, [^{14}C] glucose, in fungal cells. Moses, 1959, **20,** 184.
Metabolism, glucose, in *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*. Bartlett & Moses, 1957, **16,** 550.
Metabolism, glucose, stimulation by CO_2. Chin & Knight, 1963, **30,** 121.
Metabolism, nitrogen, of rumen proteolytic bacteria. Abou Akkada & Blackburn, 1963, **31,** 461.
Metabolism of *Aspergillus oryzae*, size of inoculum. McIntosh & Meyrath, 1963, **31,** vi.
Metabolism of D-galactose in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roberts, 1963, **31,** 285.
Metabolism of DNA in *Escherichia coli* infected with bacteriophage T5. Crawford, 1958, **19,** iii.
Metabolism of glycyl-L-leucine in *Escherichia coli*. Meisler & Simmonds, 1963, **31,** 109.
Metabolism of methoxylated aromatic compounds by soil fungi. Henderson, 1957, **16,** 686.
Metabolism of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Razin & Cohen, 1963, **30,** 141.
Metabolism of nitro-aromatic compounds. Cain, 1958, **19,** 1.
Metabolism of *Thiobacillus thioparus*, *T. denitrificans* and *T. thiocyanoxidans*. Woolley, Jones & Happold, 1962, **29,** 311.
Metabolism of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* in increased CO_2. Chin & Knight, 1963, **30,** 113.
Metabolism of *Trichophyton rubrum*, action of 11-deoxycorticosterone on. Chattaway, Townsley & Barlow, 1963, **30,** 261.

Metabolism, patterns in Acetobacter. Cooksey & Rainbow, 1962, **27,** 135.
Metabolism, poly-β-hydroxybutyrate, in *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus megaterium*. Macrae & Wilkinson, 1958, **19,** 210.
Metabolism, sulphydryl, of fungi grown in submerged culture. Robson & Stockley, 1962, **28,** 57.
Metabolism, transport and morphogenesis: which drives which? Mitchell, 1962, **29,** 25.
Metabolism, uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl, study of enzymes in extracts of a non-capsulated strain of pneumococcus concerned with. Smith *et al.*, 1959, **20,** 654.
Metabolite analogues on growth of *Bacillus anthracis* in the guinea pig and on the formation of virulence-determining factors. Tempest & Smith, 1957, **17,** 739.
Metabolites, antibiotics which act as analogues of. McQuillen, 1963, **33,** v.
Metallo-enzymes in nitrite reduction in Neurospora. Medina & Nicholas, 1957, **17,** v.
Methanogenesis in bovine rumen; dissimilation of acetate. Oppermann, Nelson & Brown, 1961, **25,** 103.
Methionine, formation, by a methionine-requiring mutant. Strauss & Minagawa, 1959, **20,** 237.
Methionine, gene control of biosynthesis in *Neurospora crassa*. Tokuno, Strauss & Tsuda, 1962, **28,** 481.
Methionine in growth of *Escherichia coli* mutant. Back & Westaway, 1962, **27,** 41.
Methionine in the metabolism of *Prymnesium parvum*. Rahat & Reich, 1963, **31,** 203.
Methionine inhibition in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* revertants. Clarke, 1963, **31,** 353.
Methionine, ^{14}C labelled, incorporation into bacterial flagellin. Kerridge, 1963, **31,** xxiv.
Methionine, morphological response of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. Klein, 1963, **31,** 91.
Methionine, precursor in *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury, 1962, **28,** v.
Methionine, role of folic acid in the synthesis of, by *Escherichia coli*. Kisliuk & Woods, 1958, **18,** xv.
Methionine synthesis by *Escherichia coli*, relating to glycine metabolism. Bull & Woods, 1963, **31,** xxiv.
Methionine synthesis in *Escherichia coli* suppressed by growth with methionine. Wijesundera & Woods, 1960, **22,** 229.
Methionine, synthesis of, by cell-free extracts of *Escherichia coli*. Helleiner, Kisliuk & Woods, 1958, **18,** xv.
Methionine, synthesis, repression in *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury & Woods, 1961, **24,** 129.
Methionine synthesis with vitamin B_6 and glycine by *Escherichia coli*. Wijesundera, Cross & Woods, 1960, **22,** 786.
Method for viable counts of bacteria fermenting various carbohydrates. Kistner, 1960, **23,** 565.
Method of counting rumen ciliate protozoa, development and testing of. Boyne, Eadie & Raitt, 1957, **17,** 414.
Method, photometric, for following changes in length of bacteria. Powell & Stoward, 1962, **27,** 489.
Method, staining, silver-plating, cytology of *Pseudomonas* spp. as revealed by. Rhodes, 1958, **18,** 639.
Methods, counting slide for total counts of bacterial spores. Cook & Lund, 1962, **29,** 97.
Methods, demonstrating fungistasis in soil. Lingappa & Lockwood, 1961, **26,** 473.
Methods, electrical counting of micro-organisms. Curby, Swanton & Lind, 1963, **32,** 33.
Methods, enumeration of rumen micro-organisms. Warner, 1962, **28,** 119.
Methods for obtaining uniform inocula of *Actinomyces israelii*. Christie & Porteous, 1960, **23,** 261.
Methods in computer taxonomy. Beers & Lockhart, 1962, **28,** 633.
Methods, isodensity, ultracentrifugation. Trautman & Breese, 1962, **27,** 231.
Methods, membrane filter, for studies on planktonic bacteria. Jannasch, 1958, **18,** 609.
Methods, microculture technique for early growth of mycobacteria. Jebb & Tomlinson, 1960, **22,** 93.
Methods, negative staining for electron microscope observation on fimbriae. Thornley & Horne, 1962, **28,** 51.
Methods of disrupting spores of *Bacillus cereus*. Berger & Marr, 1960, **22,** 147.
Methods of producing anaerobic conditions with chromous salts. Marshall, 1960, **22,** 645.
Methods, purification of anthrax toxin. Smith & Stanley, 1962, **29,** 517.
Methods, purification of bacterial flagella by ion exchange chromatography. Martinez, 1963, **33,** 115.
Methods, purification of pox viruses by density gradient centrifugation. Zwartouw, Westwood & Appleyard, 1962, **29,** 523.
Methods, rapid calculation of geometric mean titres. Perkins, 1958, **19,** 540.
Methods, serological, agar gel diffusion in identification of streptomycetes. Cross & Spooner, 1963, **33,** 275.
Methods, single-dilution for titration of trachoma virus. Watkins, 1961, **26,** 427.
Methods, solution-culture, for obtaining root-hair, or primary, infection by *Plasmodiorphora brassicae*. Macfarlane, 1958, **18,** 720.
Methoxylated aromatic compounds by soil fungi, metabolism of. Henderson, 1957, **16,** 686.
S-Methylcysteine, effect on methionine biosynthesis in *Neurospora crassa*. Tokuno, Strauss & Tsuda, 1962, **28,** 481.
O-Methylthreonine, bleaching agent for *Euglena gracilis*. Aaronson & Bensky, 1962, **27,** 75.
Metschnikowiella zobellii and *M. krissii*, two new pathogenic yeasts from sea water. van Uden & Castelo-Branco, 1961, **26,** 141.
Mice, pulmonary infection with trachoma strain TE 55. Watkins & Mackenzie, 1963, **30,** 43.
Mice, toxic proteins from *Vibrio cholerae* and water vibrios lethal for. Jenkin & Rowley, 1959, **21,** 191.
Microbacterium sp., 'iron transport' compounds as growth stimulators for. Demain & Hendlin, 1959, **21,** 72.
Microbiology, growth of. The fifth Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. Knight, 1962, **27,** 357.
Microbiology of moulding of hay. Gregory, Lacey, Festenstein & Skinner, 1963, **33,** 147.
Micrococci, classification by physiological and biochemical tests. Baird-Parker, 1963, **30,** 409.
Micrococci, violet-pigmented, classification of. Kocur & Martinec, 1963, **32,** 185.
Micrococci, violet-pigmented, yellow mutants. Rosypal, Kocur & Hoďák, 1963, **32,** 189.
Micrococcus denitrificans, formation of dissimilatory nitrate reductase. Chang & Lascelles, 1963, **31,** xv.

Micrococcus denitrificans, utilization of nitrate. Chang & Morris, 1962, **29,** 301.
Micrococcus lysodeikticus, lysis of protoplasts by alcohols. Gilby & Few, 1960, **23,** 27.
Micrococcus lysodeikticus, lysis of protoplasts by ionic detergents. Gilby & Few, 1960, **23,** 19.
Micrococcus lysodeikticus, osmotic properties of protoplasts of. Gilby & Few, 1959, **20,** 321.
Micrococcus, taxonomic study of genus. Kocur & Martinec, 1962, **28,** vi.
Microcultures, form and structure, of *Escherichia coli*. Hoffman & Frank, 1961, **25,** 353.
Microcysts, the formation and germination of, in *Myxococcus xanthus*. Dworkin & Voelz, 1962, **28,** 81.
Microellobosporia flavea, microscopic observation of structure. Rancourt & Lechevalier, 1963, **31,** 495.
Microellobosporia gen.nov., a new genus of Actinomycetales. Cross, Lechevalier & Lechevalier, 1963, **31,** 421.
Micromonospora vulgaris, defined medium for the growth of the thermophilic actinomycete. Webley, 1958, **19,** 402.
Micro-organisms, ammonium alginate wool as a filter for collecting, from large volumes of air. Hammond, 1958, **19,** 267.
Micro-organisms, cuticle decomposition by, in the phyllosphere. Ruinen, 1963, **32,** iv.
Micro-organisms, dried, interactions between factors affecting viability. Scott, 1958, **19,** ii.
Micro-organisms in earthworm casts. Parle, 1963, **31,** 13.
Micro-organisms in the intestines of earthworms. Parle, 1963, **31,** 1.
Micro-organisms, soil, decomposition of dichloropropionate by. Macgregor, 1963, **30,** 497.
Micropolyspora, a new genus of Actinomycetales. Lechevalier, Solotorovsky & McDurmont, 1961, **26,** 11.
Microscope, electron, HeLa cells infected with herpes virus. Stoker, Smith & Ross, 1958, **19,** 244.
Microscope, electron, negative staining process. Bradley, 1962, **29,** 503.
Microscope, electron, observations on *Sphaleromantis tetragona*. Harris, 1963, **33,** 345.
Microscope, electron, observations on the structure of Klebsiella fimbriae with negative staining. Thornley & Horne, 1962, **28,** 51.
Microscope, electron, structure of bacteriophage ϕR. Kay & Bradley, 1962, **27,** 195.
Microscope, electron, structure of the particles of tobacco rattle virus. Harrison & Nixon, 1959, **21,** 582.
Microscope, electron, study of germination in Botrytis. Hawker & Hendy, 1963, **33,** 43.
Microscope, electron, study of nuclei in *Sorangium* spp. Imshenetsky & Alferov, 1962, **27,** 391.
Microscope, electron, study of root-hair infection by rhizobium. Sahlman & Fåhraeus, 1963, **33,** 425.
Microscope, electron, study of sporulation and protein crystal formation in *Bacillus cereus*. Norris & Watson, 1960, **22,** 744.
Microscope, electron, study of structural changes in Rhizopus spores. Hawker & Abbott, 1963, **32,** 295.
Microscope, electron, surface structures of *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. Hopwood & Glauert, 1961, **26,** 325.
Microscope, electron, vibrio flagella. Follett & Gordon, 1963, **32,** 235.
Microscope, light, observations on *Sphaleromantis tetragona*. Harris, 1963, **33,** 345.
Microscope, phase contrast observations on *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Hopwood, 1960, **22,** 295.
Microscopy, electron, of characteristic particle of foot-and-mouth disease. Bradish, Henderson & Kirkham, 1960, **22,** 379.
Microscopy, electron of membrane prepared from *Candida utilis*. Mendoza & Villanueva, 1963, **32,** i.
Microscopy, electron, of sporangial structure of *Microellobosporia flavea*. Rancourt & Lechevalier, 1963, **31,** 495.
Microscopy, fluorescence, of lymphogranuloma venereum virus in HeLa cell monolayers. Furness & Csonka, 1963, **31,** 161.
Microscopy, fluorescence, replication of inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Furness, Henderson, Csonka & Fraser, 1962, **28,** 571.
Microsporum canis, amino acid metabolism. Chattaway, Toothill & Barlow, 1962, **28,** 721.
Microsporum canis, carbohydrate metabolism in. Chattaway, Thompson & Barlow, 1960, **22,** 649.
Microtest for gelatin liquefaction. Thirst, 1957, **17,** 396.
Mineral nutrition of *Rhizopus stolonifer*. Fothergill & Yeoman, 1957, **17,** 631.
Mitochondrion of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Cantino, Lovett, Leak & Lythgoe, 1963, **31,** 393.
Mitomycin C, resistance of *Escherichia coli* mutants to. Greenberg, Mandell & Woody, 1961, **26,** 509.
Mode of action of phenanthridines: the effect of ethidium bromide on cell division and nucleic acid synthesis. Newton, 1957, **17,** 718.
Mode of sporulation and relationships of monosporous actinomycetes, observations upon. Bisset, 1957, **17,** 562.
Models, use in bacterial classification. Lysenko & Sneath, 1959, **20,** 284.
Molluscum contagiosum, anti-viral effect of. Postlethwaite, 1963, **33,** x.
Molybdenum, copper and iron, effects of, on some enzymes in *Neurospora crassa*. Nicholas & Commissiong, 1957, **17,** 699.
Molybdenum deficiency on the catalase and peroxidase content of *Neurospora crassa*, effect of. Nicholas, 1957, **17,** 689.
Mononuclear cells, destruction of Staphylococci by. Shayegani & Kapral, 1962, **29,** 637.
Monosporous actinomycetes, observations upon the mode of sporulation and relationships of. Bisset, 1957, **17,** 562.
Morphogenesis and polymorphism of *Ankistrodesmus* spp. McMillan, 1957, **17,** 658.
Morphogenesis and transport, which drives which? Mitchell, 1962, **29,** 25.
Morphogenesis, bicarbonate-induced enzyme activity in Blastocladiella. Lovett & Cantino, 1961, **24,** 87.
Morphogenesis, dissociation from cell division in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Sussman & Sussman, 1960, **23,** 287.
Morphogenesis in the memnionella-stachybotrys group of fungi. McQuade, 1963, **30,** 429.
Morphogenesis of mycoplasma and L-forms. Razin & Oliver, 1961, **24,** 225.

Morphogenesis, synergistic, by *Dictyostelium discoideum* mutants. Ennis & Sussman, 1958, **18,** 433.
Morphology and biochemistry of 'atypical' mycobacteria. Csillag, 1961, **24,** 261.
Morphology, cellular, of form 2 Mycobacteria in slide culture. Csillag, 1963, **30,** 21.
Morphology of *Actinomyces bovis*. Pine, Howell & Watson, 1960, **23,** 403.
Morphology of actinophage ϕ17. Bacq & Horne, 1963, **32,** 131.
Morphology, of *Bacillus cereus* bacteriophages. Dawson, Smillie & Norris, 1962, **29,** 517.
Morphology of bifid bacteria and some related genera. Sundman, Björksten & Gyllenberg, 1959, **21,** 371.
Morphology, of *Leptotrichia* spp. Baird-Parker & Davis, 1958, **19,** 446.
Morphology of *Mycobacterium phlei* altered by streptomycin. Juhasz, 1962, **28,** 9.
Morphology of new coliphages. Bradley, 1963, **31,** 435.
Morphology of *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. Zavarzin & Legunkova, 1959, **21,** 186.
Morphology of *Nocardia opaca*, effect of metal deficiencies. Webley, 1960, **23,** 87.
Morphology of *Proteus hauseri*. Coetzee & Sacks, 1960, **23,** 209.
Morphology of *Saccharomyces pastorianus* induced by cycloheximide. Gundersen & Wadstein, 1962, **28,** 325.
Morphology of *Spirillum* spp. Bisset, Pease & Hale, 1961, **24,** 427.
Morphology, response of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* to methionine. Klein, 1963, **31,** 91.
Motile bacteria, rare, the occurrence of, in some non-motile Salmonella strains. Quadling & Stocker, 1957, **17,** 424.
Motility and tyrosine requirement, transfer by recombination in coli strains. Furness, 1958, **18,** 782.
Motility, arginine-activated, in *Pseudomonas* sp. Shoesmith & Sherris, 1960, **22,** 10.
Motility, bacterial, measurement of. Shoesmith, 1960, **22,** 528.
Motility, effects of removal of flagella by non-lethal methods. Stocker & Campbell, 1959, **20,** 670.
Motility of a strain of *Pseudomonas* sp., the influence of oxygen and arginine on the. Sherris, Preston & Shoesmith, 1957, **16,** 86.
Motility, unilinear transmission of, and its material basis in Salmonella. Quadling, 1958, **18,** 227.
Mould, cellular, slime, with an acellular stalk: *Acytostelium leptosomum*. Raper & Quinlan, 1958, **18,** 16.
Mould, slime, clonal development of *Didymium nigripes*. Kerr & Sussman, 1958, **19,** 173.
Moulds in Ouchterlony gel plates, antigenic distinctions between. Feinberg & Grayson, 1958, **18,** i.
'Mouse-scrapie', biochemical investigations of the agent. Hunter, 1963, **31,** xv.
Mucopeptide of the cell wall, synthesis in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Park & Hancock, 1960, **22,** 249.
Mucopeptides of bacterial cell walls. Work, 1961, **25,** 167.
Mucoproteins inhibitory for influenza virus haemagglutinin. Gottschalk & Fazekas de St Groth, 1960, **22,** 690.
Multiplication, phage, and toxin production in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Barksdale, 1958, **18,** x.
Mumps, structure of viruses of the Newcastle disease (Myxovirus) group. Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 680.
Mutant, *Escherichia coli*, amino acid-amino sugar-lipid complexes accumulating in the growth medium of. Meadow, 1958, **18,** iii.
Mutant, haematin-independent of *Haemophilus influenzae*. Butler, 1962, **29,** 189.
Mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*, recovery of alkylated DNA. Strauss, 1963, **30,** 89.
Mutant of *Escherichia coli* requiring methionine and lysine. Back & Westaway, 1962, **27,** 41.
Mutant, qualitatively altered enzyme in a *Neurospora crassa*. Fincham, 1957, **16,** iv.
Mutant, star, of phage T2, properties of. Symonds, 1958, **18,** 330.
Mutants, acriflavine-resistant, of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roper & Käfer, 1957, **16,** 660.
Mutants, carotenoid distribution in artificially induced mutants of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Allen, Goodwin & Phagpolngarm, 1960, **23,** 93.
Mutants, celluloseless, of certain *Acetobacter* spp., comparative study of. Steel & Walker, 1957, **17,** 445.
Mutants, cysteineless, of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Clowes, 1958, **18,** 140, 154.
Mutants, cysteineless, of *Salmonella typhimurium* arising as a result of an apparent chromosomal deletion. Clowes, 1957, **17,** i.
Mutants, flagellar, in Salmonella. Iino, 1962, **27,** 167.
Mutants, growth of, in continuous culture. Powell, 1958, **18,** 259.
Mutants in a strain of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Gupta & Kleczkowska, 1962, **27,** 473.
Mutants, induction in the *pyr*-3 region of Neurospora. Reissig, 1963, **30,** 317.
Mutants, isolation of Lac^+ from a Lac^- strain of *Escherichia coli*, by the replica plating technique. Banič, 1958, **18,** 586.
Mutants, isolation of nutritionally exacting mutants of a filamentous fungus (*Aspergillus nidulans*), replica plating technique. Roberts, 1959, **20,** 540.
Mutants, methionineless, of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Smith, 1961, **24,** 335.
Mutants, methionine-requiring, formation of methionine by. Strauss & Minagawa, 1959, **20,** 237.
Mutants, *Neurospora crassa*, lacking argininosuccinase. Fincham & Boylen, 1957, **16,** 438.
Mutants of *Aerobacter aerogenes* blocked in inorganic polyphosphate. Harold & Harold, 1963, **31,** 241.
Mutants, of *Escherichia coli*, inter-relationships of serine, glycine and vitamin B_6 in the growth of. Morris & Woods, 1959, **20,** 576.
Mutants of *Escherichia coli*, resistance to Mitomycin C. Greenberg, Mandell & Woody, 1961, **26,** 509.
Mutants of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, drug-resistant properties. Hughes, 1961, **25,** 157.
Mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*, synthesis of flagella by amino acid requiring. Kerridge, 1959, **21,** 168.
Mutants of *Staphylococcus afermentans* with impaired respiration. Gause, 1962, **28,** iii.
Mutants of *Staphylococcus flavocyaneus*, yellow-pigmented. Rosypal, Kocur & Hoďák, 1963, **32,** 189.
Mutants of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Buxton & Hastie, 1962, **28,** 625.
Mutants of yeast, biotin-deficient. Woodward & Rainbow, 1961, **25,** 141.

Mutants, poliovirus, with altered responses to cystine. Dubes & Chapin, 1958, **18,** 320.
Mutants, purine, of *Neurospora crassa*, accumulation of imidazole compounds. Bernstein, 1961, **25,** 41.
Mutants, radiosensitive and radioresistant, of *Escherichia coli* strain B. Hill & Simson, 1961, **24,** 1.
Mutants, recombination in *Vibrio cholerae*. Bhaskaran, 1960, **23,** 47.
Mutants, resistant, sensitivity of *Vibrio fetus* to streptomycin. Morgan, 1958, **19,** 517.
Mutants, spectrum in the *pyr*-3 region of Neurospora. Reissig, 1963, **30,** 327.
Mutants, synergistic morphogenesis by mixtures of *Dictyostelium discoideum*, wild-type and aggregateless. Ennis & Sussman, 1958, **18,** 433.
Mutants, synthesis of vitamin B_6 by some mutant strains of *Escherichia coli*. Morris, 1959, **20,** 597.
Mutants, three star, of coliphage T2. McFall & Stent, 1958, **18,** 346.
Mutants with impaired respiration in *Staphylococcus afermentans*. Gause, Kochetkova & Vladimirova, 1963, **30,** 29.
Mutation affecting tryptophan synthetase in *Escherichia coli*. Gibson, Gibson & Yanofsky, 1961, **24,** 301.
Mutation, bacterial, in a stationary phase. Ryan, 1959, **21,** 530.
Mutation in spheroplasts of *Escherichia coli*. Ryan, Okada & Nagata, 1963, **30,** 193.
Mutation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* to *C. haemolyticum*. Barksdale *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 749.
Mutation, radiation-induced, in *Escherichia coli*, effect of modifiers. Bridges, 1963, **31,** 405.
Mutations, changes in the photosynthetic pigment system of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Griffiths, 1962, **27,** 427.
Mutations endowing Pneumococcus with resistance to erythromycin. Ravin & Iyer, 1961, **26,** 277.
Mutations, natural, effect of temperature in *Escherichia coli*. Ryan & Kiritani, 1959, **20,** 644.
Mutations of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, PAS resistance. Tsukamura, 1960, **23,** 203.
Mycobacteria, Adansonian classification of. Bojalil, Cerbon & Trujillo, 1962, **28,** 333.
Mycobacteria, Adansonian classification, physiological relationships. Cerbon & Bojalil, 1961, **25,** 7.
Mycobacteria, a microculture technique for observing early growth. Jebb & Tomlinson, 1960, **22,** 93.
Mycobacteria, 'atypical', morphological and biochemical features. Csillag, 1961, **24,** 261.
Mycobacteria, cultivation, rocked in non-protein medium containing a high concentration of Tween 80. Aoyagi & Mizuno, 1959, **20,** 173.
Mycobacteria, form 2, cellular morphology in slide culture. Csillag, 1963, **30,** 21.
Mycobacteria, isolation of bacteriophage by soil-enrichment. Coster & Schuitemaker, 1963, **31,** xi.
Mycobacteria, metabolism of inorganic polyphosphate in. Winder & Denneny, 1957, **17,** 573.
Mycobacteria, morphology of phage-immune variant. Mankiewicz, 1961, **24,** 63.
Mycobacteria, observations on catalase and peroxidase. Winder, 1959, **20,** v.
Mycobacteria, rapid antibacteria test. Aoyagi & Mizuno, 1959, **20,** 180.
Mycobacteria, spore formation and 'dimorphism'. Csillag, 1961, **26,** 97.
Mycobacterium balnei, effect of the medium on the cultivation of, at 37°. Tolhurst, 1958, **18,** 295.
Mycobacterium butyricum, formation of keto and amino acids, growing in a chemically defined medium. Wright, 1959, **20,** 554.
Mycobacterium, chemical composition and antigenic structure of cell walls of. Cummins, 1962, **28,** 35.
Mycobacterium, comparison of four species. Gordon & Mihm, 1959, **21,** 736.
Mycobacterium leprae, electron microscopy of. Rees, Valentine & Wong, 1960, **22,** 443.
Mycobacterium lepraemurium, electron microscopy of. Rees, Valentine & Wong, 1960, **22,** 443.
Mycobacterium lepraemurium, growth in cell-free medium. Hart & Valentine, 1963, **32,** 43.
Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cultures of rat fibroblasts. Garbutt, Rees & Barr, 1962, **27,** 259.
Mycobacterium phlei, aberrant forms produced by streptomycin. Juhasz, 1962, **28,** 9.
Mycobacterium phlei, bacteriophage, action of chromogenic acid-fast bacteria. Mankiewicz, 1961, **24,** 63.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, permeases of. Ellard & Clarke, 1959, **21,** 338.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect of oxygen on growth of, in semi-solid agar. Knox, Lister & Thomas, 1957, **17,** ix.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, production of virulence in an avirulent strain of, by certain non-ionic surface-active agents. Hart & Rees, 1957, **16,** vii.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, semi-solid agar media for rapid drug sensitivity tests on cultures of. Knox & Woodroffe, 1957, **16,** 647.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, the PAS resistance of mutations. Tsukamura, 1960, **23,** 203.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, viable counting of, in a silica gel medium. Selkon & Mitchison, 1957, **16,** 229.
Mycological examination of dust from mouldy hay associated with farmer's lung disease. Gregory & Lacey, 1963, **30,** 75.
Mycoplasma, carotenoid pigments. Smith, 1963, **32,** 307.
Mycoplasma, chemical composition of cells. Razin, Argaman & Avigan, 1963, **33,** 477.
Mycoplasma, effects of RNA and DNA on growth. Razin & Knight, 1960, **22,** 504.
Mycoplasma laidlawii, fatty acid requirements of. Razin & Rottem, 1963, **33,** 459.
Mycoplasma laidlawii, nucleic acid precursor requirements. Razin, 1962, **28,** 243.
Mycoplasma laidlawii, nutrition and metabolism of. Razin & Cohen, 1963, **30,** 141.
Mycoplasma, lysis by various agents. Razin & Argaman, 1963, **30,** 155.
Mycoplasma measurement of growth in liquid media. Butler & Knight, 1960, **22,** 478.
Mycoplasma, morphogenesis. Razin & Oliver, 1961, **24,** 225.
Mycoplasma mycoides, nutrition of, function of glycerol, cholesterol and long-chain fatty acids. Rodwell & Abbot, 1961, **25,** 201.
Mycoplasma mycoides, specific polysaccharide. Buttery & Plackett, 1960, **23,** 357.
Mycoplasma mycoides, steroid growth-requirement. Rodwell, 1963, **32,** 91.
Mycoplasma, osmotic lysis of. Razin, 1963, **33,** 471.

Mycoplasma, osmotic requirements in growth. Leach, 1962, **27,** 345.
Mycoplasma, partially defined medium for growth. Razin & Knight, 1960, **22,** 492.
Mycoplasma, steroid growth requirements and inhibitors. Butler & Knight, 1960, **22,** 483.
Mycoplasma, survival of washed suspensions. Butler & Knight, 1960, **22,** 470.
Mycorrhiza, vesicular-arbuscular, under aseptic conditions. Mosse, 1962, **27,** 509.
Mycostasis in soils. Dobbs, Hinson & Bywater, 1957, **17,** xi.
Myrothecium verrucaria, cellulolytic preparations from micro-organisms of the rumen and. Halliwell, 1957, **17,** 166.
Myxobacteria, anaerobic and agar-decomposing. Veldkamp, 1961, **26,** 331.
Myxococcus fulvus, nuclear cycle of. Loebeck & Ordal, 1957, **16,** 76.
Myxococcus xanthus, lysis of. Mason & Powelson, 1958, **19,** 65.
Myxococcus xanthus, the formation and germination of microcysts in. Dworkin & Voelz, 1962, **28,** 81.
Myxovirus group, structure of viruses of the Newcastle disease–mumps–influenza. Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 680.

Nadsonia elongata, cell wall of. Dyke, 1963, **31,** iv.
Nadsonia slovaca n.sp. isolated in Slovakia. Kocková-Kratochvílová & Svobodová-Poláková, 1959, **20,** 24.
Naegleria gruberi, cytology and ecology of the amoeba stage of. Chang, 1958, **18,** 565.
Naegleria gruberi, cytology and ecology of the flagellate transformation of. Chang, 1958, **18,** 579.
Nascent phage lysis of streptococci, active agent in. Maxted, 1957, **16,** 584.
Neisseriae, deoxyribonucleate preparations from. Catlin & Cunningham, 1961, **26,** 303.
Neuràminic acid in bacteria, relationship of colominic acid (poly *N*-acetylneuraminic acid). Barry, Abbott & Tsai, 1962, **29,** 335.
Neuraminidase, avian, viral and bacterial, inhibition by antibody. Ada, Lind & Laver, 1963, **32,** 225.
Neuraminidase from *Vibrio cholerae*. Ada, French & Lind, 1961, **24,** 409.
Neuraminidase in *Vibrio cholerae*, stimulation of production. French & Ada, 1959, **21,** 550.
Neuraminidase, properties of crystalline. Pye & Curtain, 1961, **24,** 423.
Neuraminidase, stimulation of production, in *Vibrio cholerae* by *N*-acetylmannosamine. Ada & French, 1959, **21,** 561.
Neurospora, cell death and 'unbalanced growth' in. Strauss, 1958, **18,** 658.
Neurospora crassa, accumulation of imidazole compounds by purine mutants. Bernstein, 1961, **25,** 41.
Neurospora crassa, amino acid effect on nutrition. Panicker, Shanmugasundarum & Acharya, 1962, **28,** 409.
Neurospora crassa, amino acid interrelationships in cysteine toxicity. Adiga, Sastry & Sarma, 1962, **29,** 149.
Neurospora crassa, apparent self-fertility. Martin, 1959, **20,** 213.
Neurospora crassa, arginine synthesis in: genetic studies. Newmeyer, 1957, **16,** 449.
Neurospora crassa, control of conidial differentiation in. Grigg, 1960, **22,** 662.
Neurospora crassa, effect of molybdenum deficiency on the catalase and peroxidase content of. Nicholas, 1957, **17,** 689.
Neurospora crassa, effects of molybdenum, copper and iron on some enzymes in. Nicholas & Commissiong, 1957, **17,** 699.
Neurospora crassa, effects of NADP-specific glutamic acid dehydrogenase in. Barratt, 1963, **33,** 33.
Neurospora crassa, gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis. Tokuno, Strauss & Tsuda, 1962, **28,** 481.
Neurospora crassa, gene modifying thiamine-requirement. Eberhart & Tatum, 1959, **20,** 43.
Neurospora crassa, genes influencing the conversion of citrulline. Newmeyer, 1962, **28,** 215.
Neurospora crassa, genetic control of conidiation in a heterokaryon of. Grigg, 1958, **19,** 15.
Neurospora crassa, glutamic dehydrogenase from. Nicholas & Mabey, 1960, **22,** 184.
Neurospora crassa, glutamic dehydrogenase produced by inter-allele complementation. Fincham, 1959, **21,** 600.
Neurospora crassa, inter-relationships of alleles at the *am* locus in. Pateman, 1960, **23,** 393.
Neurospora crassa, mechanism of action for nitrite reductase from. Nicholas, 1958, **18,** iv.
Neurospora crassa mutant, qualitatively altered enzyme in. Fincham, 1957, **16,** iv.
Neurospora crassa mutants lacking argininosuccinase. Fincham & Boylen, 1957, **16,** 438.
Neurospora crassa, sequential ascus collection in. Strickland & Thorpe, 1963, **33,** 409.
Neurospora crassa tyrosinase, activation and thermostability. Gest & Horowitz, 1958, **18,** 64.
Neurospora, genetic basis of actidione resistance in. Hsu, 1963, **32,** 341.
Neurospora, induction in *pyr*-3 region. Reissig, 1963, **30,** 317.
Neurospora, isolation of [^{35}S]homocysteine from. Leinweber & Liverman, 1961, **26,** 529.
Neurospora, metallo-enzymes in nitrite reduction in. Medina & Nicholas, 1957, **17,** v.
Neurospora, replica plating and ascus collection. Maling, 1960, **23,** 257.
Neurospora, spectrum of forward mutants in *pyr*-3 region. Reissig, 1963, **30,** 327.
Neurospora, temperature sensitive genes affecting conidiation in. Grigg, 1960, **22,** 667.
Neurospora tetrads, method for obtaining. Strickland, 1960, **22,** 583.
New class, Krassilnikoviae, from sea and ocean depths. Kriss & Mitzkevich, 1959, **20,** 1.
Newcastle disease–mumps–influenza (Myxovirus) group, structure of viruses of. Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 680.
Nicotine, in saccharomyces, gene controlled resistance against sensitivity to. Lindegren, Lindegren & Desborough, 1959, **20,** 504.
Nicotinic acid, excretion by biotin-deficient *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Rose, 1960, **23,** 143.
Nicotinic acid precursors, effect of amino acid in uptake by *Neurospora crassa*. Panicker, Shanmugasundaram & Acharya, 1962, **28,** 409.
Nicotinic acid requiring mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*, transduction studies. Watanabe, 1960, **22,** 102.

Nigrospora spores in Jamaican banana plantations. Meredith, 1961, **26,** 343.
Nitrate reductase, formation of dissimilatory, by *Micrococcus denitrificans* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. Chang & Lascelles, 1963, **31,** xv.
Nitrate reduction by strains of *Lactobacillus*. Rogosa, 1961, **24,** 401.
Nitrate, survey of heterotrophic micro-organisms from soil for ability to form. Eylar & Schmidt, 1959, **20,** 473.
Nitrate, utilization by *Micrococcus denitrificans*. Chang & Morris, 1962, **29,** 301.
Nitrite, influence of corn steep liquor on oxidation from ammonia by *Nitrosomonas europaea*. Gundersen, 1958, **19,** 190.
Nitrite reduction in Neurospora, metallo-enzymes in. Medina & Nicholas, 1957, **17,** v.
Nitro-aromatic compounds, microbial metabolism. Cain, 1958, **19,** 1.
Nitrobacter winogradskyi, the morphology of. Zavarzin & Legunkova, 1959, **21,** 186.
Nitrogen catabolism by Pseudomonas. Gaby, Logan & Whitaker, 1962, **28,** 379.
Nitrogen fixation by new species of *Nocardia*. Metcalfe & Brown, 1957, **17,** 567.
Nitrogen fixation by soybean root nodules, effect of oxygen. Bergersen, 1962, **29,** 113.
Nitrogen fixation in *Azotobacter* spp. and in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Nicholas, Fisher, Redmond & Wright, 1960, **22,** 191.
Nitrogen ($^{15}N_2$), incorporation into various fractions of soybean root nodules. Bergersen, 1960, **22,** 671.
Nitrogen metabolism and inoculum size in *Aspergillus oryzae*. McIntosh & Meyrath, 1963, **33,** 57.
Nitrogen metabolism of rumen proteolytic bacteria. Abou Akkada & Blackburn, 1963, **31,** 461.
Nitrogen source, characteristics of blue-green algae with uric acid as. van Baalen & Marler, 1963, **32,** 457.
Nitro-reductase systems of *Nocardia* species. Villanueva, 1959, **20,** vi.
Nitrosomonas europaea, influence of corn steep liquor on the oxidation of ammonia to nitrite. Gundersen, 1958, **19,** 190.
Nocardia asteroides and *N. brasiliensis*, comparison. Gordon & Mihm, 1959, **20,** 129.
Nocardia, chemical composition and antigenic structure of cell walls of. Cummins, 1962, **28,** 35.
Nocardia corallina, decomposition of pyrimidines. Batt & Woods, 1961, **24,** 207.
Nocardia, nitrogen fixation by new species of. Metcalfe & Brown, 1957, **17,** 567.
Nocardia, nuclear morphogenesis during development. Adams, 1963, **33,** 429.
Nocardia opaca, effect of deficiency of iron, zinc and manganese on growth and morphology. Webley, 1960, **23,** 87.
Nocardia opaca, iron, zinc, and manganese-deficient. Webley, Duff & Anderson, 1962, **29,** 179.
Nocardia rubra, cytoplasmic inclusions of. Adams & McClung, 1962, **28,** 231.
Nocardia salivae, biochemical and morphological examination. Davis & Freer, 1960, **23,** 163.
Nocardia salivae, isolation and culture. Davis & Freer, 1960, **23,** 163.
Nocardia spp., nitro-reductase systems of. Villanueva, 1959, **20,** vi.
Nocardia, type species of. Gordon & Mihm, 1962, **27,** 1.
Nocardias, soil, influence of chemical structure on β-oxidation by. Webley, Duff & Farmer, 1958, **18,** 733.
Nodule bacteria, infection of clover root hairs by, studied by a simple glass slide technique. Fåhraeus, 1957, **16,** 374.
Nodule, bacteria, role of polygalacturonase in root hair invasion. Ljunggren & Fåhraeus, 1961, **26,** 521.
Nodules of soybean root, incorporation of $^{15}N_2$ into various fractions of. Bergersen, 1960, **22,** 671.
Nomogram, for calculation of geometric mean antibody titres. Perkins, 1958, **19,** 540.
Non-flagellation from flagellation in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Quadling & Stocker, 1962, **28,** 257.
Non-motile Salmonella strains, the occurrence of rare motile bacteria in. Quadling & Stocker, 1957, **17,** 424.
Nostoc muscorum, effect of light on development. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1961, **25,** 365.
Nostoc muscorum, filament anastomosis in development cycle. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1962, **28,** 203.
Nov.spec., *Candida muscorum*. di Menna, 1958, **18,** 269.
Nov.spec., *Labyrinthula minuta*. Watson & Raper, 1957, **17,** 368.
Nov.spec., *Rhodotorula graminis*. di Menna, 1958, **18,** 269.
Nov.spec., *Torulopsis ingeniosa*. di Menna, 1958, **19,** 581.
Nuclear and cell divisions, and growth in some bacteria. Schaechter, Williamson, Hood & Koch, 1962, **29,** 421.
Nuclear cycle of *Myxococcus fulvus*. Loebeck & Ordal, 1957, **16,** 76.
Nuclear fusion in *Spirillum* spp. Williams & Rittenberg, 1957, **17,** 274.
Nuclear morphogenesis during development of Nocardia. Adams, 1963, **33,** 429.
Nuclei, electron microscopic study in *Sorangium* spp. Imshenetsky & Alferov, 1962, **27,** 391.
Nucleic acid, comparison of the early stages of infection by tobacco mosaic virus and. Kassanis, 1959, **20,** 704.
Nucleic acid, effect of actidione and other antifungal agents on, and protein synthesis in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*. Kerridge, 1958, **19,** 497.
Nucleic acid from filamentous influenza virus. Ada & Perry, 1958, **19,** 40.
Nucleic acid, in bacteriophage ϕR. Kay, 1962, **27,** 201.
Nucleic acid, in viruses. Allison & Burke, 1962, **27,** 181.
Nucleic acid preparations from tobacco mosaic virus. Bawden & Pirie, 1959, **21,** 438.
Nucleic acid synthesis, action of chloramphenicol on, by *Escherichia coli* strain B. Harrington, 1958, **18,** 767.
Nucleic acid synthesis by *Shigella flexneri*, effect of chloramphenicol. Yee, Pan & Gezon, 1962, **27,** 521.
Nucleic acid synthesis in *Aspergillus nidulans*, inhibitors of. Shepherd, 1958, **18,** iv.
Nucleic acid synthesis in a trypanosomid flagellate, action of antrycide. Newton, 1958, **19,** ii.
Nucleic acid synthesis in *Blastocladiella emersonii*, effect of light on. Cantino & Turian, 1959, **21,** 721.
Nucleic acid synthesis in *Saccharomyces mandshuricus*, effect of actidione on. Kerridge, 1957, **16,** v.
Nucleic acid synthesis, the effect of ethidium bromide on cell division. Newton, 1957, **17,** 718.
Nucleic acids, effect of biotin deficiency on synthesis by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Ahmad, Rose & Garg, 1961, **24,** 69.

Nucleic acids, effect of growth conditions on synthesis and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Ahmad & Rose, 1962, **28,** 147.
Nucleic acids of *Aerobacter aerogenes*, isolation and composition of. Jones, Marsh & Rizvi, 1957, **17,** 586.
Nucleic acids, precursor requirements of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Razin, 1962, **28,** 243.
Nucleic acids, vulnerability in mutant Staphylococci with impaired respiration. Gause & Kochetkova, 1962, **29,** 317.
Nucleotide composition of RNA-viruses. Cocito, Laduron & De Somer, 1963, **32,** iii.
Nucleotides, accumulation by *Escherichia coli* strain 20–26. Lilly, Clarke & Meadow, 1963, **32,** 103.
Nutrition, control of cellular form in *Trigonopsis variabilis*. SentheShanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 437.
Nutrition in the Memnionella-Stachybotrys group of fungi. McQuade, 1963, **30,** 429.
Nutrition of aquatic hyphomycetes. Thornton, 1963, **33,** 23.
Nutrition of Coryneform bacteria from soil and herbage. Grainger & Keddie, 1963, **31,** viii.
Nutrition of *Crithidia fasciculata*. Kidder & Dutta, 1958, **18,** 621.
Nutrition of cysteineless mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Clowes, 1958, **18,** 140.
Nutrition of *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. Macpherson & Miller, 1963, **31,** 365.
Nutrition of *Flavobacterium aquatile*. Weeks & Beck, 1960, **23,** 217.
Nutrition of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the rumen. Ford, Perry & Briggs, 1958, **18,** 273.
Nutrition of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* from chick duodenum. Ford & Rogosa, 1961, **25,** 249.
Nutrition of marine phytoplankton, auxotrophy and organic compounds in the. Droop, 1957, **16,** 286.
Nutrition of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Razin & Cohen, 1963, **30,** 141.
Nutrition of *Mycoplasma mycoides*, function of glycerol, cholesterol and long-chain fatty acids. Rodwell & Abbott, 1961, **25,** 201.
Nutrition of *Paramecium caudatum*, protein factor. Lilly & Klosek, 1961, **24,** 327.
Nutrition of *Poteriochromonas stipitata*. Isenberg, 1962, **29,** 373.
Nutrition of *Pythium* spp. Fothergill & Hide, 1962, **29,** 325.
Nutrition of rumen *Streptococcus bovis* with dextran synthesis from sucrose. Oxford, 1958, **19,** 617.
Nutrition of *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, studies of the significance of polyphenolic host metabolites in the. Kirkham, 1957, **17,** 120.
Nutrition, requirements of *Aspergillus niger* for citric acid production. Trumpy & Millis, 1963, **30,** 381.
Nutrition, studies of *Zygorrhynchus* spp. Fothergill & Jones, 1958, **19,** 298.
Nutrition, studies on the free-living soil amoeba, *Hartmanella rhysodes*. Band, 1959, **21,** 80.
*Nutrition, studies on thermophilic bacteria. Ford & Jayne-Williams, 1963, **31,** xix.
Nutritional requirements and biosynthetic capabilities of the parasitic flagellate *Strigomonas* (*Herpetomonas*) *oncopelti*. Newton, 1957, **17,** 708.
Nutritional requirements of *Clostridium perfringens*. Fuchs & Bonde, 1957, **16,** 317.
Nystatin, inhibition of yeast metabolism. Marini, Arnow & Lampen, 1961, **24,** 51.

Obituary notice: Oswald Theodore Avery, 1877–1955. MacLeod, 1957, **17,** 539.
Obituary notice: Jules Bordet, 1870–1961. Beumer, 1962, **29,** 1.
Obituary notice: Albert Jan Kluyver, 1888–1956. van Niel, 1957, **16,** 499.
Obituary notice: Johanna Westerdijk, 1883–1961. ten Houten, 1963, **32,** 1.
Ochromonas malhamensis, B_{12} vitamins and growth of. Ford, 1958, **19,** 161.
Ochromonas malhamensis, influence of vitamin B_{12} on growth rate and cell composition in the flagellate. Ford & Goulden, 1959, **20,** 267.
Ophiobolus graminis, effect of some amino acids on the growth of two varieties of. Turner, 1957, **16,** 531.
Optical activity of amino acids formed by reductive amination in *Bacillus subtilis*. Shah *et al.*, 1957, **17,** 620.
Organic compounds in the nutrition of marine phytoplankton. Droop, 1957, **16,** 286.
Organism, Eaton's primary atypical pneumonia, properties. Goodburn & Marmion, 1962, **29,** 271.
Organisms, filamentous-cluster (Krassilnikoviae) distribution in sea. Kriss & Mitskevich, 1960, **23,** 441.
Organisms, micro, isolated from the World Ocean, biochemical activity. Kriss, Mishustina & Zemtsova, 1962, **29,** 221.
Ornithine carbamoyl transferase by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, effect of biotin deficiency on the synthesis of. Dixon & Rose, 1963, **31,** vii.
Ornithine carbamoyl transferase synthesis by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Dixon & Rose, 1963, **31,** vii.
Orthophosphate accumulation in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, influence of hydrogen-ion concentration and 2:4-dinitrophenol. Conner, Goldberg & Kornacker, 1961, **24,** 239.
Osmosis, lysis of *Vibrio costicolus* by. Christian & Ingram, 1959, **20,** 32.
Osmosis of protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. Gilby & Few, 1959, **20,** 321.
Osmotic barrier for inorganic phosphate in chick embryo cells and its stability during the latent and release periods of infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 353.
Osmotic behaviour of *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans*. Littlewood & Postgate, 1957, **16,** 596.
Osmotic properties of 'protoplasts' from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Mitchell & Moyle, 1957, **16,** 184.
Ostreogrycins—a family of synergistic antibiotics. Lester Smith, 1963, **33,** iii.
Ouchterlony gel plates, antigenic distinctions between moulds in. Feinberg & Grayson, 1958, **18,** i.
Oxaloacetic acid, enzymic conversion of the tartaric acids to. Shilo, 1957, **16,** 472.
Oxidase reaction as a taxonomic tool. Steel, 1961, **25,** 297.
Oxidases, amino acid, in aged suspensions of a *Proteus* sp., change in activity. Clarke, 1958, **18,** vi.
Oxidases of *Gelasinospora tetrasperma* in relation to the endogeneous respiration. Boulter, 1957, **16,** 305.

Oxidation, acetate and ethanol, by *Euglena gracilis*. Wilson & Danforth, 1958, **18,** 535.
Oxidation, bacterial, of 2:4-dichloro- and 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid, adaptive patterns in. Steenson & Walker, 1958, **18,** 692.
Oxidation, bacterial, of quinic acid, an aromatic intermediate. Rogoff, 1958, **19,** 330.
β-Oxidation by soil nocardias, influence of chemical structure on. Webley, Duff & Farmer, 1958, **18,** 733.
Oxidation of ammonia to nitrite by *Nitrosomonas europaea*, influence of corn steep liquor. Gundersen, 1958, **19,** 190.
Oxidation of aromatic compounds by the conidia of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Shepherd & Villanueva, 1959, **20,** vii.
Oxidation, methanol, in Pseudomonas strain M27. Anthony & Zatman, 1963, **31,** xxi.
Oxidation ponds, containing the genus *Spirillum*. Pretorius, 1963, **32,** 403.
Oxidative activity in *Saccharomyces cerevisae*. Strittmatter, 1957, **16,** 169.
2-Oxoglutaric acid, source of carbon for *Escherichia coli*. Halpern & Umbarger, 1961, **26,** 175.
4-Oxo-norleucine isolation from *Citrobacter freundii* polysaccharide. Barry, Chen & Roark, 1963, **33,** 95.
Oxygen and arginine on the motility of a strain of *Pseudomonas* sp., influence of. Sherris, Preston & Shoesmith, 1957, **16,** 86.
Oxygen consumption in micro-organisms. Whitaker & Elsden, 1963, **31,** xxii.
Oxygen, effect on denitrification. Jannash, 1960, **23,** 55.
Oxygen, effect on freeze-dried *Escherichia coli*. Lion & Bergmann, 1961, **24,** 191.
Oxygen, effect on growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in semi-solid agar. Knox, Lister & Thomas, 1957, **17,** ix.
Oxygen, effect on respiration and nitrogen fixation by soybean root nodules. Bergersen, 1962, **29,** 113.
Oxygen, polarographic estimation of, in semi-solid agar. Penikett, 1957, **17,** ix.
Oxygen, protection of freeze-dried *Escherichia coli* against effect of. Lion, 1963, **32,** 321.
Oxygen requirement of growing cultures of an *Aerobacter* species determined by means of the continuous culture technique. Pirt, 1957, **16,** 59.
Oxygen, substances which protected lyophilized *Escherichia coli* against lethal effects of. Lion & Bergmann, 1961, **25,** 291.
Oxytetracycline, sensitivity of trachoma virus to. Watkins, 1961, **26,** 427.

Paracolobactrum aerogenoides, adaptive degradation of L-histidine. Tristram, 1960, **23,** 425.
Paracolon group, factors controlling lactose-fermentation. Lowe, 1960, **23,** 127.
Paramecium aurelia, antigen studies by fluorescent antibodies. Beale & Mott, 1962, **28,** 617.
Paramecium aurelia, autoradiographic studies. Butzel & van Wagtendonk, 1963, **30,** 503.
Paramecium aurelia, composition of lambda in. van Wagtendonk & Tanguay, 1963, **33,** 395.
Paramecium aurelia, immunological assay of immobilizing antigens of. Bishop, 1963, **30,** 271.
Paramecium aurelia, mate-killer particles. Beale & Jurand, 1960, **23,** 243.
Paramecium aurelia, studies on the antigens of, with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. Beale & Kacser, 1957, **17,** 68.
Paramecium aurelia variety 2, immunological studies of the immobilization antigens of. Finger, 1957, **16,** 350.
Paramecium aurelia, variety 4, stock 47.8 (sensitive) carbohydrate metabolism of. Vloedman *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 628.
Paramecium bursaria, illegitimate mating in. Larison & Siegel, 1961, **26,** 499.
Paramecium caudatum, flocculation of suspended matter by. Curds, 1963, **33,** 357.
Paramecium caudatum, protein factor in nutrition. Lilly & Klosek, 1961, **24,** 327.
Paramecium, gel diffusion studies on serotype and serotype transformation in. Balbinder & Preer, 1959, **21,** 156.
Particle, characteristic, of foot-and-mouth disease, concentration and electron microscopy. Bradish, Henderson & Kirkham, 1960, **22,** 379.
Particles, mate-killer, in *Paramecium aurelia*. Beale & Jurand, 1960, **23,** 243.
Particles, with different lengths, separation and properties in tobacco rattle virus. Harrison & Nixon, 1959, **21,** 569.
PAS resistance of mutations of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Tsukamura, 1960, **23,** 203.
Pasteurella pestis, bacteriocin-like material produced by. Ben-Gurion & Hertman, 1958, **19,** 289.
Pasteurella pestis, influence of environment on antigen production. Pirt, Thackeray & Harris-Smith, 1961, **25,** 119.
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, smooth and rough somatic antigens of. Davies, 1958, **18,** 118.
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis somatic antigens, serological specificities. Crumpton, Davies & Hutchison, 1958, **18,** 129.
Pasteurella septica, antigens of. MacLennan & Rondle, 1957, **17,** vii.
Pasteurella septica, taxonomy. Talbot & Sneath, 1960, **22,** 303.
Pasteurella spp., selective media. Morris, 1958, **19,** 305.
Pasteurella tularensis, effect of inorganic ions on respiration in. Miller & Avi-Dor, 1958, **18,** 221.
Pasteurella tularensis, medium for growth. Hood, 1961, **26,** 45.
*Pathogenic significance of urease in *Corynebacterium renale*. Lister, 1957, **16,** ix.
Pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, relationships between. Kirkham, 1957, **16,** 360.
Pathogenicity, and serology of the genus *Chromobacterium*. Sneath & Buckland, 1959, **20,** 414.
Pathogenicity and taxonomy of '*Streptococcus bombycis*' for silkworm caterpillars. Lysenko, 1958, **18,** 774.
Pathogenicity of *Bacillus anthracis* lysogenic with mutants of phage W. Ivánovics, 1962, **28,** 87.
Pathogenicity of *Botrytis fabae*, *Uromyces fabae* and *Erysiphe graminis*, effects of ultraviolet radiation on. Buxton, Last & Nour, 1957, **16,** 764.
Pathogens, plant, chromatographic examination of the products of digestion of pectic materials by. Smith, 1958, **18,** 42.
Pathogens, plant, production of pectic enzymes. Smith, 1958, **18,** 33.

Pathogens related to *Bacillus cereus*, bacteriophages of. Norris, 1961, **26,** 167.
Pathway of glucose metabolism in *Zygorrhynchus moelleri*. Bartlett & Moses, 1957, **16,** 550.
Pectic enzymes by plant pathogenic and other bacteria, survey of production of. Smith, 1958, **18,** 33.
Pectolytic soil *Flabovacterium*, some properties of. Dorey, 1957, **16,** x.
Pediococci, culture and physiology. Günther & White, 1961, **26,** 185.
Pediococci, serology of. Günther & White, 1961, **26,** 199.
Pediococcus, Gram-positive. Garvie, Gregory & Mabbitt, 1961, **24,** 25.
Penicillin, biochemical parallels between lysis by virulent phage and lysis by. Weidel & Primosigh, 1958, **18,** 513.
Penicillin, electron microscopy of L-forms induced by, in *Proteus vulgaris*. Pease, 1957, **17,** 64.
Penicillin induced lysis in *Escherichia coli*. Boman & Eriksson, 1963, **31,** 339.
Penicillin, induction of L-phase in streptococci with amino acids. Michel & Hijmans, 1960, **23,** 35.
Penicillin production in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillet, 1963, **33,** 375.
Penicillin, relationship between Gram-negative rods and staphylococci grown in. Briggs, Crawford, Abraham & Gladstone, 1959, **21,** 205.
Penicillin-treated cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus*, Gram-negative rods in. Hilson & Elek, 1959, **21,** 208.
Penicillin-treated staphylococci, attempts to obtain Gram-negative rods from. Paine & Daniel, 1959, **21,** 203.
Penicillin yield of auxotrophs of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 365.
Penicillinase, cell-bound, in protoplasts of *Bacillus cereus*. Sheinin, 1959, **21,** 124.
Penicillinase, cell-bound, location in *Bacillus subtilis*. Kushner & Pollock, 1961, **26,** 255.
Penicillinase formation in *Staphylococcus aureus*, mutations affecting. Novick, 1963, **33,** 121.
Penicillinase, immunological study of. Kushner, 1960, **23,** 381.
Penicillinase in Gram-negative bacteria. Percival, Brumfitt & de Louvois, 1963, **32,** 77.
Penicillinase, measurement of liberation from *Bacillus subtilis*. Pollock, 1961, **26,** 239.
Penicillinase, mechanism of liberation from *Bacillus subtilis*. Pollock, 1961, **26,** 267.
Penicillinase produced by Staphylococcus. Swallow & Sneath, 1962, **28,** 461.
Penicillinase-producing strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*, synergistic action of cephalosporin C and benzylpenicillin against. Crawford & Abraham, 1957, **16,** 604.
Penicillinase resistance in a strain of *Escherichia coli*. Smith, 1963, **30,** 299.
Penicillins, activities and penicillinase stability of different. Knox & Smith, 1962, **28,** 261.
Penicillins, structure and function in. Richmond & Collins, 1963, **33,** iv.
Penicillium chrysogenum, formation and segregation of heterozygous diploids in. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 385.
Penicillium chrysogenum, heterokaryons in. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 375.
Penicillium chrysogenum, isolation of auxotrophs. Macdonald, Hutchinson & Gillett, 1963, **33,** 365.
Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum, studies on a toxin-inactivating substance excreted by. Rose & Martin, 1959, **20,** 451.
Penicillium spp., growth and sporulation. Basu & Bhattacharyya, 1962, **27,** 61.
Pentose, physiological factors in the production of an iodophilic polysaccharide from, by a sheep rumen bacterium. Doetsch *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 156.
Permeability of the envelopes of *Staphylococcus aureus* to some salts, amino acids and non-electrolytes. Mitchell & Moyle, 1959, **20,** 434.
Permeability, selective, forming bacterial cell wall. Rogers, 1963, **32,** 19.
Permeases of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Ellard & Clarke, 1959, **21,** 338.
Peroxidase and catalase content of *Neurospora crassa*, effect of molybdenum deficiency on the. Nicholas, 1957, **17,** 689.
Peroxidase and catalase in mycobacteria, observations. Winder, 1959, **20,** v.
Peroxidase-thiocyanate inhibition of streptococci in raw milk. Reiter, Pickering, Oram & Pope, 1963, **33,** xii.
Pesticin biosynthesis. Hertman & Ben-Gurion, 1959, **21,** 135.
pH, cations and heat effect of vaccinia virus. Kaplan, 1963, **31,** 313.
pH influence on orthophosphate accumulation in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Conner, Goldberg & Kornacker, 1961, **24,** 239.
pH, influence on the antibacterial action of subtilin A. Sacks & Pence, 1958, **19,** 542.
pH value at surface of *Bacillus subtilis*. Weiss, 1963, **32,** 331.
Phaeodactylum tricornutum, observations on. Lewin, Lewin & Philpott, 1958, **18,** 418.
Phaeodactylum tricornutum, taxonomic position of. Lewin, 1958, **18,** 427.
Phage, *see under* Bacteriophage.
Phage, examination of Brucella cultures for lysis by. Morgan, 1963, **30,** 437.
Phage, inter-relationship between colicin sensitivity and resistance. Mukai, 1960, **23,** 539.
Phage λ, conjugal transfer of immunity in *Escherichia coli*. Fisher, 1962, **28,** 711.
Phage, lambda (λ_{22}), infection of *Escherichia coli* with. Fry, 1963, **31,** 297.
Phage lysin, group N streptococcal. Reiter & Oram, 1963, **32,** 29.
Phage, Pc, interference with multiplication by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Mercer & Mills, 1960, **23,** 253.
Phage, staphylococcal, effect of heat on. Asheshov & Jevons, 1963, **31,** 97.
Phages, staphylococcal, serology of and sodium chloride tolerance. West & Kelly, 1962, **28,** 367.
Phages, transducing for *Bacillus subtilis*. Takahashi, 1963, **31,** 211.
Phagocytosis, fate of Staphylococci after. Shayegani & Kapral, 1962, **29,** 625.
Phagocytosis, influence of cortisone and some other substances. Buttle & Northover, 1959, **20,** iii.
Phases, flagellar, in Salmonella. Douglas & Edwards, 1962, **29,** 367.

Phenanthridines, mode of action of: the effect of ethidium bromide on cell division and nucleic acid synthesis. Newton, 1957, **17,** 718.
Phenol, use in preparation of infective preparations of the tobacco rattle virus. Harrison & Nixon, 1959, **21,** 591.
Phormidium persicinum, artificial cultivation of a red-pigmented marine blue-green alga. Pintner & Provasoli, 1958, **18,** 190.
Phosphate transfer in normal chick embryo cells and in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 335.
Phospholipase A and lipid solvents, action on Murray Valley encaphalitis virus. Anderson & Ada, 1961, **25,** 451.
Phosphorus-containing compounds in relation to the Gram stain. Jones, Rizvi & Stacey, 1958, **18,** 597.
Phosphorus, influence on the development of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* and on its ability to produce chlortetracycline. Prokofieva-Belgovskaya & Popova, 1959, **20,** 462.
Photopigments of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* and synthesis of protein. Sistrom, 1962, **28,** 599.
Photopigments in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*, kinetics of synthesis. Sistrom, 1962, **28,** 607.
Photosynthesis, chromatophores in bacteria. Lascelles, 1962, **29,** 47.
Photosynthesis, mutational changes in pigment system of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Griffiths, 1962, **27,** 427.
Phycomyces, evidence for a flavoprotein photoreceptor in. Carlile, 1962, **28,** 161.
Phyllosphere, cuticle decomposition by micro-organisms in. Ruinen, 1963, **32,** iv.
Physarum polycephalum, pure culture on partially defined soluble medium. Daniel & Rusch, 1961, **25,** 47.
Physiology of aquatic hyphomycetes. Thornton, 1963, **33,** 23.
Physiology of pediococci. Günther & White, 1961, **26,** 185.
Phytoplankton, marine, auxotrophy and organic compounds in the nutrition of. Droop, 1957, **16,** 286.
Pigment, production, effects of blue-green algae extracts by *Serratia marcescens*. Davidson, 1959, **20,** 605.
Pigments, carotenoid, of mycoplasma. Smith, 1963, **32,** 307.
Pigments of Trichophyta. McCabe & Mier, 1960, **23,** 1.
Pithomyces chartarum, production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides. Done, Mortimer, Taylor & Russell, 1961, **26,** 207.
Pithomyces chartarum, production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides. Dingley, Done, Taylor & Russell, 1962, **29,** 127.
Pithomyces chartarum, spore surface in. Bertaud, Morice, Russell & Taylor, 1963, **32,** 385.
Pityrosporum ovale, fatty acid requirement of. Shifrine & Marr, 1963, **32,** 263.
Plankton around the British Isles. Rae, 1957, **16,** 265.
Plankton, measuring bacteria by means of a direct membrane filter. Jannasch, 1958, **18,** 609.
Planktonic bacteria. Collins, 1957, **16,** 268.
Plants, leguminous, reversible changes in strains of tobacco mosaic virus from. Bawden, 1958, **18,** 751.
Plasma, rabbit, clotting by group D streptococci. Wood, 1959, **21,** 385.
Plasmodiophora brassicae, solution-culture technique for obtaining root-hair, or primary, infection by. Macfarlane, 1958, **18,** 720.
Plating, replica in Neurospora. Maling, 1960, **23,** 257.
Platymonas, cell walls. Lewin, 1958, **19,** 87.
Pleuropneumonia, corynebacteria and related PPLO. Pease & Laughton, 1962, **27,** 383.
Pleuropneumonia-like organisms, lysis by various agents. Razin & Argaman, 1963, **30,** 155.
Pneumococcus, biosynthesis of a disaccharide from UDPG. Smith & Mills, 1963, **33,** 255.
Pneumococcus, mutations resistant to erythromycin. Ravin & Iyer, 1961, **26,** 277.
Pneumococcus, study of enzymes in extracts of a non-capsulated strain concerned with uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism. Smith *et al.*, 1959, **20,** 654.
Pneumococcus type I, uridine pyrophosphoglucose dehydrogenase in. Smith, Mills, Austrian & Bernheimer, 1960, **22,** 265.
Pneumococcus type II non-capsulated, cellular polysaccharide of. Smith *et al.*, 1957, **17,** 437.
Points, freezing, of bacterial cells in relation to halophilism. Christian & Ingram, 1959, **20,** 27.
Points, growing in normal and filamentous *Bacillus megaterium*. Pontieri & Schiano, 1958, **18,** 607.
Polarographic estimation of oxygen in semi-solid agar. Penikett, 1957, **17,** ix.
Polyamines, effect on development of bacteriophage ϕR. Tucker, 1963, **32,** 287.
Polyamines in bacterial cells. Bachrach & Cohen, 1961, **26,** 1.
Polyenic antibiotics by soil streptomycetes. Ball, Bessell & Mortimer, 1957, **17,** 96.
Polygalacturonase, role in root-hair invasion. Ljunggren & Fåhraeus, 1961, **26,** 521.
Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate inclusions in the classification of aerobic Gram-negative bacteria. Hayward, 1959, **21,** ii.
Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate inclusions of *Bacillus* species, isolation and estimation. Williamson & Wilkinson, 1958, **19,** 198.
Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in *Bacillus cereus* and *B. megaterium*. Macrae & Wilkinson, 1958, **19,** 210.
Poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid, synthesis and breakdown by bacteria. Hayward, Forsyth & Roberts, 1959, **20,** 510.
Polymerase, ribonucleic acid, effects of antimicrobial agents on. Waring, 1963, **33,** x.
Polymetaphosphatase, purification and properties from *Corynebacterium xerosis*. Muhammed, Rodgers & Hughes, 1959, **20,** 482.
Polymorphism of *Ankistrodesmus* spp., morphogenesis and. McMillan, 1957, **17,** 658.
Polyol, derivatives of cytidine diphosphate in micro-organisms, occurrence. Clarke, Glover & Mathias, 1959, **20,** 156.
Polyphenol inactivation of cucumber mosaic virus. Pierpoint & Harrison, 1963, **32,** 429.
Polyphenolic host metabolites in the nutrition of *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, studies of the significance of. Kirkham, 1957, **17,** 120.
Polyphenolic metabolites of apple and pear in the host relations of *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*. Kirkham, 1957, **17,** 491.

Polyphenoloxidase, in leaf extracts, relation to the instability of cucumber mosaic. Harrison & Pierpoint, 1963, **32,** 417.
Polysaccharide from *Citrobacter freundii*, isolation of *N*-acetylneuraminic acid and 4-oxo-norleucine. Barry, Chen & Roark, 1963, **33,** 95.
Polysaccharide hydrolysates, shigella, the hexose constituents of. Simmons, 1957, **17,** 650.
Polysaccharide, iodophilic, physiological factors in the production of, from pentose by a sheep rumen bacterium. Doetsch *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 156.
Polysaccharide, specific, from *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Buttery & Plackett, 1960, **23,** 357.
Polysaccharide synthesis, light-stimulated, in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Goldstein & Cantino, 1962, **28,** 689.
Polysaccharides, capsular, of dextran-producing organisms *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, *L. dextranicum* and *Streptococcus bovis*. Bailey & Oxford, 1959, **20,** 258.
Polysaccharides, extracellular, of Rhizobium. Humphrey & Vincent, 1959, **21,** 477.
Polythene used for tissue culture. Fulton, 1960, **22,** 416.
Polythionates in metabolism of thiosulphate by Thiobacilli. Jones & Happold, 1961, **26,** 361.
Population, growing bacterial, a new kinetic model of. Perret, 1960, **22,** 589.
Population, microbial factors influencing the rumen. Warner, 1962, **28,** 129.
Populations, mixed, of *Chilomonas paramecium* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, growth of. Mučibabić, 1957, **16,** 561.
Populations of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, variations in drug resistance. Hughes, 1961, **25,** 157.
Porphyrin, effect of ferrous ions on the formation of toxin, by a strain of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Clarke, 1958, **18,** 698.
Potassium and sodium in non-halophilic bacteria in relation to salt tolerance. Christian & Waltho, 1961, **25,** 97.
Potassium uptake by *Escherichia coli*. Wright & Wyatt, 1963, **33,** vii.
Potassium uptake by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Wright & Wyatt, 1963, **33,** vii.
Potato bouquet, beet ringspot and tomato black ring viruses, relationship between. Harrison, 1958, **18,** 450.
Potato tubers, bacteriostatic effect in. Jordana, 1958, **18,** xvi.
Poteriochromonas stipitata, nutritional requirements of. Isenberg, 1962, **29,** 373.
Precipitin tests, gel diffusion, preliminary study of tobacco mosaic virus by. Kleczkowski, 1957, **16,** 405.
Preservation of *Eperythrozoon coccoides*. Seamer, 1959, **21,** 344.
Preservation of Leptospires. Annear, 1962, **27,** 341.
Pressure, osmotic, turbidity changes in suspensions of Gram-positive bacteria in relation to. Kuczynski-Halmann, Avi-Dor & Mager, 1958, **18,** 364.
Pristiphora erichsonii, alkali resistance in a strain of *Bacillus cereus* pathogenic for the larch sawfly. Kushner & Lisson, 1959, **21,** 96.
Proflavine, influence on synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Brown & Stewart, 1960, **23,** 369.
Proflavine, origin of bacterial resistance to. Sinai & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 373, 384, 400.
Proflavine, origin of bacterial resistance to. Thornley & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 355, 365.
Proline in growth of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Maaløe & Richmond, 1962, **27,** 269.
Properties, biological and physical, of filamentous influenza virus. Ada, Perry & Abbot, 1958, **19,** 23.
Prophage substitution in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Boyd & Bidwell, 1962, **29,** 659.
Propionic acid produced by *Actinomyces propionicus* sp.nov. Buchanan & Pine, 1962, **28,** 305.
Protein and nucleic acid synthesis, action of chloramphenicol on, by *Escherichia coli* strain B. Harrington, 1958, **18,** 767.
Protein and nucleic acid synthesis in *Aspergillus nidulans*, inhibitors of. Shepherd, 1958, **18,** iv.
Protein and nucleic acid synthesis in *Saccharomyces mandshuricus*, effect of actidione on. Kerridge, 1957, **16,** v.
Protein and proteolytic activity in the sheep rumen after feeding. Blackburn & Hobson, 1960, **22,** 290.
Protein, copper, azurin found in Bordetella. Sutherland & Wilkinson, 1963, **30,** 105.
Protein crystal formation in *Bacillus cereus*, electron microscopy. Norris & Watson, 1960, **22,** 744.
Protein, homologous, effect of endotoxin on. Kováts, 1963, **31,** x.
Protein hypersensitivity, effect of endotoxin on. Kováts, 1963, **31,** x.
Protein synthesis and bacterial ribosomes. McQuillen, 1962, **29,** 53.
Protein synthesis and photopigments in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Sistrom, 1962, **28,** 599.
Protein synthesis in a species of thermophilic bacillus. Hancock, 1957, **17,** 480.
Protein synthesis in a thermophilic bacillus. Hancock, 1957, **16,** v.
Protein synthesis, light-stimulated, in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Goldstein & Cantino, 1962, **28,** 689.
Proteinase, (δ-antigen) of *Clostridium histolyticum*, cysteine-inactivated. Oakley & Warrack, 1958, **18,** 9.
Proteins, lethal for mice from *Vibrio cholerae* and water vibrios. Jenkin & Rowley, 1959, **21,** 191.
Proteins, role of lipids in final stage of synthesis. Hunter & Godson, 1962, **29,** 65.
Proteolysis in sheep rumen. Blackburn & Hobson, 1960, **22,** 272.
Proteus hauseri bacteriophage, host-range of. Coetzee, 1963, **31,** 219.
Proteus hauseri, fimbriae and haemagglutinating activity in. Shedden, 1962, **28,** 1.
Proteus hauseri, morphological variants. Coetzee & Sacks, 1960, **23,** 209.
Proteus hauseri, sodium azide resistance in. Coetzee, de Klerk & Maré, 1963, **33,** 313.
Proteus hauseri, sucrose fermentation by. Coetzee, 1962, **29,** 455.
Proteus L-form, chemical and metabolic properties of various elements. Weibull & Beckman, 1961, **24,** 379.
Proteus L-form, growth of elements in culture. Weibull & Lundin, 1962, **27,** 241.
Proteus mirabilis, transduction of streptomycin resistance. Coetzee & Sacks, 1960, **23,** 445.
Proteus mirabilis, transduction of swarming. Coetzee, 1963, **33,** 1.
Proteus rettgeri bacteriophage, the host-range of. Coetzee, 1963, **31,** 219.

Proteus sp., change in activity of amino acid oxidases in aged suspensions of. Clarke, 1958, **18,** vi.
Proteus strains, inactivation and sensitivity to ampicillin. Ayliffe, 1963, **30,** 339.
Proteus vulgaris, decarboxylation of neutral amino acids in. Ekladius, King & Sutton, 1957, **17,** 602.
Proteus vulgaris, distribution of flagella in. Bisset & Pease, 1957, **16,** 382.
Proteus vulgaris, electron microscopy of L-forms induced by penicillin in. Pease, 1957, **17,** 64.
Proteus vulgaris, pyruvate accumulation and development of thiamine deficiency in cultures of. Jackson, 1957, **16,** 711.
Proteus vulgaris, reconsideration of the swarming of. Hughes, 1957, **17,** 49.
Protoplasts from *Staphylococcus aureus*, autolytic release and osmotic properties of. Mitchell & Moyle, 1957, **16,** 184.
Protoplasts, lysis by alcohols. Gilby & Few, 1960, **23,** 27.
Protoplasts, lysis by ionic detergents. Gilby & Few, 1960, **23,** 19.
Protoplasts, lysis by various agents. Razin & Argaman, 1963, **30,** 155.
Protoplasts, of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, osmotic properties. Gilby & Few, 1959, **20,** 321.
Protoplasts, the localization of the cell-bound penicillinase of *Bacillus cereus* in. Sheinin, 1959, **21,** 124.
Protozoa as pharmacological tools: the antihistamines. Sanders & Nathan, 1959, **21,** 264.
Protozoa, cultivation of rumen oligotrich. Clarke, 1963, **33,** 401.
Protozoa, relationships in rumen. Eadie, 1962, **29,** 579.
Protozoa, rumen ciliate, development and testing of a method of counting. Boyne, Eadie & Raitt, 1957, **17,** 414.
Protozoa, sheep rumen oligotrich, cultivation of. Coleman, 1960, **22,** 555.
Protozoa, some aspects and their way of life. Robertson, 1963, **33,** 177.
Prymnesium parvum and vitamins B_{12}. Rahat & Reich, 1963, **31,** 195.
Prymnesium parvum cultures, toxicity of extracellular phase. Yariv & Hestrin, 1961, **24,** 165.
Prymnesium parvum, lysis by weak electrolytes. Shilo & Shilo, 1962, **29,** 645.
Prymnesium parvum, methionine in the metabolism of. Rahat & Reich, 1963, **31,** 203.
Pseudomonad, fluorescent, influence of growth rate and aeration on the respiratory and cytochrome system, grown in continuous culture. Rosenberger & Kogut, 1958, **19,** 228.
Pseudomonad, grown in continuous culture, influence of growth rate and aeration. Rosenberger & Kogut, 1958, **18,** ii.
Pseudomonad, marine, proposed classification. Brown, 1960, **23,** 471.
Pseudomonads, aerobic breakdown of uric acid by. Bachrach, 1957, **17,** 1.
Pseudomonads, identification by breakdown of arginine. Sherris, Shoesmith, Parker & Breckon, 1959, **21,** 389.
Pseudomonads, utilization of the tartaric acids by. Shilo & Stanier, 1957, **16,** 482.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, induction and repression of an enzyme in. Brammar & Clarke, 1963, **32,** iii.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, amidase produced by. Kelly & Clarke, 1962, **27,** 305.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, an outline of the pattern of generation times. Powell, 1958, **18,** 382.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, evidence for occurrence of permeases for tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates. Clarke & Meadow, 1959, **20,** 144.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in terference of Pc phage multiplication. Mercer & Mills, 1960, **23,** 253.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocyanine biosynthesis by. Grossowicz, Hayat & Halpern, 1957, **16,** 576.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, quantitative aspects of the Gaby & Hadley test. Bell & Meyrath, 1963, **31,** ix.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, size of organisms and optical density. Bernheim, 1963, **30,** 53.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, some general properties of a psychrophilic pseudomonad: the effects of temperature on some of these properties and the utilization of glucose by this organism and. Brown, 1957, **17,** 640.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transduction-like process within a single strain of. Loutit, 1958, **18,** 315.
Pseudomonas and *Acetomonas*, differentiation. Shimwell, Carr & Rhodes, 1960, **23,** 283.
Pseudomonas, catabolism of nitrogenous compounds. Gaby, Logan & Whitaker, 1962, **28,** 379.
Pseudomonas, classification. Lysenko, 1961, **25,** 379.
Pseudomonas, classification of. Park, 1962, **27,** 121.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, electronic computation. Rhodes, 1961, **25,** 331.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, the characterization of. Rhodes, 1959, **21,** 221.
Pseudomonas maltophilia, an Alcaligenes-like species. Hugh & Ryschenkow, 1961, **26,** 123.
Pseudomonas odorans, taxonomy of the species. Málek, Radochová & Lysenko, 1963, **33,** 349.
Pseudomonas pyocyanea, effect of cold diluent on viable count of. Gorrill & McNeil, 1960, **22,** 437.
Pseudomonas repression of tartrate dehydratases in. Rosenberger & Shilo, 1963, **31,** 413.
Pseudomonas strain M27, methanol oxidation in. Anthony & Zatman, 1963, **31,** xxi.
Pseudomonas sp., influence of oxygen and arginine on the motility of a strain of. Sherris, Preston & Shoesmith, 1957, **16,** 86.
Pseudomonas sp., mechanism of arginine-activated motility. Shoesmith & Sherris, 1960, **22,** 10.
Pseudomonas spp., cytology of, as revealed by silver-plating staining method. Rhodes, 1958, **18,** 639.
Pseudomonas spp. on flatfish. Liston, 1957, **16,** 205.
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma organisms, cell-wall constituents of. Perkins & Allison, 1963, **30,** 469.
Psychotria, leaf-nodule symbiosis of. Centifanto & Silver, 1963, **32,** v.
Psychrophilic pseudomonad, general properties of: the effects of temperature on some of these properties and the utilization of glucose by this organism and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown, 1957, **17,** 640.
Puccinia helianthi, transamination reactions in uredospores of. Smith, 1963, **30,** 35.
Purification and concentration of viruses and virus soluble antigens on calcium phosphate. Taverne, Marshall & Fulton, 1958, **19,** 451.
Purification of bacterial flagella by ion exchange chromatography. Martinez, 1963, **33,** 115.

Purine ribosides, autoradiographic studies of the differential incorporation by *Paramecium aurelia*. Butzel & van Wagtendonk, 1963, **30,** 503.
Pyocyanine biosynthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Grossowicz, Hayat & Halpern, 1957, **16,** 576.
Pyrimidine ribosides, autoradiographic studies of the differential incorporation by *Paramecium aurelia*. Butzel & van Wagtendonk, 1963, **30,** 503.
Pyrimidines, decomposition by *Nocardia corallina*. Batt & Woods, 1961, **24,** 207.
Pyruvate accumulation and development of thiamine deficiency in cultures of *Proteus vulgaris*. Jackson, 1957, **16,** 711.
Pyruvate catabolism in acetic acid bacteria. De Ley & Schell, 1962, **29,** 589.
Pythium debaryanum, fine structure of young hyphae. Hawker & Abbott, 1963, **31,** 491.
Pythium spp., comparative nutrition. Fothergill & Hide, 1962, **29,** 325.

Quaternary ammonium compounds, anti-microbial activity. Cox & D'Arcy, 1959, **20,** i.
Quaternary ammonium compounds, effect on citric acid and sterol synthesis in *Aspergillus niger*. Raman & Shanmugasundaram, 1963, **31,** 23.
Quinic acid, an aromatic intermediate in the bacterial oxidation. Rogoff, 1958, **19,** 330.

Radiation, effect of *N*-ethylmaleimide on sensitivity of bacteria. Bridges, 1961, **26,** 467.
Radiation, ultraviolet, on the pathogenicity of *Botrytis fabae*, *Uromyces fabae* and *Erysiphe graminis*, effects of. Buxton, Last & Nour, 1957, **16,** 764.
Radiosensitivity, anaerobic growth as a factor influencing. Hodgkins & Alper, 1963, **30,** 307.
Radiosensitivity in *Escherichia coli*. Greenberg & Woody-Karrer, 1963, **33,** 283.
Raffinose, the utilization of, by *Lactobacillus bifidus*. Lloyd, 1957, **16,** ii.
Raffinose, yeast unable to assimilate. Santa Maria, 1962, **28,** 375.
Ramycin: a new antibiotic. van Dijck & De Somer, 1958, **18,** 377.
Raspberry leaves, properties of an inhibitor of virus infection from. Cadman, 1959, **20,** 113.
Recombination, gene, in *Escherichia coli*; a new infective factor controlling sex compatibility. Bernstein, 1957, **16,** iii.
Recombination, genetic, in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Hopwood, 1957, **16,** ii.
Recombination, genetic, in *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Hastie, 1962, **27,** 373.
Recombination in *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. Alikhanian & Borisova, 1961, **26,** 19.
Recombination in mutant stocks of *Vibrio cholerae*. Bhaskaran, 1960, **23,** 47.
Recombination in *Vibrio cholerae*. Bhaskaran, 1958, **19,** 71.
Reductase, nitrite, from *Neurospora crassa*, mechanism of action for. Nicholas, 1958, **18,** vi.
Regeneration of flagella, after removal by non-lethal methods. Stocker & Campbell, 1959, **20,** 670.
Rehydration of dried micro-organisms, influence on viability of. Leach & Scott, 1959, **21,** 295.
Reiter treponeme, antigenic structure of. de Bruijn, 1963, **31,** iii.
Requirements, mineral, of marine bacteria. Tyler, Bielling & Pratt, 1960, **23,** 153.
Resistance, bacterial, to proflavine. Sinai & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 373, 384, 400.
Resistance, bacterial, to proflavine. Thornley & Yudkin, 1959, **20,** 355, 365.
Resistance, gene controlled, against sensitivity to caffeine and nicotine in saccharomyces. Lindegren, Lindegren & Desborough, 1959, **20,** 504.
Resistance of Gram-negative bacteria to penicillins. Percival, Brumfitt & de Louvois, 1963, **32,** 77.
Resistance, sodium azide, in *Proteus hauseri*. Coetzee, de Klerk & Maré, 1963, **33,** 313.
Respiration, endogenous, the oxidases of *Gelasinospora tetrasperma* in relation to. Boulter, 1957, **16,** 305.
Respiration, impaired, mutants in *Staphylococcus afermentans* with. Gause, Kochetkova & Vladimirova, 1963, **30,** 29.
Respiration inhibitors of sporulation in *Venturia inaequalis*. Kirkham & Flood, 1963, **32,** 123.
Respiration of *Aspergillus oryzae*, influence of media. Meyrath & McIntosh, 1963, **33,** viii.
Respiration, vulnerability of nucleic acids in Staphylococci with impaired. Gause & Kochetkova, 1962, **29,** 317.
'Restoration' of *Escherichia coli* strain B after irradiation: its dependence on suboptimal growth conditions. Alper & Gillies, 1958, **18,** 461.
Review: the growth of *Bordetella pertussis*. Rowatt, 1957, **17,** 297.
Rhizobia, clover root infection by. Fåhraeus, 1957, **16,** 374.
Rhizobium and leguminous plants, effect of root secretions on. Lie, 1963, **32,** v.
Rhizobium, electron microscope study of root-hair infection by. Sahlman & Fåhraeus, 1963, **33,** 425.
Rhizobium, extracellular of polysaccharides. Humphrey & Vincent, 1959, **21,** 477.
Rhizobium, from tropical legumes. Bisset, 1959, **20,** 89.
Rhizobium, influence of calcium and magnesium on growth. Vincent, 1962, **28,** 653.
Rhizobium leguminosarum, the effect of infection with bacteriophage on the electrokinetic potential of. Kleczkowski & Kleczkowski, 1959, **21,** 308.
Rhizobium trifolii, calcium in cell walls of. Humphrey & Vincent, 1962, **29,** 537.
Rhizobium trifolii, fine structure and chemical composition. Vincent, Humphrey & North, 1962, **29,** 551.
Rhizobium trifolii, mutations in. Gupta & Kleczkowska, 1962, **27,** 473.
Rhizopus sexualis, inhibitory effect of low temperature on early stages of zygospore production in. Hawker, Hepden & Perkins, 1957, **17,** 758.
Rhizopus sexualis, zygospore formation. Hepden & Hawker, 1961, **24,** 155.
Rhizopus spores, structural changes in. Hawker & Abbott, 1963, **32,** 295.
Rhizopus stolonifer, mineral nutrition of. Fothergill & Yeoman, 1957, **17,** 631.
Rhizopus, structure of vegetative hyphae of. Hawker & Abbott, 1963, **30,** 401.
Rhizosphere micro-organisms, effects of pea root exudate on antagonism towards *Fusarium oxysporum*. Buxton, 1960, **22,** 678.

Rhizospheres, classification of bacteria from. Brisbane & Rovira, 1961, **26,** 379.
Rhizospheres, streptomycin-resistant bacteria in. Brown, 1961, **24,** 369.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, adaptive formation of bacteriochlorophyll. Lascelles, 1959, **20,** iii.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, carbohydrate metabolism in. Szymona & Doudoroff, 1960, **22,** 167.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, enzymes concerned in bacteriochlorophyll formation. Lascelles, 1960, **23,** 487.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, formation of photopigments and synthesis of protein. Sistrom, 1962, **28,** 599.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, kinetics of photopigment synthesis. Sistrom, 1962, **28,** 607.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, mutational changes in photosynthetic pigment system. Griffiths, 1962, **27,** 427.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, protein and bacteriochlorophyll synthesis. Bull & Lascelles, 1962, **28,** iv.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, requirement for sodium in growth. Sistrom, 1960, **22,** 778.
Rhodotorula graminis, new species of yeast from New Zealand. di Menna, 1958, **18,** 269.
Rhodotorula nitens sp.nov. isolated from the atmosphere. Mackenzie & Auret, 1963, **31,** 171.
Riboflavin by *Eremothecium ashbyi*, the physiology of. Kapralek, 1962, **29,** 403.
Riboflavin production by *Debaryomyces subglobosus*. Anderson & Harris, 1963, **33,** 137.
Riboflavin, properties of an *Eremothecium ashbyi* strain-producing. Stárka, 1957, **17,** iv.
Ribonucleic acid decline during growth of *Euglena gracilis*. Buetow & Levedahl, 1962, **28,** 579.
Ribonucleic acid effects on growth of Mycoplasma. Razin & Knight, 1960, **22,** 504.
Ribonucleic acid from foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivation. Brown, Cartwright & Stewart, 1963, **31,** 179.
Ribonucleic acid in chick cell cultures of vesicular stomatitis virus. Turco, 1959, **21,** 510.
Ribonucleic acid of chloramphenicol-treated *Shigella flexneri*. Yee & Gezon, 1963, **32,** 299.
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and degradation during antibiotic treatment. Brock & Brock, 1961, **26,** 393.
Ribonucleoprotein, effect of drugs and inorganic ions. Dagley, White, Wild & Sykes, 1962, **29,** 59.
Ribonucleoprotein-containing structures in the cytoplasm of a parasitic flagellate. Newton, 1957, **17,** iii.
Ribosomes and protein synthesis. McQuillen, 1962, **29,** 53.
Ribulose 1:5-diphosphate carboxylase, formation of by growing cultures of Athiorhodaceae. Lascelles, 1960, **23,** 499.
Rickettsiae, cell-wall constituents of. Perkins & Allison, 1963, **30,** 469.
Rift Valley fever virus, interference between active and ultraviolet-irradiated. Naudé & Polson, 1957, **16,** 491.
Rods, Gram-negative, biochemical reactions. Steel & Midgley, 1962, **29,** 171.
Root-hair infection, electron microscope study by rhizobium. Sahlman & Fåhraeus, 1963, **33,** 425.
Root hairs, role of polygalacturonase in invasion by nodule bacteria. Ljunggren & Fåhraeus, 1961, **26,** 521.
Root nodule bacteria, vitamin requirements of. Graham, 1963, **30,** 245.
Root nodules of soybean, effect of oxygen on respiration and fixation. Bergersen, 1962, **29,** 113.
Root nodules, soybean, bacteroids of. Bergersen, 1958, **19,** 312.
Root nodules, soybean, cytology of bacterial component. Bergersen & Briggs, 1958, **19,** 482.
Root secretions, effect on symbiosis of rhizobium and leguminous plants. Lie, 1963, **32,** v.
Rous sarcoma virus, effects of 5-fluoro-uracil on infection *in vitro*. Fairman, 1959, **20,** ii.
Rubidium uptake by *Escherichia coli*. Wright & Wyatt, 1963, **33,** vii.
Rubidium uptake by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Wright & Wyatt, 1963, **33,** vii.
RuDP carboxylase in Thiorhodaceae. Hurlbert & Lascelles, 1963, **33,** 445.
Rumen bacteria, airborne dissemination of. Mann, 1963, **33,** ix.
Rumen bacteria, studies on the identification of, with fluorescent antibodies. Hobson & Mann, 1957, **16,** 463.
Rumen bacterium, physiological factors in production of an iodophilic polysaccharide from a sheep. Doetsch *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 156.
Rumen, bovine; methanogenesis; dissimilation of acetate. Oppermann, Nelson & Brown, 1961, **25,** 103.
Rumen, bovine, yeasts from. Clarke & di Menna, 1961, **25,** 113.
Rumen, calf, properties of a Gram-negative coccus from. Hobson, Mann & Oxford, 1958, **18,** i.
Rumen, cellulolytic preparations from micro-organisms of, and from *Myrothecium verrucaria*. Halliwell, 1957, **17,** 166.
Rumen, ciliate protozoa inter-relationship. Eadie, 1962, **29,** 579.
Rumen cultivation of oligotrich protozoa. Clarke, 1963, **33,** 401.
Rumen, dextran-fermenting organism closely resembling *Lactobacillus bifidus*. Clarke, 1959, **20,** 549.
Rumen, enumeration of micro-organisms. Warner, 1962, **28,** 119.
Rumen, factors influencing microbial population. Warner, 1962, **28,** 129.
Rumen, growth-promoting activity of compounds of the vitamin K group and analogues for a strain of *Fusiformis nigrescens*. Lev, 1959, **20,** 697.
Rumen, isolation and properties of a sulphate-reducing bacterium from. Coleman, 1959, **21,** i.
Rumen micro-organisms, cellulolysis by. Halliwell, 1957, **17,** 153.
Rumen, nutrition of lactic acid bacteria isolated from. Ford, Perry & Briggs, 1958, **18,** 273.
Rumen, nutrition of *Streptococcus bovis* in relation to dextran synthesis. Oxford, 1958, **19,** 617.
Rumen, occurrence and properties of a large Gram-negative coccus. Hobson, Mann & Oxford, 1958, **19,** 462.
Rumen of cattle, cellulolytic activity of bacteria from. Halliwell & Bryant, 1963, **32,** 441.
Rumen of sheep, glyceride hydrolysis and glycerol fermentation in. Garton, Lough & Vioque, 1961, **25,** 215.
Rumen of sheep, glycerol-fermenting and lipolytic bacteria from. Hobson & Mann, 1961, **25,** 227.
Rumen of sheep, improved method for viable bacterial counts. Kistner, 1960, **23,** 565.

Rumen oligotrich protozoa, cultivation of. Coleman, 1960, **22,** 555.
Rumen populations in lambs and calves. Eadie, 1962, **29,** 563.
Rumen proteolytic bacteria, nitrogen metabolism of. Abou Akkada & Blackburn, 1963, **31,** 461.
Rumen, selenomonads, serological tests. Hobson, Mann & Smith, 1962, **29,** 265.
Rumen, sheep, isolation of proteolytic bacteria. Blackburn & Hobson, 1962, **29,** 69.
Rumen, sheep, isolation of proteolytic bacteria from. Blackburn & Hobson, 1960, **22,** 282.
Rumen, sheep, protein and proteolytic activity after feeding. Blackburn & Hobson, 1960, **22,** 290.
Rumen, sheep, proteolysis in. Blackburn & Hobson, 1960, **22,** 272.
Rumen, sheep, sulphate-reducing bacterium from. Coleman, 1960, **22,** 423.
Ryan strain filamentous influenza virus, nucleic acid. Ada & Perry, 1958, **19,** 40.
Ryan strain filamentous influenza virus, properties. Ada, Perry & Abbot, 1958, **19,** 23.

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, effect of actidione and other antifungal agents on nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Kerridge, 1958, **19,** 497.
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228, observations on assay of vitamin B_6 with. Morris, Hughes & Mulder, 1959, **20,** 566.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, adaptive variation in the level of oxidative activity in. Strittmatter, 1957, **16,** 169.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of biotin on synthesis by. Ahmad, Rose & Garg, 1961, **24,** 69.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, excretion of nicotinic acid by biotin-deficient. Rose, 1960, **23,** 143.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, growth requirements of biotin-deficient. Ahmad & Rose, 1962, **28,** 147.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, molar growth yields of. Bauchop, 1958, **18,** vii.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, osmotic behaviour as affected by biotin deficiency. Rose, 1963, **31,** 151.
Saccharomyces, gene controlled resistance against sensitivity to caffeine and nicotine in. Lindegren, Lindegren & Desborough, 1959, **20,** 504.
Saccharomyces hienipiensis, a new melibiose-fermenting yeast, unable to assimilate raffinose. Santa Maria, 1962, **28,** 375.
Saccharomyces mandshuricus, effect of actidione on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in. Kerridge, 1957, **16,** v.
Saccharomyces pastorianus, morphology induced by cycloheximide. Gundersen & Wadstein, 1962, **28,** 325.
Salmonella, complex flagellar phases in. Douglas & Edwards, 1962, **29,** 367.
Salmonella enteriditis as a genetic donor in intraspecific and interspecific crosses initiated by colicine factors. Meynell, 1962, **28,** 103.
Salmonella, flagellar mutants in. Iino, 1962, **27,** 167.
Salmonella mutants, histidine-requiring, structure mapping by transduction. Hartman, Loper & Šerman, 1960, **22,** 323.
Salmonella, new type of flagella variation. Taylor, Lee, Edwards & Ramsey, 1960, **23,** 583.
Salmonella paratyphi-B, aetiology of fatal infections in partially resistant hosts and their application to mice challenged with, by intraperitoneal injection. Meynell & Stocker, 1957, **16,** 38.
Salmonella phage, role of magnesium ions. Tucker, 1961, **26,** 313.
Salmonella strains, non-motile, occurrence of rare motile bacteria in. Quadling & Stocker, 1957, **17,** 424.
Salmonella typhi, analysis of the Vi-phage typing scheme for. Bernstein & Wilson, 1963, **32,** 349.
Salmonella typhimurium, aetiology of fatal infections in partially resistant hosts and their application to mice challenged with, by intraperitoneal injection. Meynell & Stocker, 1957, **16,** 38.
Salmonella typhimurium, applicability of the hypothesis of independent action to fatal infections in mice given. Meynell, 1957, **16,** 396.
Salmonella typhimurium, cysteineless mutants of, arising as a result of an apparent chromosomal deletion. Clowes, 1957, **17,** i.
Salmonella typhimurium, dependency on medium and temperature of cell size and chemical composition during balanced growth. Schaechter, Maaløe & Kjeldgaard, 1958, **19,** 592.
Salmonella typhimurium, distribution of flagella in. Bisset & Pease, 1957, **16,** 382.
Salmonella typhimurium, environmentally induced transition from the flagellated to the non-flagellated state. Quadling & Stocker, 1962, **28,** 257.
Salmonella typhimurium, flagellar synthesis in. Kerridge, 1963, **33,** 63.
Salmonella typhimurium, genetic control of histidine enzymes. Ames, Garry & Herzenberg, 1960, **22,** 369.
Salmonella typhimurium, genetics of methionineless mutants. Smith, 1961, **24,** 335.
Salmonella typhimurium grown in special medium. Richmond & Maaløe, 1962, **27,** 285.
Salmonella typhimurium, growth with proline or glutamate. Maaløe & Richmond, 1962, **27,** 269.
Salmonella typhimurium, inhibitors for flagella formation. Kerridge, 1960, **23,** 519.
Salmonella typhimurium, initial events in transduction. Hubáček, 1963, **33,** 205.
Salmonella typhimurium, investigation of the genetics of cysteineless mutants by transduction. Clowes, 1958, **18,** 154.
Salmonella typhimurium, lysogenic conversion by the A phages of. Stocker, 1958, **18,** ix.
Salmonella typhimurium newly infected by the *coll.* Stocker, Smith & Ozeki, 1963, **30,** 201.
Salmonella typhimurium, nutritional studies of cysteineless mutants of. Clowes, 1958, **18,** 140.
Salmonella typhimurium phage P22, radiobiological analysis of a lysogenic system. Moseley, 1963, **33,** xi.
Salmonella typhimurium, Q1(A) strains. Boyd & Bidwell, 1959, **21,** 635.
Salmonella typhimurium, reversion of transduced antigenic characters. Spicer & Datta, 1959, **20,** 136.
Salmonella typhimurium, superinfection of lysogenic strains. Boyd & Bidwell, 1962, **29,** 659.
Salmonella typhimurium, synthesis of flagella by amino acid-requiring mutants. Kerridge, 1959, **21,** 168.
Salmonella typhimurium, transduction of streptomycin resistance. Watanabe & Watanabe, 1959, **21,** 16.

Salmonella typhimurium, transduction of streptomycin sensitivity into resistant mutants. Watanabe & Watanabe, 1959, **21,** 30.
Salmonella typhimurium, transfer to *colE1* and *colE2* with *colI*. Smith, Ozeki & Stocker, 1963, **33,** 231.
Salmonella typhimurium, transition between different physiological states during balanced growth. Kjeldgaard, Maaløe & Schaechter, 1958, **19,** 607.
Salmonella typhimurium, transmission of colicinogeny between strains. Ozeki, Stocker & Smith, 1962, **28,** 671.
Salmonella typhimurium, type A phages. Boyd & Bidwell, 1961, **26,** 443.
Salmonella typhimurium, type A phages of: identification by a standardized cross-immunity test. Boyd & Bidwell, 1957, **16,** 217.
Salmonella, unilinear transmission of motility and its material basis in. Quadling, 1958, **18,** 227.
Salt tolerance of non-halophilic bacteria. Christian & Waltho, 1961, **25,** 97.
Sarcina lutea, endogenous metabolism in. Dawes & Holmes, 1957, **17,** viii.
Satellites in tobacco necrosis virus. Kassanis, 1962, **27,** 477.
Schizopyrenus russelli, *Aerobacter* sp., *Escherichia coli* and certain amino acids in excystment. Singh, Mathew & Anand, 1958, **19,** 104.
Schizosaccharomyces pombe, methionine inhibition of revertants in. Clarke, 1963, **31,** 353.
Scrapie, a transmissible disease of obscure etiology. Gordon, 1963, **31,** xiii.
Scrapie brain material inoculated in mice. Chandler, 1963, **31,** xiv.
Scrapie in goats. Pattison, 1963, **31,** xiv.
Sea water, two yeasts from. van Uden & Castelo-Branco, 1961, **26,** 141.
Segregation of diploid strains in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Sussman & Sussman, 1963, **30,** 349.
Selenite broth, selective action. Smith, 1959, **21,** 61.
Selenomonads, rumen, serological relationships. Hobson, Mann & Smith, 1962, **29,** 265.
Self-fertility in *Neurospora crassa*. Martin, 1959, **20,** 213.
Sensitivity, radiation, of bacteria, effect of *N*-ethylmaleimide. Bridges, 1961, **26,** 467.
Sensitization of bacterial spores to lysozyme and hydrogen peroxide. Gould & Hitchins, 1963, **33,** 413.
Sera, normal animal, neutralization of cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus by Francis type inhibitor in. Turner, Kipps, Polson & van den Ende, 1961, **26,** 415.
Serine, glycine and vitamin B_6, inter-relationships, in the growth of mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Morris & Woods, 1959, **20,** 576.
Serine, synthesis by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* P60. Cross, 1960, **23,** 105.
Serine synthesis in Tetrahymena from non-amino acid sources and compounds derived from serine. Dewey & Kidder, 1960, **22,** 79.
Serine synthesis in Tetrahymena, influence of folic acid, threonine, and glycine. Dewey & Kidder, 1960, **22,** 72.
Serological typing, animal strains of group G streptococci. Laughton & Davies, 1957, **17,** 750.
Serology, and pathogenicity of the genus *Chromobacterium*. Sneath & Buckland, 1959, **20,** 414.
Serology, changes in serological type and antibiotic resistance of Lancefield group D streptococci in chickens receiving dietary chlortetracycline. Elliott & Barnes, 1959, **20,** 426.
Serology, classification of varieties of *Lactobacillus casei*. Glastonbury & Knox, 1963, **31,** 73.
Serology, gel diffusion studies in Paramecium. Balbinder & Preer, 1959, **21,** 156.
Serology, grouping of *Streptococcus equinus*. Fuller & Newland, 1963, **31,** 431.
Serology, identification of streptomycetes by agar gel diffusion. Cross & Spooner, 1963, **33,** 275.
Serology of a specific *Clostridium histolyticum* gelatinase. Mandl & Zaffuto, 1958, **18,** 13.
Serology of factors I and II of anthrax toxin. Stanley, Sargeant & Smith, 1960, **22,** 219.
Serology of *Haemophilus vaginalis*. Redmond & Kotcher, 1963, **33,** 77.
Serology of *Lactobacillus casei* strains. Knox, 1963, **31,** 59.
Serology of lactobacillus phages. de Klerk, Coetzee & Theron, 1963, **32,** 61.
Serology of Pediococci. Günther & White, 1961, **26,** 199.
Serology of rumen selenomonads *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Hobson, Mann & Smith, 1962, **29,** 265.
Serology of staphylococcal phages and sodium chloride tolerance. West & Kelly, 1962, **28,** 367.
Serology of *Streptococcus equinus*. Smith & Shattock, 1962, **29,** 731.
Serology of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Gooder, 1961, **25,** 347.
Serology of tobacco necrosis virus strains. Babos & Kassanis, 1963, **32,** 135.
Serology of trypanosomal antigens by immunofluorescence. Weitz, 1963, **32,** 145.
Serology, specificity of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* somatic antigens. Crumpton, Davies & Hutchison, 1958, **18,** 129.
Serotonin fixation by ganglioside. van Heyningen, 1963, **31,** 375.
Serratia and *Aeromonas*, specificities of extracellular antigens. Liu, 1961, **24,** 145.
Serratia genus compared with *Aeromonas*. Stevenson, 1959, **21,** 366.
Serratia marcescens, an outline of the pattern of generation times. Powell, 1958, **18,** 382.
Serratia marcescens, deoxyribonucleic acid of. Jones & Walker, 1963, **31,** 187.
Serratia marcescens, effects of blue-green algae extracts on pigment production by. Davidson, 1959, **20,** 605.
Serum bactericidal titre, potentiation of, by clinical dextran. Wardlaw, 1957, **17,** xii.
Serum resistance, genetic analysis of the development of, in an influenza virus strain. Edney, 1957, **17,** 25.
Sex compatibility and gene recombination in *Escherichia coli*, a new infective factor controlling. Bernstein, 1957, **16,** iii.
Sexual polarity in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Sermonti & Casciano, 1963, **33,** 293.
Shigella boydii 14, relationship to enterobacterium A 12. Carpenter, 1961, **26,** 535.
Shigella dysenteriae, phenotypic alterations associated with bacteriophage carrier state. Li, Barksdale & Garmise, 1961, **24,** 355.

Shigella flexneri, chloramphenicol-treated, ribonucleic acid of. Yee & Gezon, 1963, **32,** 299.
Shigella flexneri, effect of chloramphenicol. Yee, Pan & Gezon, 1962, **27,** 521.
Shigella polysaccharide hydrolysates, hexose constituents of. Simmons, 1957, **17,** 650.
Shikimic acid, microbial decomposition of. Rushton, 1959, **20,** v.
Sialyl-lactose stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in *Vibrio cholerae*. French & Ada, 1959, **21,** 550.
Sideramines and sideromycins. Burnham, 1963, **32,** 117.
Silage, bacteriological changes at controlled temperatures. Gibson *et al.*, 1958, **19,** 112.
Simonsiellaceae fam.nov., characterization of. Steed, 1962, **29,** 615.
Sinking rate of diatoms, some factors affecting. Marshall & Orr, 1957, **16,** 273.
Size of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*. Bernheim, 1963, **30,** 53.
Slime mould, *Dictyostelium discoideum*, cultivation in liquid medium. Sussman, 1961, **25,** 375.
Smooth-rough variation in *Lactobacillus casei*. de Klerk & Coetzee, 1962, **27,** 155.
Sodium and cell volume changes in a sodium-rich yeast. Kotyk & Kleinzeller, 1959, **20,** 197.
Sodium and potassium in non-halophilic bacteria in relation to salt tolerance. Christian & Waltho, 1961, **25,** 97.
Sodium azide resistance in *Proteus hauseri*. Coetzee, de Klerk & Maré, 1963, **33,** 313.
Sodium chloride tolerance and serological group of staphylococcal phages. West & Kelly, 1962, **28,** 367.
Sodium, required in the growth of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Sistrom, 1960, **22,** 778.
Soil fungi, metabolism of methoxylated aromatic compounds by. Henderson, 1957, **16,** 686.
Soil fungistasis. Jackson, 1958, **19,** 390.
Soil, influence of chemical structure on β-oxidation by nocardias. Webley, Duff & Farmer, 1958, **18,** 733.
Soil, isolation of anaerobic cellulose-decomposing bacteria from. Skinner, 1960, **22,** 539.
Soil, isolation of hyphomycetes from. Henderson, 1961, **26,** 149.
Soil, isolation of yeasts from. di Menna, 1957, **17,** 678.
Soil, microflora under chronic irradiation. Skou, 1962, **28,** 521.
Soil micro-organisms, the decomposition of dichloropropionate by. Macgregor, 1963, **30,** 497.
Soil, mixed antibiotics from Actinomycetes freshly isolated from. Vaněk, Doležilová & Řeháček, 1958, **18,** 649.
Soil, pectolytic, *Flavobacterium*, some properties of. Dorey, 1957, **16,** x.
Soil, physiological characters of yeasts from. di Menna, 1959, **20,** 13.
Soil, properties of a pectolytic flavobacterium from. Dorey, 1959, **20,** 91.
Soil, survey of heterotrophic micro-organisms for ability to form nitrite and nitrate. Eylar & Schmidt, 1959, **20,** 473.
Soil, the effect of spore germination and development on plate counts of fungi in. Hack, 1957, **17,** 625.
Soils, antibiotic relationship of bacteria and fungi in. Stout, 1962, **27,** 209.
Soils, mycostasis in. Dobbs, Hinson & Bywater, 1957, **17,** xi.
Soils, Nigerian, fungistasis in. Jackson, 1958, **18,** 248.
Soils, partially-sterilized, inoculation of selected micro-organisms into. Brown, 1958, **18,** 239.
Solanine, toxicity of, and related alkaloids to *Fusarium caeruleum*. McKee, 1959, **20,** 686.
Solvents, lipid, action on Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Anderson & Ada, 1961, **25,** 451.
Sorangium, electron microscopic study of nuclei. Imshenetsky & Alferov, 1962, **27,** 391.
Sorption phenomena at mammalian cell surfaces. Weiss, 1963, **32,** 11.
Soybean, bacterial component of root nodules. Bergersen & Briggs, 1958, **19,** 482.
Soybean root nodules, bacterial component, changes in respiratory activity, cell dry weight and nucleic acid content with increasing nodule age. Bergersen, 1958, **19,** 312.
Soybean root nodules, bacterial component of, cytology and organization in the host tissue. Bergersen & Briggs, 1958, **19,** 482.
Soybean root nodules, incorporation of $^{15}N_2$ into various fractions of. Bergersen, 1960, **22,** 671.
Species, new, *Desulphovibrio orientis*. Adams & Postgate, 1959, **20,** 252.
Species, new, *Nadsonia slovaca*, isolated in Slovakia. Kocková-Kratochvílová & Svobodová-Poláková, 1959, **20,** 24.
Species, new, *Torulopsis ingeniosa*. di Menna, 1958, **19,** 581.
Species, provisional, *Acetobacter acidophilum*. Wiame, Harpigny & Dothey, 1959, **20,** 165.
Species, type, of genus *Nocardia*. Gordon & Mihm, 1962, **27,** 1.
Spectrum, infrared absorption, of *Bacillus megaterium*. Norris & Greenstreet, 1958, **19,** 566.
Spectrum, infrared absorption, of lactobacilli. Goulden & Sharpe, 1958, **19,** 76.
Spectrum of forward mutants in the *pyr*-3 region of neurospora. Reissig, 1963, **30,** 327.
Spermidine in the bacterial cell. Bachrach & Cohen, 1961, **26,** 1.
Sphaleromantis tetragona, observations on. Harris, 1963, **33,** 345.
Spheroplasts, lysis, by various agents. Razin & Argaman, 1963, **30,** 155.
Spheroplasts of *Aerobacter aerogenes*, preparation and properties. Gebicki & James, 1960, **23,** 9.
Spheroplasts of *Escherichia coli*, mutation in. Ryan, Okada & Nagata, 1963, **30,** 193.
Spirillum anulus, chromatin patterns in. Williams, 1959, **21,** 109.
Spirillum in oxidation ponds. Pretorius, 1963, **32,** 403.
Spirillum spp., morphological variation and origin of Hyphomicrobia. Bisset, Pease & Hale, 1961, **24,** 427.
Spirillum spp., nuclear fusion in. Williams & Rittenberg, 1957, **17,** 274.
Spora, air, of two rural sites. Lacey, 1962, **29,** 485.
Spora of a cowshed. Baruah, 1961, **25,** 483.
Spore germination and development on plate counts of fungi in soil. Hack, 1957, **17,** 625.
Spore germination of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Cantino, Lovett, Leak & Lythgoe, 1963, **31,** 393.

Spore surface in *Pithomyces chartarum*. Bertaud, Morice, Russell & Taylor, 1963, **32,** 385.
Spores, *Bacillus circulans* and *Bacillus cereus*, germination under alkaline conditions. Chislett & Kushner, 1961, **25,** 151.
Spores, bacterial antigens. Norris, 1962, **28,** 393.
Spores, bacterial, sensitization to lysozyme and hydrogen peroxide. Gould & Hitchins, 1963, **33,** 413.
Spores, bacterial, the swelling during germination and outgrowth. Hitchins, Gould & Hurst, 1963, **30,** 445.
Spores, bacterial total counts. Cook & Lund, 1962, **29,** 97.
Spores, composition of spore wall of *Bacillus subtilis*. Salton & Marshall, 1959, **21,** 415.
Spores, formation in Mycobacteria. Csillag, 1961, **26,** 97.
Spores, freeze-dried, viability and heat resistance of. Marshall, Murrell & Scott, 1963, **31,** 451.
Spores, fungus, dry liberation by raindrops. Hirst & Stedman, 1963, **33,** 335.
Spores in sulphate-reducing bacteria. Adams & Postgate, 1961, **24,** 291.
Spores, living bacterial, water and solid content of, and vegetative cells as indicated by refractive index measurements. Ross & Billing, 1957, **16,** 418.
Spores of *Bacillus* species, cell-wall enzyme associated with. Strange & Dark, 1957, **16,** 236.
Spores of some species of the genus *Bacillus* using carbon replicas, an electron microscope study. Bradley & Williams, 1957, **17,** 75.
Spores, swelling during germination and outgrowth. Hitchins & Gould, 1962, **28,** iii.
Sporidesmin and sporidesmolides, production by *Pithomyces chartarum*. Done, Mortimer, Taylor & Russell, 1961, **26,** 207.
Sporidesmin and sporidesmolides, production by *Pithomyces chartarum* in culture. Dingley, Done, Taylor & Russell, 1962, **29,** 127.
Sporulation and relationships of monosporous actinomycetes, observations upon the mode of. Bisset, 1957, **17,** 562.
Sporulation and spore germination in *Bacillus* species, cell-wall lytic enzymes at. Strange & Dark, 1957, **17,** 525.
Sporulation of *Bacillus cereus*, electron microscopy. Norris & Watson, 1960, **22,** 744.
Sporulation of *Penicillium* spp. Basu & Bhattacharyya, 1962, **27,** 61.
Stability of virus haemagglutinins and cell receptors. Buckland & Tyrrell, 1963, **32,** 241.
Stachybotrys, morphogenesis and nutrition. McQuade, 1963, **30,** 429.
Staining, Gram, of disintegrated micro-organisms. Chelton & Jones, 1959, **21,** 652.
Staining, negative process. Bradley, 1962, **29,** 503.
Staining of influenza virus filaments. Lindenmann, 1957, **16,** 759.
Staphylococcal typing bacteriophage 42D, a pure preparation of. Huybers & Jennings, 1957, **17,** 112.
Staphylococci, Adansonian classification. Hill, 1959, **20,** 277.
Staphylococci, changes in phage-typing pattern. Rountree & Asheshov, 1961, **26,** 111.
Staphylococci, changes in phage typing patterns following lysogenization. Rountree, 1959, **20,** 620.
Staphylococci, classification by physiological and biochemical tests. Baird-Parker, 1963, **30,** 409.
Staphylococci, coagulase-positive, effect of temperature on staphylokinase production. Bungay, 1961, **24,** 393.
Staphylococci, effect of inoculum size on inhibition zones in agar with streptomycin. Cooper, Linton & Sehgal, 1958, **18,** 670.
Staphylococci, fate after phagocytosis. Shayegani & Kapral, 1962, **29,** 625.
Staphylococci grown in penicillin, relationship with Gram-negative rods. Briggs, Crawford, Abraham & Gladstone, 1959, **21,** 205.
Staphylococci, intracellular destruction by mononuclear cells. Shayegani & Kapral, 1962, **29,** 637.
Staphylococci, lysogenicity in. Karska, Kozak, Narbutowicz & Stolarska, 1960, **23,** 577.
Staphylococci, mutant, vulnerability of nucleic acids. Gause & Kochetkova, 1962, **29,** 317.
Staphylococci, phage-infected; appearance and function of virolysin. Ralston, Baer, Lieberman & Krueger, 1961, **24,** 313.
Staphylococci, phage-type 80, changes in typing pattern. Asheshov & Rippon, 1959, **20,** 634.
Staphylococci, studies on lysogeny in. Gorrill, 1957, **17,** 254.
Staphylococci, teichoic acid distribution in. Davison & Baddiley, 1963, **32,** 271.
Staphylococci treated with penicillin, attempts to obtain Gram-negative rods from. Paine & Daniel, 1959, **21,** 203.
Stapyhlococcus afermentans, mutants with impaired respiration. Gause, 1962, **28,** iii.
Staphylococcus afermentans, mutants with impaired respiration. Gause, Kochetkova & Vladimirova, 1963, **30,** 29.
Staphylococcus aureus, autolytic release and osmotic properties of 'protoplasts' from. Mitchell & Moyle, 1957, **16,** 184.
Staphylococcus aureus, bactericidal action of streptomycin on. Hancock, 1960, **23,** 179.
Staphylococcus aureus, basic triphenylmethane dyes and the inhibition of glutamine synthesis by. Fry, 1957, **16,** 341.
Staphylococcus aureus, carbohydrate metabolism of. Strasters & Winkler, 1963, **31,** xvi.
Staphylococcus aureus, carbohydrate metabolism of. Strasters & Winkler, 1963, **33,** 213.
Staphylococcus aureus, development of Gram-negative rods in penicillin-treated cultures. Hilson & Elek, 1959, **21,** 208.
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of growth on enzymes. Collins & Lascelles, 1962, **29,** 531.
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of streptogramin on. Vazquez, 1963, **31,** xvi.
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of streptogramin on. Vazquez, 1963, **33,** ix.
Staphylococcus aureus, formation of dissimilatory nitrate reductase. Chang & Lascelles, 1963, **31,** xv.
Staphylococcus aureus, Gram-negative bacilli obtained from a strain of, in the presence of benzylpenicillin. Briggs *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 614.
Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* and other Gram-positive organisms. Parker & Simmons, 1959, **21,** 457.

Staphylococcus aureus, L forms of. Williams, 1963, **33,** 325.
Staphylococcus aureus, microbial antagonism by. Barrow, 1963, **31,** 471.
Staphylococcus aureus, mutations affecting penicillinase formation. Novick, 1963, **33,** 121.
Staphylococcus aureus, permeability of envelopes to some salts, amino acids and non-electrolytes. Mitchell & Moyle, 1959, **20,** 434.
Staphylococcus aureus, preferential suppression of hyaluronidase formation in cultures of. Rogers, 1957, **16,** 22.
Staphylococcus aureus, release and analysis of the intracellular amino acids of. Hancock, 1958, **18,** v.
Staphylococcus aureus, requirements for acetate of a streptomycin-resistant strain. Gardner & Lascelles, 1962, **29,** 157.
Staphylococcus aureus, synergistic action of cephalosporin C and benzylpenicillin against a penicillinase-producing strain of. Crawford & Abraham, 1957, **16,** 604.
Staphylococcus aureus, synthesis of cell-wall mucopeptide and of other polymers. Park & Hancock, 1960, **22,** 249.
Staphylococcus aureus type 71, inhibition by. Barrow, 1963, **32,** 255.
Staphylococcus, effect of heat on ability to support growth of phage. Asheshov & Jevons, 1963, **31,** 97.
Staphylococcus flavocyaneus, yellow-pigmented mutants of. Rosypal, Kocur & Hodák, 1963, **32,** 189.
Staphylococcus, isolation and composition of α-toxin. Bernheimer & Schwartz, 1963, **30,** 455.
Staphylococcus, studies on penicillin production. Swallow & Sneath, 1962, **28,** 461.
Staphylokinase, effect of temperature on production. Bungay, 1961, **24,** 393.
Statistics of the cell division process. Koch & Schaechter, 1962, **29,** 435.
Stearic acid, essential growth factor for *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Boné & Parent, 1963, **31,** 261.
Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture: third. The concept of virus. Lwoff, 1957, **17,** 329.
Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture: fourth. Faults and fallacies in microbiology. Wilson, 1959, **21,** 1.
Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture: fifth. The growth of microbiology. Knight, 1962, **27,** 357.
Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture: sixth. Some aspects of the protozoa and their way of life. Robertson, 1963, **33,** 177.
Steroid growth requirements and inhibitors of mycoplasma. Butler & Knight, 1960, **22,** 483.
Steroids, effect on growth of *Trichophyton rubrum*. Chattaway, Townsley & Barlow, 1962, **28,** 437.
Steroids, growth requirement of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Rodwell, 1963, **32,** 91.
Steroids, inhibition of growth of *Tetrahymena piriformis* by. Connor, 1959, **21,** 180.
Sterols, in *Aspergillus niger*, effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on synthesis. Raman & Shanmugasundaram, 1963, **31,** 23.
Sterols, influence on phosphates in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Conner, Kornacker & Goldberg, 1961, **26,** 437.
Storage, of dried bacteria, effect of residual water. Scott, 1958, **19,** 624.
Storage over a ten-year period, damage and survival of bacteria. Harrison & Pelczar, 1963, **30,** 395.
Streptobacillus moniliformis, in intermediate stage between Corynbacterium and its L-form. Pease, 1962, **29,** 91.
Streptococcal, group N, phage lysin. Reiter & Oram, 1963, **32,** 29.
Streptococci, active agent in nascent phage lysis of. Maxted, 1957, **16,** 585.
Streptococci, animal strains of group G, and their serological typing. Laughton & Davies, 1957, **17,** 750.
Streptococci, competence of transformable. Pakula & Walczak, 1963, **31,** 125.
Streptococci, faecal, influence of the growth medium on group D antigen. Medrek & Barnes, 1962, **28,** 701.
Streptococci, group A, enzymic lysis of. Maxted & Gooder, 1958, **18,** xiii.
Streptococci, group A, surfaces of matt and glossy variants of. Hill & James, 1963, **31,** ii.
Streptococci, group D, antigens in L-phase variant. Hijmans, 1962, **28,** 177.
*Streptococci, group D, coagulase activity. Wood, 1959, **20,** iv.
Streptococci, group D, the clotting of rabbit plasma by. Wood, 1959, **21,** 385.
Streptococci, Lancefield group D, in chickens receiving chlortetracycline, changes in. Elliott & Barnes, 1959, **20,** 426.
Streptococci, peroxidase-thiocyanate inhibition of, in raw milk. Reiter, Pickering, Oram & Pope, 1963, **33,** xii.
Streptococci, possessing group F antigen. Ottens & Winkler, 1962, **28,** 181.
Streptococci, unclassified group D, serological typing. Sharpe & Fewins, 1960, **23,** 621.
'*Streptococcus bombycis*', its taxonomy and pathogenicity for silkworm caterpillars. Lysenko, 1958, **18,** 774.
Streptococcus bovis, dextran-producing organism, the nature of the capsular polysaccharides of. Bailey & Oxford, 1959, **20,** 258.
Streptococcus bovis, metabolism of carbon dioxide. Wright, 1960, **22,** 713.
Streptococcus bovis, nutritional requirements in relation to dextran synthesis. Oxford, 1958, **19,** 617.
Streptococcus bovis, production of dextran from sucrose by rumen strains. Bailey & Oxford, 1958, **19,** 130.
Streptococcus equinus, serological grouping. Fuller & Newland, 1963, **31,** 431.
Streptococcus equinus, serology of. Smith & Shattock, 1962, **29,** 731.
Streptococcus faecalis, an outline of the pattern of generation times. Powell, 1958, **18,** 382.
Streptococcus faecalis, location of group D antigen in. Shattock & Smith, 1963, **31,** iv.
Streptococcus faecalis, molar growth yields of. Bauchop, 1958, **18,** vii.
Streptococcus faecalis, syntrophic growth. Krieg & Pelczar, 1961, **25,** 77.
Streptococcus faecalis, yields when grown in continuous culture. Rosenberger & Elsden, 1960, **22,** 726.
Streptococcus faecium, serological typing. Sharpe & Fewins, 1960, **23,** 621.
Streptococcus, group D, antigen and teichoic acid. Wicken, Elliott & Baddiley, 1963, **31,** 231.
Streptococcus, group D, location of group antigen. Jones & Shattock, 1960, **23,** 335.

Streptococcus β-haemolytic, induction of L-phase by amino acids and penicillin. Michel & Hijmans, 1960, **23,** 35.

Streptococcus pluton, classification of and its differentiation from associated enterococci. Bailey & Gibbs, 1962, **28,** 385.

Streptococcus pluton, isolation and cultural characteristics of. Bailey, 1957, **17,** 39.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, comparison of the uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism of capsulated and non-capsulated strains of. Smith, Mills & Harper, 1957, **16,** 426.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, cultivation of. Holt, 1962, **27,** 327.

Streptococcus pyogenes, a serum opacity reaction in. Gooder, 1961, **25,** 347.

Streptococcus pyogenes, the presence of amino acids, amino sugars and sugars in cell wall. Michel & Gooder, 1962, **29,** 199.

Streptococcus pyogenes type 4, precipitating antigen of. Hambly, 1958, **18,** 285.

Streptogramin, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*. Vazquez, 1963, **33,** ix.

Streptomyces aureofaciens, influence of phosphorus on development and on its ability to produce chlortetracycline. Prokofieva-Belgovskaya & Popova, 1959, **20,** 462.

Streptomyces coelicolor, electron microscopy of. Hopwood & Glauert, 1958, **18,** vi.

Streptomyces coelicolor, genetic recombination in. Hopwood, 1957, **16,** ii.

Streptomyces coelicolor, heterozygous clones in. Sermonti & Spada-Sermonti, 1963, **30,** 249.

Streptomyces coelicolor, phase contrast observations. Hopwood, 1960, **22,** 295.

Streptomyces coelicolor, sexual polarity in. Sermonti & Casciano, 1963, **33,** 293.

Streptomyces, cytochemistry of. Giolitti, 1960, **23,** 83.

Streptomyces, heterokaryotic compatibility in. Braendle, Gardiner & Szybalski, 1959, **20,** 442.

Streptomyces, interpretation of morphological appearances. Davis, 1960, **22,** 740.

Streptomyces lavendulae, melanin biosynthesis. Mencher & Heim, 1962, **28,** 665.

Streptomyces, mechanism of 'vegetative hybridization' in. Bradley, 1958, **18,** 591.

Streptomyces, method for isolating. Giolitti & Craveri, 1957, **17,** 649.

Streptomyces rimosus in submerged fermentation, development of the culture of. Doskočil *et al.*, 1958, **18,** 302.

Streptomyces, the 'bulging factor', a fungistatic antibiotic produced by a strain of, with evidence of an active water-excreting mechanism in fungi. Links, Rombouts & Keulen, 1957, **17,** 596.

Streptomyces violaceoruber, preferential compatibility. Bradley & Anderson, 1960, **23,** 231.

Streptomyces violaceoruber, surface structures of. Hopwood & Glauert, 1961, **26,** 325.

Streptomycetes, identification by agar gel diffusion. Cross & Spooner, 1963, **33,** 275.

Streptomycetes, soil, production of polyenic antibiotics by. Ball, Bessell & Mortimer, 1957, **17,** 96.

Streptomycin, aberrant forms of *Mycobacterium phlei* produced by, and their multiplication on streptomycin-free media. Juhasz, 1962, **28,** 9.

Streptomycin, bactericidal action on *Staphylococcus aureus*. Hancock, 1960, **23,** 179.

Streptomycin, dependence of *Escherichia coli*. Spotts, 1962, **28,** 347.

Streptomycin, effect of inoculum size on inhibition zones in agar with staphylococci. Cooper, Linton & Sehgal, 1958, **18,** 670.

Streptomycin, inhibition of phage by. Brock, Mosser & Peacher, 1963, **33,** 9.

Streptomycin, inhibitors, investigation with aid of streptomycin-dependent *Vibrio comma*. Olitzki & Godinger, 1959, **20,** 54.

Streptomycin, reduction in oxidative activities in *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus megaterium*. Hancock, 1961, **25,** 421.

Streptomycin resistance in *Salmonella typhimurium*, transduction of. Watanabe & Watanabe, 1959, **21,** 16.

Streptomycin-resistant bacteria in rhizosphere. Brown, 1961, **24,** 369.

Streptomycin-resistant mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*, transduction studies. Watanabe, 1960, **22,** 102.

Streptomycin-resistant Staphylococci, requirement for acetate. Gardner & Lascelles, 1962, **29,** 157.

Streptomycin, sensitivity of *Vibrio fetus* to, and the emergence of resistant mutants. Morgan, 1958, **19,** 517.

Streptomycin sensitivity, transduced into resistant mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Watanabe & Watanabe, 1959, **21,** 30.

Streptomycin, transduction of resistance in *Proteus mirabilis*. Coetzee & Sacks, 1960, **23,** 445.

^{14}C-Streptomycin uptake by *Bacillus megaterium*. Hancock, 1962, **28,** 503.

^{14}C-Streptomycin uptake by micro-organisms. Hancock, 1962, **28,** 493.

^{14}C-Streptomycin, uptake and its relation to sensitivity. Hancock, 1962, **28,** 493.

Strigomonas (*Herpetomonas*) *oncopelti*, nutritional requirements and biosynthetic capabilities of the parasitic flagellate. Newton, 1957, **17,** 708.

Structural changes in Rhizopus spores. Hawker & Abbott, 1963, **32,** 295.

Structure, and antifungal effects of griseofulvin and its analogues. Rhodes, 1963, **33,** vi.

Structure and replication of the trachoma agent in cell cultures. Armstrong, Valentine & Fildes, 1963, **30,** 59.

Structure in the actinomycins. Gale, 1963, **33,** i.

Structure of influenza virus filaments and spheres. Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 195.

Structure of *Microellobosporia flavea*, microscopic observation. Rancourt & Lechevalier, 1963, **31,** 495.

*Structure of the Rous virus, observations on. Epstein, 1958, **18,** vii.

Structure of the 'sulphur granules' of *Actinomyces bovis*. Pine & Overman, 1963, **32,** 209.

Structure of vegetative hyphae of Rhizopus. Hawker & Abbott, 1963, **30,** 401.

Structure of viruses of the Newcastle disease–mumps–influenza (Myxovirus) group. Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 680.

Struvite in microbial cultures. Beavon & Heatley, 1963, **31,** 167.
Strychnine, fixation by ganglioside. van Heyningen, 1963, **31,** 375.
Submerged culture, keto-acid metabolism of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Edwards, 1960, **23,** 201.
Substrates, fermentable, conditions affecting utilization by lactic acid bacteria. Whittenbury, 1963, **32,** 375.
Subtilin A, influence of pH on the antibacterial action of. Sacks & Pence, 1958, **19,** 542.
Sucrose fermentation by *Proteus hauseri*. Coetzee, 1962, **29,** 455.
Sucrose, production of dextran from, by rumen strains of *Streptococcus bovis*. Bailey & Oxford, 1958, **19,** 130.
Sugar composition of cell wall. Roberts & Stewart, 1961, **24,** 253.
Sugars, in cell walls of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Michel & Gooder, 1962, **29,** 199.
Sulphate, assimilation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Nakamura, 1962, **27,** 221.
Sulphate, bacterium for sheep rumen reducing. Coleman, 1960, **22,** 423.
Sulphate-reducing bacteria, sporulation. Adams & Postgate, 1961, **24,** 291.
Sulphate-reducing vibrio, new. Adams & Postgate, 1959, **20,** 252.
Sulphonamide, biochemical mode of action. Woods, 1962, **29,** 687.
Sulphur amino acid uptake by yeast. Maw, 1963, **31,** 247.
'Sulphur granules' of *Actinomyces bovis*, structure and composition of. Pine & Overman, 1963, **32,** 209.
Sulphur, the availability of, for *Clostridium perfringens* and an examination of hydrogen sulphide production. Fuchs & Bonde, 1957, **16,** 330.
Sulphur, the examination of auxotrophs. Postgate, 1963, **30,** 481.
Sulphydryl metabolism of fungi grown in submerged culture. Robson & Stockley, 1962, **28,** 57.
Surface-active agents, non-ionic, production of virulence in an avirulent strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by. Hart & Rees, 1957, **16,** vii.
Surface, matt and glossy variants of group A streptococci. Hill & James, 1963, **31,** ii.
Surface pH of *Bacillus subtilis*. Weiss, 1963, **32,** 331.
Surface structure and serological typing of *Bacillus megaterium*. Baumann-Grace & Tomcsik, 1957, **17,** 227.
Survey, electro-taxonomic, of bacteria. Sneath & Cowan, 1958, **19,** 551.
Survival of starved bacteria. Postgate & Hunter, 1962, **29,** 233.
Survival of stored *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Strange, Dark & Ness, 1961, **25,** 61.
Survival of washed suspension of mycoplasma. Butler & Knight, 1960, **22,** 470.
Swarmers of *Bacillus cereus*. Bisset & Hale, 1963, **31,** 281.
Swarming in *Proteus mirabilis*. Coetzee, 1963, **33,** 1.
Swarming of *Proteus vulgaris*. Hughes, 1957, **17,** 49.
Swine, intestinal yeast flora of. van Uden & Carmo Sousa, 1962, **27,** 35.
Symbiosis, *see also* Symposium **13.**
Symbiosis, leaf-nodule, of *Psychotria*. Centifanto & Silver, 1963, **32,** v.
Symbiosis of hydra with algae. Muscatine & Lenhoff, 1963, **32,** vi.
Symposium on Aspects of Cell-surface Adsorption Phenomena, 1963, **32,** 11.
Some sorption phenomena at mammalian cell surfaces. Weiss.
The mechanism of influenza virus haemagglutination as a model of specific receptor adsorption. Belyavin.
The bacterial cell wall. The result of adsorption, structure or selective permeability? Rogers.
Some biologically important aspects of adsorption of antibody on to tissue cells. Humphrey.
Group N streptococcus phage lysin. Reiter & Oram.
Symposium on Bacterial Lysis, 1958, **18,** 473.
Lysis by physical and chemical methods. Pethica.
The lysis of micro-organisms by lysozyme and related enzymes. Salton.
Lysis by agents of microbial origin. Welsch.
Lysis resulting from metabolic disturbance. McQuillen.
Biochemical parallels between lysis by virulent phage and lysis by penicillin. Weidel & Primosigh.
The mechanism of lysis by phage studied with defective lysogenic bacteria. Jacob & Fuerst.
Colicins, colicinogenic factors and their relations to bacteriophages. Fredericq.
Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by serum. Rowley & Wardlaw.
Symposium on Some Comparative Aspects of Intermediary Metabolism in Micro-organisms, 1963, **32,** 151.
Comparative aspects of alcohol formation. Dawes.
The breakdown and biosynthesis of glutamic acid. Hoare.
The assimilation of 1-C compounds. Quayle.
The assimilation of 2-C compounds other than acetate. Morris.
Carbon and energy storage in bacteria. Wilkinson.
The microbiological degradation of aromatic compounds. Evans.
Symposium on Metabolic Activity and Bacterial Structure, 1962, **29,** 15.
Cell-wall structure and biosynthesis. Salton.
Metabolism, transport, and morphogenesis: which drives which? Mitchell.
The bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Hughes.
The chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Lascelles.
Bacterial ribosomes and protein synthesis. McQuillen.
The effect of various drugs and inorganic ions on bacterial ribonucleoprotein. Dagley, White, Wild & Sykes.
The final stages of protein synthesis and the role of lipids in the process. Hunter & Godson.
Symposium on Plankton, 1957, **16,** 265.
The plankton around the British Isles. Rae.
Planktonic bacteria. Collins.
Some factors affecting the sinking rate of diatoms. Marshall & Orr.
Toxic marine flagellates; their occurrence and physiological effects on animals. Ballantine & Abbott.
Utilization of trace elements by marine unicellular algae. Spencer.
Auxotrophy and organic compounds in the nutrition of marine phytoplankton. Droop.
Relationships between metabolism and growth in plankton algae. Fogg.

SYMPOSIUM 7: Microbial Ecology, 1957, *Symp.* **7.**
The genome as a component of the ecosystem. Shepherd, 1.
Nutritional aspects of microbial ecology. Gibson, 22.
Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration and oxidation-reduction conditions on bacterial behaviour. Hewitt, 42.
The role of light in the microbial world: some facts and speculations. Stanier & Cohen-Bazire, 56.
Micro-organisms resisting high concentrations of sugars or salts. Ingram, 90.
The ecological significance of antibiotic production. Brian, 168.
The action of pressure and temperature. Johnson, 134.
The relations of bacteriophages to bacterial ecology. Anderson, 189.
The predacious fungi and their place in microbial ecology. Duddington, 218.
Ecological factors and the survival of fungi. Hawker, 238.
Some factors in the life of free-living protozoa. Kitching, 259.
Ecology of micro-organisms in soils as observed during their development upon buried cellulose film. Tribe, 287.
The role of plant hosts in microbial ecology. Bawden, 299.
The biological influences of man and animals on microbial ecology. Lovell, 315.
Ecology of viruses. Andrewes, 328.
The selective action on bacteria of various factors inside and outside the animal body, with particular reference to their effect on virulence. Wilson, 338.
Some factors influencing the spread of plant viruses by arthropod vectors. Smith, 364.
SYMPOSIUM 8: The Strategy of Chemotherapy, 1958, *Symp.* **8.**
The relation of strategy to tactics: some general biochemical principles. Woods & Tucker, 1.
The antibiotic approach. Woodruff & McDaniel, 29.
Selective inhibition of bacterial cell-wall synthesis: its possible applications in chemotherapy. Park, 49.
Surface-active bactericides. Newton, 62.
Membrane penetration and the therapeutic value of chemicals. Mitchell, 94.
Inhibitors of energy-supplying reactions. Krebs, 104.
Metal-binding agents in chemotherapy: the activation of metals by chelation. Albert, 112.
The designing of antimetabolites. Woolley, 139.
Lethal synthesis. Markham, 163.
Selective inhibition of virus multiplication. Tamm, 178.
Specific inhibitors of protein synthesis. Gale, 212.
Mechanisms of chemotherapeutic synergy. Lacey, 247.
The chemotherapy of bacterial infections. Knox, 288.
The chemotherapy of fungal diseases. Byrde & Ainsworth, 309.
The chemotherapy of some protozoal infections. Goodwin, 336.
Factors affecting the chemotherapy of amoebiasis. Neal, 350.
SYMPOSIUM 9: Virus Growth and Variation, 1959, *Symp.* **9.**
Viruses: a survey of some current problems. Luria, 1.
Growth of bacteriophage. Kellenberger, 11.
The multiplication of viruses in plants. Harrison, 34.
Some observations concerning the reproduction of RNA-containing animal viruses. Schäfer, 61.
Studies of mixed infections with NDV, poliovirus and influenza. Hirst, 82.
Viral interference. Isaacs, 102.
Host-controlled variation in animal viruses. Hoskins, 122.
Growth studies with herpes virus. Stoker, 142.
Special interactions between virus and cell in the Rous sarcoma. Rubin, 171.
Studies on vaccinia virus in HeLa cells. Maitland & Postlethwaite, 185.
The chemical approach to the study of animal virus growth. Cooper, 200.
Fluorescence microscopy: observation of virus growth with aminoacridines. Anderson, Armstrong & Niven, 224.
Electron-microscopic observations on adenoviruses and viruses of the influenza group. Morgan & Rose, 256.
SYMPOSIUM 10: Microbial Genetics, 1960, *Symp.* **10.**
Introduction: micro-organisms in genetics. Stocker, 1.
The bacterial chromosome. Hayes, 12.
The physical state of the bacterial nucleus. Kellenberger, 39.
Episomic elements in bacteria. Jacob, Schaeffer & Wollman, 67.
Fine genetic structure as revealed by transduction. Clowes, 92.
Genetic and functional aspects of galactose metabolism in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Lederberg, 115.
On the biological functions of deoxyribonucleic acid. Ephrussi-Taylor, 132.
The bearing of recombination analysis at high resolution on genetic fine structure in *Aspergillus nidulans* and the mechanism of recombination in higher organisms. Pritchard, 155.
Relation of genotype to enzyme content. Catcheside, 181.
DNA and specific protein synthesis. Brown, 208.
Genetic control of the specificity of the bacterial enzyme, alkaline phosphatase. Garen, 239.
Ribonucleic acid as genetic material of viruses. Gierer, 248.
The nucleic acids and the control of bacterial growth. Maaløe, 272.
Inheritance in amoeba, studies by nuclear transfer. Danielli, 294.
SYMPOSIUM 11: Microbial Reaction to Environment, 1961, *Symp.* **11.**
The environment and growth: protozoan origins of metazoan responsitivities. Hutner, 1.
Response of enzyme synthesis and activity to environment. Pardee, 19.
The effect of environment on the formation of bacterial flagella. Kerridge, 41.
Environmentally induced changes in bacterial morphology. Duguid & Wilkinson, 69.
Spore formation and germination as a microbial reaction to the environment. Murrell, 100.
External factors influencing structure and activities of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Gooder & Maxted, 151.

Symposium 11 (*cont.*)
Phenotypic variation and bacterial infection. Meynell, 174.
Some aspects of the influence of environment on the radiosensitivity of micro-organisms. de Serres, 196.
Synchronization of division in cultures of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by control of the environment. Williamson & Scopes, 217.
The relationship between biochemical and morphological differentiation in non-filamentous aquatic fungi. Cantino, 243.
Environmental influence on genetic recombination in bacteria and their viruses. Fisher, 272.
Some effects of changing environment on the behaviour of plant viruses. Bawden, 296.
Antibiotic production as an expression of environment. Woodruff, 317.
Non-genetic variation of surface antigens in *Bordetella* and other micro-organisms. Lacey, 343.
The chemical composition of micro-organisms as a function of their environment. Herbert, 391.
Symposium 12: Microbial Classification, 1962, *Symp.* **12.**
The evolution of taxonomic principles. Cain, 1.
Purposes and procedures in the taxonomic treatment of higher organisms. Heslop-Harrison, 14.
Taxonomic procedures in classification of protozoa. Corliss, 37.
Classical and modern criteria used in algal taxonomy with special reference to genera of microbial size. Lund, 68.
The morphological approach to the taxonomy of microfungi. Smith, 111.
Fine structure and taxonomy of bacteria. Murray, 119.
Classifying viruses at higher speeds: symmetry and structure of virus particles as criteria. Wildy, 145.
Comparative biochemistry and enzymology in bacterial classification. De Ley, 164.
The use of biochemical criteria in the taxonomy of yeasts. Kreger-van Rij, 196.
Immunochemical specificity and the location of antigens in the bacterial cell. Cummins, 212.
Soluble bacterial antigens as discriminants in classification. Oakley, 242.
Pathogenicity and the taxonomy of fungi. Ainsworth, 249.
Genetics and microbial classification. Roper, 270.
The construction of taxonomic groups. Sneath, 289.
A quantitative approach to the systematics of actinomycetes based on overall similarity. Silvestri, Turri, Hill & Gilardi, 333.
The phylogenetic concept in bacterial taxonomy. Bisset, 361.
Prerequisites for virus classification. Pirie, 374.
Nomenclature and taxonomy. Ross, 394.
The practice of bacterial identification. Steel, 405.
The microbial species—a macromyth? Cowan, 433.
Appendix I: The proposal and selection of scientific names for micro-organisms. 456.
Appendix II: Culture collections. 464.
Appendix III: Some key works on the taxonomy of micro-organisms. 467.
Symposium 13: Symbiotic Associations, 1963, *Symp.* **13.**
Integrative and disintegrative factors in symbiotic associations. Dubos & Kessler, 1.
Bacteriophage lysogeny. Arber, 12.
Experimental studies of lichen physiology. Smith, 31.
Factors influencing the balance of mutual advantage in legume symbiosis. Nutman, 51.
The root nodules of non-leguminous angiosperms. Bond, 72.
The biochemistry of nitrogen fixation. Nicholas, 92.
Some effects of forest tree roots on mycorrhizal basidiomycetes. Melin, 125.
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza: an extreme form of fungal adaptation. Mosse, 146.
Algae and invertebrates in symbiosis. Droop, 171.
Symbiosis and aposymbiosis in arthropods. Brooks, 200.
Ambrosia beetles and their fungi, with particular reference to *Platypus cylindrus* Fab. Baker, 232.
Symbiotic associations: the rumen bacteria. Hungate, 266.
The growth and metabolism of rumen ciliate protozoa. Coleman, 298.
Studies of bacterial associations in germ-free animals and animals with defined floras. Lev, 325.
Defence reactions in orchid bulbs. Nüesch, 335.
Synergistic action of cephalosporin C and benzylpenicillin against a penicillinase-producing strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Crawford & Abraham, 1957, **16,** 604.
Synthesis, and breakdown of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid by bacteria. Hayward, Forsyth & Roberts, 1959, **20,** 510.
Synthesis, induced, of hydrogenase by *Hydrogenomonas facilis*. Linday & Syrett, 1958, **19,** 223.
Synthesis, methionine, repression in *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury & Woods, 1961, **24,** 129.
Synthesis of encephalomyocarditis in Krebs-2 ascites tumour cells. Bellett & Burness, 1963, **30,** 131.
Synthesis of vitamin B_6 by some mutant strains of *Escherichia coli*. Morris, 1959, **20,** 597.
Synthesis, protein, in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, effect of actidione and other antifungal agents. Kerridge, 1958, **19,** 497.
Synthesis, protein, role of lipids in. Hunter & Godson, 1962, **29,** 65.

Tartaric acids, enzymic conversion of, to oxaloacetic acid. Shilo, 1957, **16,** 472.
Tartaric acids, utilization of, by pseudomonads. Shilo & Stanier, 1957, **16,** 482.
Tartrate dehydratases, repression in Pseudomonas. Rosenberger & Shilo, 1963, **31,** 413.
Taxonomy, Adansonian, of yellow pigmented marine bacteria. Floodgate & Hayes, 1963, **30,** 237.
Taxonomy and cell-wall composition of Actinomycetales and related groups. Cummins & Harris, 1958, **18,** 173.
Taxonomy and pathogenicity of '*Streptococcus bombycis*' for silkworm caterpillars. Lysenko, 1958, **18,** 774.
Taxonomy, application of computers to. Sneath, 1957, **17,** 201.
Taxonomy, comparison of methods for computer. Beers, Fisher, Megraw & Lockhart, 1962, **28,** 641.
Taxonomy, electro-taxonomic survey of bacteria. Sneath & Cowan, 1958, **19,** 551.
Taxonomy, experimental methods in computer. Beers & Lockhart, 1962, **28,** 633.
Taxonomy of *Aeromonas*, *Pseudomonas* and *Comamonas*. Park, 1962, **27,** 121.

Taxonomy of bacillus by esterase systems. Norris, 1962, **28,** vii.
Taxonomy of genus *Micrococcus*. Kocur & Martinec, 1962, **28,** vi.
Taxonomy of *Mallomonas*. Harris & Bradley, 1960, **22,** 750.
Taxonomy of *Pasteurella septica*. Talbot & Sneath, 1960, **22,** 303.
Taxonomy of the species *Pseudomonas odorans*. Málek, Radochová & Lysenko, 1963, **33,** 349.
Taxonomy of *Vibrio*. Davis & Park, 1962, **27,** 101.
Taxonomy of *Xanthomonas uredovorus*. Hayward & Hodgkiss, 1961, **26,** 133.
Taxonomy, position of *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. Lewin, 1958, **18,** 427.
Taxonomy, use of oxidase reaction. Steel, 1961, **25,** 297.
Technique, glass slide, infection of clover root hairs by nodule bacteria studied by means of. Fåhraeus, 1957, **16,** 374.
Technique, replica plating, for isolation of Lac$^+$ mutants from a Lac$^-$ strain of *Escherichia coli*. Banič, 1958, **18,** 586.
Techniques, replica plating, for the isolation of nutritionally exacting mutants of a filamentous fungus *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roberts, 1959, **20,** 540.
Teepol in substitution for bile salts. Jameson & Emberley, 1958, **18,** 238.
Teichoic acid distribution in staphylococci. Davison & Baddiley, 1963, **32,** 271.
Teichoic acid, identity with streptococcal group D antigen. Wicken, Elliott & Baddiley, 1963, **31,** 231.
Teichoic acids, in lactobacilli. Baddiley & Davison, 1961, **24,** 295.
Temperature and medium controlling cell size and composition in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Schaechter, Maaløe & Kjeldgaard, 1958, **19,** 592.
Temperature, basis of low, in Cryptococcus. Hagen & Rose, 1962, **27,** 89.
Temperature, effect on natural mutation in *Escherichia coli*. Ryan & Kiritani, 1959, **20,** 644.
Temperature, effect on staphylokinase production. Bungay, 1961, **24,** 393.
Temperature, effect on viability and heat resistance of bacterial spores. Marshall, Murrell & Scott, 1963, **31,** 451.
Temperatures, controlled, and bacteriological changes in silage. Gibson *et al.*, 1958, **19,** 112.
Temperatures, differential effect on gas production by coliform organism. Hopton, 1958, **19,** 507.
Temperatures during drying, relation to the death of micro-organisms. Leach, Ohye & Scott, 1959, **21,** 658.
Test for rapid breakdown of arginine by bacteria. Sherris, Shoesmith, Parker & Breckon, 1959, **21,** 389.
Tetanus, fixation of toxin by ganglioside. van Heyningen & Miller, 1961, **24,** 107.
Tetanus toxin, chemical assay of receptor in nervous tissue. van Heyningen, 1959, **20,** 301.
Tetanus toxin, effect on frequency of miniature end-plate potentials. Feigen, Peterson, Hofmann, Genther & van Heyningen, 1963, **33,** 489.
Tetanus toxin, fixation and influenza virus inhibition by ganglioside. Bernheimer & van Heyningen, 1961, **24,** 121.
Tetanus toxin, fixation by frog brain. van Heyningen & Woodman, 1963, **31,** 389.
Tetanus toxin, fixation by ganglioside. van Heyningen, 1963, **31,** 375.
Tetanus toxin, fixation by nervous tissue. van Heyningen, 1959, **20,** 291.
Tetanus toxin, tentative identification of receptor in nervous tissue. van Heyningen, 1959, **20,** 310.
Tetrahymena, influence of folic acid, threonine, and glycine on serine synthesis. Dewey & Kidder, 1960, **22,** 72.
Tetrahymena pyriformis, growth of mixed populations of *Chilomonas paramecium* and. Mučibabić, 1957, **16,** 561.
Tetrahymena pyriformis, influence of sterols on phosphates. Conner, Kornacker & Goldberg, 1961, **26,** 437.
Tetrahymena piriformis, inhibition of growth by certain steroids. Connor, 1959, **21,** 180.
Tetrahymena pyriformis, orthophosphate accumulation in. Connor, Goldberg & Kornacker, 1961, **24,** 239.
Tetrahymena, serine synthesis from non-amino acid sources and compounds derived from serine. Dewey & Kidder, 1960, **22,** 79.
Thermal inactivation of a 'marine' bacteriophage. Spencer, 1957, **16,** vi.
Thermophilic bacillus, protein synthesis in. Hancock, 1957, **16,** v.
Thermophilic bacillus, protein synthesis in a species of. Hancock, 1957, **17,** 480.
Thermostability and activation of *Neurospora crassa* tyrosinase. Gest & Horowitz, 1958, **18,** 64.
Thiamine, assay by *Flavobacterium aquatile*. Weeks & Beck, 1960, **23,** 217.
Thiamine deficiency in cultures of *Proteus vulgaris*, pyruvate accumulation and development of. Jackson, 1957, **16,** 711.
Thiamine, gene modifying strains of *Neurospora crassa*. Eberhart & Tatum, 1959, **20,** 43.
Thiamine-requiring mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*, transduction studies. Watanabe, 1960, **22,** 102.
Thiobacilli, inter-species change. Johnston, Townshend & White, 1961, **24,** 201.
Thiobacilli, metabolism of thiosulphate by. Jones & Happold, 1961, **26,** 361.
Thiobacillus denitrificans, *T. thioparus* and *T. thiocyanoxidans*, metabolic differences between. Woolley, Jones & Happold, 1962, **29,** 311.
Thiodendron mucosum, a new species and genus of colourless sulphur bacteria. Lackey & Lackey, 1961, **26,** 29.
Thionin blue sensitivity test in examination of Brucella. Morgan, 1961, **25,** 135.
Thiorhodaceae, carboxydismutase formation in. Hurlbert, 1963, **31,** xvii.
Thiorhodaceae, ribulose diphosphate carboxylase in. Hurlbert & Lascelles, 1963, **33,** 445.
Thiosulphate, polythionate as intermediate in metabolism by thiobacilli. Jones & Happold, 1961, **26,** 361.
Threonine, influence on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. Dewey & Kidder, 1960, **22,** 72.
Thymectomy, viral infections in animals after. Denys, Leyten, Vandeputte & De Somer, 1963, **32,** ii.
Tissue culture, characteristics of vesicular stomatitis virus in. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 327.
Tissue cultures, trypsinized, fluorescent antibody studies with herpes simplex virus in unfixed preparation of. O'Dea & Dineen, 1957, **17,** 19.

Titres, ready reckoner for calculation of geometric mean Perkins, 1958, **19,** 540.
Tobacco leaves, virus-inactivating system from. Bawden & Pirie, 1957, **16,** 696.
Tobacco mosaic virus, activity of fragmented and reassembled. Bawden & Pirie, 1957, **17,** 80.
Tobacco mosaic virus by the gel diffusion precipitin tests, a preliminary study of. Kleczkowski, 1957, **16,** 405.
Tobacco mosaic virus, reversible changes in strains of, from leguminous plants. Bawden, 1958, **18,** 751.
Tobacco necrosis virus strains, serology of. Babos & Kassanis, 1963, **32,** 135.
Tomato black ring, beet ringspot, potato bouquet viruses, relationship between. Harrison, 1958, **18,** 450.
Torulopsis castellii, a new species of yeast. Capriotti, 1961, **26,** 41.
Torulopsis ingeniosa n.sp., from grass leaves. di Menna, 1958, **19,** 581.
*Toxic action of adenovirus. Pereira & Kelly, 1958, **18,** viii.
Toxic marine flagellates; their occurrence and physiological effects on animals. Ballantine & Abbott, 1957, **16,** 274.
Toxicity, of solanine and related alkaloids to *Fusarium caeruleum*. McKee, 1959, **20,** 686.
Toxin and coproporphyrin, effect of cobaltous ions on the formation by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Clarke, 1958, **18,** 708.
Toxin and porphyrin, effect of ferrous ions on the formation by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Clarke, 1958, **18,** 698.
Toxin, anthrax, factors I and III. Stanley & Smith, 1961, **26,** 49.
Toxin, anthrax, production *in vitro* of, previously recognized *in vivo*. Harris-Smith, Smith & Keppie, 1957, **16,** viii.
Toxin, anthrax, purification of factors I and II. Stanley, Sargeant & Smith, 1960, **22,** 206.
Toxin, anthrax, serological relationships with factors I and II. Stanley, Sargeant & Smith, 1960, **22,** 219.
Toxin, diphtheria, kinetics of formation. Pappenheimer, Miller & Yoneda, 1962, **28,** 531.
Toxin, endo, interaction with cationic macromolecules. Mora & Young, 1961, **26,** 81.
Toxin, fixation of tetanus by ganglioside. van Heyningen & Miller, 1961, **24,** 107.
Toxin from *Prymnesium parvum*. Yariv & Hestrin, 1961, **24,** 165.
Toxin-inactivating substance excreted by *Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum*, studies. Rose & Martin, 1959, **20,** 451.
Toxin, isolation and composition of staphylococcal α. Bernheimer & Schwartz, 1963, **30,** 455.
Toxin, of *Bacillus anthracis*, production *in vitro*. Harris-Smith, Smith & Keppie, 1958, **19,** 91.
Toxin production and growth of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* in submerged culture. Edwards, 1960, **22,** 698.
Toxin production and phage multiplication in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Barksdale, 1958, **18,** x.
Toxin, purification of factor III of anthrax. Smith & Stanley, 1962, **29,** 517.
Toxin, tetanus, action in frogs. Rowson, 1961, **25,** 315.
Toxin, tetanus, chemical assay of receptor in nervous tissue. van Heyningen, 1959, **20,** 301.
Toxin, tetanus, effect on frequency of miniature end-plate potentials. Feigen, Peterson, Hofmann, Genther & van Heyningen, 1963, **33,** 489.
Toxin, tetanus, fixation by nervous tissue. van Heyningen, 1959, **20,** 291.
Toxin, tetanus, tentative identification of receptor in nervous tissue. van Heyningen, 1959, **20,** 310.
Toxins, bacterial, fatal effect on mice pre-infected with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV1). Gledhill, 1958, **18,** xvii.
Trace elements, utilization of, by marine unicellular algae. Spencer, 1957, **16,** 282.
Transaminase of *Trigonopsis variabilis*. SentheShanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 465.
Transaminases in uredospores of *Puccinia helianthi*. Smith, 1963, **30,** 35.
Transduction between histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants, structure mapping. Hartman, Loper & Šerman, 1960, **22,** 323.
Transduction, effect on *Salmonella typhimurium* cells. Hubáček, 1963, **33,** 205.
Transduction in a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Loutit, 1958, **18,** 315.
Transduction of histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants, complementation mapping. Hartman, Hartman & Šerman, 1960, **22,** 354.
Transduction of phages for *Bacillus subtilis*. Takahashi, 1963, **31,** 211.
Transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Watanabe & Watanabe, 1959, **21,** 16.
Transduction of streptomycin sensitivity into resistant mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Watanabe & Watanabe, 1959, **21,** 30.
Transduction of swarming in *Proteus mirabilis*. Coetzee, 1963, **33,** 1.
Transduction, reversion of antigenic characters in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Spicer & Datta, 1959, **20,** 136.
Transformability of *Haemophilus influenzae*. Stuy, 1962, **29,** 537.
Transformations, structural, of *Halobacterium salinarium*. Mohr & Larsen, 1963, **31,** 267.
Translocation of dicarboxylic acids across the osmotic barrier, component of the plasma membrane. Mitchell & Moyle, 1959, **21,** iii.
Transmission, unilinear, of motility and its material basis in Salmonella. Quadling, 1958, **18,** 227.
Transport, metabolism, which drives which? Mitchell, 1962, **29,** 25.
Tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates, oxidation by *Corynebacterium erythrogenes*. Tucker, 1960, **23,** 267.
Tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates, permeases for. Clarke & Meadow, 1959, **20,** 144.
Tricarboxylic acid cycle, utilization by yeasts. Barnett, 1960, **23,** 65.
Trichophyta, pigments of. McCabe & Mier, 1960, **23,** 1.
Trichophyton mentagrophytes in increased carbon dioxide tensions. Chin & Knight, 1957, **16,** 642.
Trichophyton mentagrophytes, metabolism and CO_2. Chin & Knight, 1963, **30,** 113.
Trichophyton mentagrophytes, morphological response to methionine. Klein, 1963, **31,** 91.
Trichophyton mentagrophytes, stimulation of glucose metabolism in increased CO_2. Chin & Knight, 1963, **30,** 121.

Trichophyton rubrum, action of 11-deoxycorticosterone on. Chattaway, Townsley & Barlow, 1963, **30,** 261.
Trichophyton rubrum, growth effected by steroids. Chattaway, Townsley & Barlow, 1962, **28,** 437.
Trichophyton rubrum, growth of, in increased carbon dioxide tensions. Chin & Knight, 1957, **16,** 642.
Trigonopsis variabilis, composition of cells and cell walls. SentheShanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 451.
Trigonopsis variabilis, control of cellular form. SentheShanmuganathan and Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 437.
Trigonopsis variabilis, D-amino acid oxidase of. SentheShanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 465.
Trigonopsis variabilis, transaminase of. SentheShanmuganathan & Nickerson, 1962, **27,** 465.
Triphenylmethane dyes and the inhibition of glutamine synthesis by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Fry, 1957, **16,** 341.
Trypanosoma brucei, antigens of. Weitz, 1960, **23,** 589.
Trypanosoma cruzi, stearic acid a growth factor for. Boné & Parent, 1963, **31,** 261.
Trypanosoma lewisi, formation of antibody and cytoplasmic inclusions. Ormerod, 1959, **21,** 287.
Trypanosomal antigens by immunofluorescence. Weitz, 1963, **32,** 145.
Trypanosomes, cytoplasmic inclusions (volutin granules) in different species. Ormerod, 1958, **19,** 271.
Trypanosomid flagellate, action of antrycide on nucleic acid synthesis. Newton, 1958, **19,** ii.
Tryptophan-dependent bacteriophage, conditions governing adsorption. Fildes & Kay, 1963, **30,** 183.
Tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages. Kay & Fildes, 1962, **27,** 143.
Tryptophan, effect of amino acid on uptake by *Neurospora crassa*. Panicker, Shanmugasundaram & Acharya, 1962, **28,** 409.
Tryptophan synthetase, mutational alteration in *Escherichia coli*. Gibson, Gibson & Yanofsky, 1961, **24,** 301.
Turbidity, changes in suspensions of Gram-positive bacteria in relation to osmotic pressure. Kuczynski-Halmann, Avi-Dor & Mager, 1958, **18,** 364.
Typing, serological, of *Bacillus megaterium*. Baumann-Grace & Tomcsik, 1957, **17,** 227.
Tyrosine, transfer, by recombination in coli strains. Furness, 1958, **18,** 782.

Ultraviolet-induced reversion from auxotrophy in *Escherichia coli*. Hill, 1963, **30,** 281.
Ultraviolet-induced reversions from auxotrophy in *Escherichia coli*, stability of. Hill, 1963, **30,** 289.
Ultraviolet-irradiated and active Rift Valley fever virus, interference between. Naudé & Polson, 1957, **16,** 491.
Ultraviolet radiation on the pathogenicity of *Botrytis fabae*, *Uromyces fabae* and *Erysiphe graminis*, effects of. Buxton, Last & Nour, 1957, **16,** 764.
Urease, distribution in *Clostridium perfringens* types. Brooks, 1961, **26,** 231.
*Urease in *Corynebacterium renale*, pathogenic significance of. Lister, 1957, **16,** ix.
Uredospores of *Puccinia helianthi*, transamination reactions in. Smith, 1963, **30,** 35.
Uric acid, aerobic breakdown of, by certain pseudomonads. Bachrach, 1957, **17,** 1.
Uric acid and blue-green algae. van Baalen & Marler, 1963, **32,** 457.
Uridine diphosphoglucose, biosynthesis of a disaccharide from. Smith & Mills, 1963, **33,** 255.
Uridine pyrophosphoglucose dehydrogenase in pneumococcus type I. Smith, Mills, Austrian & Bernheimer, 1960, **22,** 265.
Uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism of capsulated and non-capsulated pneumococci, a comparison of. Smith, Mills & Harper, 1957, **16,** 426.
Uridine pyrophosphoglycosyl metabolism, study of some enzymes in extracts of a non-capsulated strain of pneumococcus concerned with. Smith *et al.*, 1959, **20,** 654.
Uromyces fabae, effects of ultraviolet radiation on the pathogenicity of. Buxton, Last & Nour, 1957, **16,** 764.

Vaccinia and cowpox viruses, infectivity of purified and partially purified preparations. Kaplan & Valentine, 1959, **20,** 612.
Valine carboxyl group as a source of active formate in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Webb, 1958, **18,** xiv.
Variants, Gram-positive, production of, by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Bisset *et al.*, 1957, **16,** 572.
Variants, rough, of *Bacillus anthracis*. Meynell, 1963, **32,** 55.
Variation, antigenic, in *Vibrio cholerae*, study of. Bhaskaran & Gorrill, 1957, **16,** 721.
Variation, geographical, in bacteriophage sensitivity. Spencer, 1957, **17,** xi.
'Vegetative hybridization' in Streptomyces. Bradley, 1958, **18,** 591.
Ventricillium albo-atrum, ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutants. Buxton & Hastie, 1962, **28,** 625.
Venturia inaequalis, inhibition of sporulation. Kirkham & Flood, 1963, **32,** 123.
Venturia inaequalis, relationships between cultural characters and pathogenicity in. Kirkham, 1957, **16,** 360.
Venturia inaequalis, significance of polyphenolic metabolites of apple and pear in the host relations of. Kirkham, 1957, **17,** 491.
Venturia inaequalis, studies of the significance of polyphenolic host metabolites in the nutrition of. Kirkham, 1957, **17,** 120.
Venturia pirina, relationships between cultural characters and pathogenicity in. Kirkham, 1957, **16,** 360.
Venturia pirina, significance of polyphenolic metabolites of apple and pear in the host relations of. Kirkham, 1957, **17,** 491.
Venturia pirina, studies of the significance of polyphenolic host metabolites in the nutrition of. Kirkham, 1957, **17,** 120.
Verticillium albo-atrum, genetic recombination in. Hastie, 1962, **27,** 373.
Vesicular stomatitis virus growth-curves in tissue culture. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 327.
Vesicular stomatitis virus, osmotic barrier for inorganic phosphate in chick embryo cells and its stability during the latent and release periods of infection by. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 353.
Vesicular stomatitis virus, paths of phosphate transfer in normal chick embryo cells and in cells infected with. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 335.
Viability and heat resistance of bacterial spores. Marshall, Murrell & Scott, 1963, **31,** 451.
Viability of dried bacterial cultures, effect of rehydration on. Leach & Scott, 1959, **21,** 295.
Viable counting of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in a silica gel medium. Selkon & Mitchison, 1957, **16,** 229.

Vibrio, a new sulphate-reducing. Adams & Postgate, 1959, **20,** 252.
Vibrio anguillarum, disease of finnock. Smith, 1961, **24,** 247.
Vibrio, cell-free extracts, in oxidation of homogentisic acid. Chapman & Dagley, 1962, **28,** 251.
Vibrio cholerae and water vibrios, toxic proteins from. Jenkin & Rowley, 1959, **21,** 191.
Vibrio cholerae cultures, stimulation of production of neuraminidase by *N*-acetylneuraminic acid. French & Ada, 1959, **21,** 550.
Vibrio cholerae, genetic recombination. Bhaskaran, 1958, **19,** 71.
Vibrio cholerae*, isolation of a toxic protein from. Jenkin, 1959, **21, v.
Vibrio cholerae, properties of crystalline neuraminidase. Pye & Curtain, 1961, **24,** 423.
Vibrio cholerae, purification and properties of neuraminidase. Ada, French & Lind, 1961, **24,** 409.
Vibrio cholerae, stimulation of the production of neuraminidase by *N*-acetylmannosamine. Ada & French, 1959, **21,** 561.
Vibrio cholerae, strain 162, recombination in mutant stocks. Bhaskaran, 1960, **23,** 47.
Vibrio cholerae, study of antigenic variation in. Bhaskaran & Gorrill, 1957, **16,** 721.
Vibrio comma, streptomycin-dependent, investigation on streptomycin inhibitors with. Olitzki & Godinger, 1959, **20,** 54.
Vibrio costicolus, lysis by osmotic shock. Christian & Ingram, 1959, **20,** 32.
Vibrio fetus, sensitivity to streptomycin and the emergence of resistant mutants. Morgan, 1958, **19,** 517.
Vibrio flagella, electron microscope study. Follett & Gordon, 1963, **32,** 235.
Vibrio, taxonomy of. Davis & Park, 1962, **27,** 101.
Vi-phage typing scheme for *Salmonella typhi*. Bernstein & Wilson, 1963, **32,** 349.
Virolysin in phage-infected staphylococci. Ralston, Baer, Lieberman & Krueger, 1961, **24,** 313.
Virulence-determining factors, effect of metabolite analogues on growth of *Bacillus anthracis* in the guinea pig and on the formation of. Tempest & Smith, 1957, **17,** 739.
Virulence, intracerebral, of *Bordetella pertussis* in mice. Brown, 1959, **20,** 532.
Virulence, production of, in an avirulent strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by certain non-ionic surface-active agents. Hart & Rees, 1957, **16,** vii.
Virus, *see also* Symposium **9.**
Virus, cell-wall constituents of rickettsiae and psittacosis-lymphogranuloma. Perkins & Allison, 1963, **30,** 469.
Virus, cucumber mosaic, inactivation by polyphenols and metals. Pierpoint & Harrison, 1963, **32,** 429.
Virus, cucumber mosaic, instability and polyphenoloxidase. Harrison & Pierpoint, 1963, **32,** 417.
Virus, cytopathogenic bovine orphan. Kipps, Turner & Polson, 1961, **26,** 405.
Virus, cytopathogenic bovine orphan, neutralization by Francis type inhibitor. Turner, Kipps, Polson & van den Ende, 1961, **26,** 415.
Virus dependent on another for its multiplication. Kassanis, 1962, **27,** 477.
Virus, encephalitis, action of phospholipase A and lipid solvents. Anderson & Ada, 1961, **25,** 451.
Virus, encephalomyocarditis, intracellular sites of synthesis in ascites tumour cells. Bellett & Burness, 1963, **30,** 131.
Virus, enteroviruses, effect of cystine on. Pohjanpelto, 1959, **21,** vii.
Virus, enzyme levels in mice infected with. Mahy, Parr & Rowson, 1963, **32,** i.
Virus, foamy, in monkeys. Plummer, 1962, **29,** 703.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, application of detergents. Cartwright & Thorne, 1959, **20,** 61.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, complement-fixation studies. Bradish & Brooksby, 1960, **22,** 405.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, complement-fixation test. Bradish, Brooksby & Tsubahara, 1960, **22,** 392.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, concentration and electron microscopy of characteristic particle. Bradish, Henderson & Kirkham, 1960, **22,** 379.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease in culture, multiplication of. Cartwright, Pay & Henderson, 1957, **16,** 730.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, inactivation of. Brown, Cartwright & Stewart, 1963, **31,** 179.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, interferon in infection with. Philipson & Dinter, 1963, **32,** 277.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, ultracentrifugation in caesium chloride. Trautman & Breese, 1962, **27,** 231.
Virus, foot-and-mouth, influence of proflavine on synthesis. Brown & Stewart, 1960, **23,** 369.
Virus, fowl plague, formation of incomplete forms. Rott & Scholtissek, 1963, **33,** 303.
Virus haemagglutinins and cell receptors, stability of. Buckland & Tyrrell, 1963, **32,** 241.
Virus, herpes, electron microscope studies of HeLa cells infected with. Stoker, Smith & Ross, 1958, **19,** 244.
Virus, herpes, from solitary HeLa cells. Wildy, Stoker & Ross, 1959, **20,** 105.
Virus, herpes, growth in HeLa cells. Stoker & Ross, 1958, **19,** 250.
Virus, herpes simplex; adsorption, penetration and eclipse in chorio-allantois. Watkins, 1960, **22,** 40.
Virus, herpes simplex, early stages of infection of HeLa cells with. Watkins, 1960, **22,** 57.
Virus, herpes simplex, fluorescent antibody studies with. O'Dea & Dineen, 1957, **17,** 19.
Virus-inactivating system from tobacco leaves. Bawden & Pirie, 1957, **16,** 696.
Virus, inclusion blennorrhoea, complement-fixing antigens. Reeve & Taverne, 1962, **27,** 501.
Virus, inclusion blennorrhoea, growth in HeLa cells. Furness & Fraser, 1962, **27,** 299.
Virus, inclusion blennorrhoea, neutralization test for. Reeve & Graham, 1962, **27,** 177.
Virus, inclusion blennorrhoea, replication in HeLa cell monolayers. Furness, Henderson, Csonka & Fraser, 1962, **28,** 571.
Virus, inclusion blennorrhoea, titration in cell culture. Furness, Graham & Reeve, 1960, **23,** 613.
Virus, infections in thymectomized animals. Denys, Leyten, Vandeputte & De Somer, 1963, **32,** ii.
Virus, influenza, biological and physical properties of filamentous strain. Ada, Perry & Abbot, 1958, **19,** 23.
Virus, influenza, effect of infecting the cells of the deembryonated egg. Mills, 1958, **19,** 473.

Virus, influenza, filamentous nucleic acid. Ada & Perry, 1958, **19,** 40.
Virus, influenza, filaments, staining of. Lindenmann, 1957, **16,** 759.
Virus, influenza, genetic analysis of the development of serum resistance in. Edney, 1957, **17,** 25.
Virus, influenza, haemagglutination of a model of specific receptor adsorption. Belyavin, 1963, **32,** 15.
Virus, influenza haemagglutinin inhibition by mucoproteins. Gottschalk & Fazekas de St Groth, 1960, **22,** 690.
*Virus, influenza, increments of virulence during successive cycles of double infection. Fraser, 1959, **21,** viii.
Virus, influenza, inhibition and tetanus toxin fixation by ganglioside. Bernheimer & van Heyningen, 1961, **24,** 121.
Virus, influenza, particles by haemagglutination and electron microscopy, assay of. Tyrrell & Valentine, 1957, **16,** 668.
Virus, influenza, the structure of filaments and spheres of. Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 195.
Virus, lymphogranuloma venereum, replication in HeLa cell monolayers. Furness & Csonka, 1963, **31,** 161.
Virus, mouse hepatitis, fatal effect of some bacterial toxins on mice pre-infected with. Gledhill, 1958, **18,** xvii.
Virus, Murray Valley encephalitis, properties. Ada, Abbot, Anderson & Collins, 1962, **29,** 165.
Virus, Murray Valley encephalitis, purification of. Ada, Anderson & Abbot, 1961, **24,** 177.
Virus, plant, tobacco necrosis, activation of one by another. Kassanis & Nixon, 1961, **25,** 459.
Virus, polio, mutants with altered responses to cystine. Dubes & Chapin, 1958, **18,** 320.
Virus, polio, relations of hydrogen bonding to growth. Cooper, 1962, **28,** i.
Virus, poliomyelitis, effect of environment in tissue culture. Furness, 1961, **25,** 421.
Virus, poliomyelitis, neutralizing action of saliva and gastric juice. Szöllösy & Balázs, 1963, **31,** x.
Virus, pox, purification by density gradient. Zwartouw, Westwood & Appleyard, 1962, **29,** 523.
Virus, properties of an inhibitor from leaves of raspberry. Cadman, 1959, **20,** 113.
Virus, purification and concentration of soluble antigens on calcium phosphate. Taverne, Marshall & Fulton, 1958, **19,** 451.
Virus, rabies, characterization of soluble antigens. Mead, 1962, **27,** 415.
Virus, rabies, purification of soluble antigens. Mead, 1962, **27,** 397.
Virus, rat polyoma, virus cell relation in tumours. Vandeputte & De Somer, 1962, **29,** 105.
Virus, Rift Valley fever, interference between active and ultraviolet-irradiated. Naudé & Polson, 1957, **16,** 491.
Virus, Rous, observations on the fine structure of. Epstein, 1958, **18,** vii.
Virus, Rous sarcoma, effects of 5-fluoro-uracil on infection *in vitro*. Fairman, 1959, **20,** ii.
Virus, smallpox, diagnosis by tissue culture. Dekking, 1963, **31,** xii.
Virus, sparing action against ectromelia of sera from mice treated with mouse hepatitis virus. Gledhill, 1959, **21,** vi.
Virus, the concept of. Lwoff, 1957, **17,** 239.
Virus, *Tipula*, iridescent, developmental stages. Smith & Hills, 1959, **21,** ix.
Virus, tissue culture aiding diagnosis of smallpox and other diseases of the skin. Dekking, 1963, **31,** xii.
Virus, tobacco mosaic, activity of fragmented and reassembled. Bawden & Pirie, 1957, **17,** 80.
Virus, tobacco mosaic, early infection and nucleic acid. Kassanis, 1959, **20,** 704.
Virus, tobacco mosaic, infectivity and inactivation of nucleic acid preparations from. Bawden & Pirie, 1959, **21,** 438.
Virus, tobacco mosaic, reversible changes in strains of, from leguminous plants. Bawden, 1958, **18,** 751.
Virus, tobacco mosaic, study of, by the gel diffusion precipitin tests. Kleczkowski, 1957, **16,** 405.
Virus, tobacco necrosis, mixtures with satellite virus. Kassanis, 1962, **27,** 477.
Virus, tobacco necrosis, serology of. Babos & Kassanis, 1963, **32,** 135.
Virus, tobacco rattle, properties of infective preparations prepared with phenol. Harrison & Nixon, 1959, **21,** 591.
Virus, tobacco rattle, separation and properties of particles. Harrison & Nixon, 1959, **21,** 569.
Virus, tobacco rattle, structure of particles in electron miscrocope. Harrison & Nixon, 1959, **21,** 582.
Virus, trachoma, complement-fixing antigens. Reeve & Taverne, 1962, **27,** 501.
Virus, trachoma, infection of mice with strain TE55. Watkins & Mackenzie, 1963, **30,** 43.
Virus, trachoma, neutralization test for. Reeve & Graham, 1962, **27,** 177.
Virus, trachoma, sensitivity to oxytetracycline. Watkins, 1961, **26,** 427.
Virus, trachoma, structure and replication in cell cultures. Armstrong, Valentine & Fildes, 1963, **30,** 59.
Virus, trachoma, titration in cell culture. Furness, Graham & Reeve, 1960, **23,** 613.
Virus, trachoma, titration of in yolk-sac by single dilution method. Watkins, 1961, **26,** 427.
Virus, vaccinia and cowpox, infectivity of purified and partially purified preparations. Kaplan & Valentine, 1959, **20,** 612.
Virus, vaccinia, a simple plaque method for titration. Postlethwaite, 1959, **21,** vii.
Virus, vaccinia, effect of cations, pH, and heat on inactivation of. Kaplan, 1963, **31,** 311.
Virus, vaccinia, heat inactivation of. Kaplan, 1958, **18,** 58.
Virus, vaccinia, replication in monkey kidney cell cultures. Furness & Younger, 1959, **21,** viii.
Virus, van den Ende strain. Kipps, Turner & Polson, 1961, **26,** 405.
Virus, vesicular stomatitis, changes in cellular ribonucleic acid in chick cell culture. Turco, 1959, **21,** 510.
Virus, vesicular stomatitis, growth-curves in tissue culture. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 327.
Virus, vesicular stomatitis, homotypic non-exclusion in chick cell culture. Cooper, 1958, **19,** 350.
Virus, vesicular stomatitis, in chick cell culture, 'shortened latency' as a result of multiple infection. Cooper, 1958, **19,** 340.
Virus, vesicular stomatitis, osmotic barrier for inorganic phosphate in chick embryo cells and its stability during the latent and release periods of infection by. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 353.

Virus, vesicular stomatitis, paths of phosphate transfer in normal chick embryo cells and in cells infected with. Cooper, 1957, **17,** 335.
Virus, vesicular stomatitis, properties of the transmissible interfering component. Bellett & Cooper, 1959, **21,** 498.
Virus, vesicular stomatitis, transmissible interfering component. Cooper & Bellett, 1959, **21,** 485.
Virus, wound tumour, physical and chemical properties. Black, Hills & Markham, 1962, **28,** i.
Viruses of the Newcastle disease–mumps–influenza (Myxovirus) group, structure of. Valentine & Isaacs, 1957, **16,** 680.
Viruses, nucleic acid contents of. Allison & Burke, 1962, **27,** 181.
Viruses, relationship between beet ringspot, potato bouquet and tomato black ring viruses. Harrison, 1958, **18,** 450.
Viruses, RNA, nucleotide composition of. Cocito, Laduron & De Somer, 1963, **32,** iii.
Vitamin B_6, assay, with *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* 4228. Morris, Hughes & Mulder, 1959, **20,** 566.
Vitamin B_6 in the synthesis of methionine by *Escherichia coli*. Wijesundera, Cross & Woods, 1960, **22,** 786.
Vitamin B_6, serine and glycine, inter-relationships, in the growth of mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Morris & Woods, 1959, **20,** 576.
Vitamin B_6, synthesis, by some mutant strains of *Escherichia coli*. Morris, 1959, **20,** 597.
Vitamin, B_{12}, growth of the flagellate *Ochromonas malhamensis*. Ford, 1958, **19,** 161.
Vitamin B_{12}, influence of certain derivatives on growth of micro-organisms. Ford, 1959, **21,** 693.
Vitamin B_{12}, influence on growth rate and cell composition in the flagellate *Ochromonas malhamensis*. Ford & Goulden, 1959, **20,** 267.
Vitamin K, action in bacteria. Lev & Brodie, 1963, **31,** x.
Vitamin K group, growth-promoting activity, and analogues for a rumen strain of *Fusiformis nigrescens*. Lev, 1959, **20,** 697.
Vitamins B_{12} in metabolism of *Prymnesium parvum*. Rahat & Reich, 1963, **31,** 203.
Vitamins B_{12} of *Prymnesium parvum*. Rahat & Reich, 1963, **31,** 195.
Vitamins, requirements of *Lactobacillus* spp. Rogosa, Franklin & Perry, 1961, **25,** 473.
Vitamins, requirements of root nodule bacteria. Graham, 1963, **30,** 245.
Volutin granules, in different species of trypanosomes. Ormerod, 1958, **19,** 271.

Waksmania gen.nov.: a new genus of the Actinomycetales. Lechevalier & Lechevalier, 1957, **17,** 104.
Wanted, a word. Cowan, 1957, **16,** vii.
Water activity and temperature effect on freeze-dried bacterial spores. Marshall, Murrell & Scott, 1963, **31,** 451.
Water content and killing in bacteria. Bateman, Stevens, Mercer & Carstensen, 1962, **29,** 207.
Water, effect on the survival of dried bacteria. Scott, 1958, **19,** 624.
Westerdijk, Johanna; obituary notice. ten Houten, 1963, **32,** 1.
Wool, ammonium alginate, filter for collecting micro-organisms from air. Hammond, 1958, **19,** 267.

Xanthomonas malvacearum, bacteriophage sensitivity and biochemical type in. Hayward, 1963, **33,** viii.
Xanthomonas uredovorus, taxonomic relationships. Hayward & Hodgkiss, 1961, **26,** 133.
X-radiation, stimulation by, of enzyme induction and growth in *Escherichia coli*. Laser & Thornley, 1957, **17,** viii.
X-ray, influence of β-mercaptoethylamine on sensitivity of *Escherichia coli*. Cromroy & Adler, 1962, **28,** 431.
Xylanases of *Fusarium roseum*. Gascoigne & Gascoigne, 1960, **22,** 242.

Yeast, activity and cell-wall permeability. Ebbutt, 1961, **25,** 87.
Yeast, a new species of *Torulopsis*. Capriotti, 1961, **26,** 41.
Yeast cell wall, new aspects of the structure of the. Eddy & Rudin, 1957, **17,** v.
Yeast, effect of *S*-methyl-cysteine on growth. Maw, 1961, **25,** 441.
Yeast, effect of monovalent cations on inhibition of metabolism. Marini, Arnow & Lampen, 1961, **24,** 51.
Yeast, from soils and allied habitats. di Menna, 1959, **20,** 13.
Yeast, *Hansenula wingei*, conjugation in. Brock, 1961, **26,** 487.
Yeast, hydrogen sulphide formation by pantothenate-deficiency. Wainwright, 1962, **28,** v.
Yeast, *Kloeckera brevis*, meso-inositol in growth of. Dawson, White & Freinkel, 1962, **27,** 331.
Yeast, melibiose-fermenting, *Saccharomyces hienipiensis*, unable to assimilate raffinose. Santa Maria, 1962, **28,** 375.
Yeast, production of 5-aminoimidazole. Woodward & Rainbow, 1961, **25,** 141.
Yeast, sodium rich, movement of sodium and cell volume changes in. Kotyk & Kleinzeller, 1959, **20,** 197.
Yeast, uptake of sulphur-containing amino acids by. Maw, 1963, **31,** 247.
Yeasts, a survey of antibiotic powers. MacWilliam, 1959, **21,** 410.
Yeasts, brewers', action of acriflavine. Millbank & Hough, 1961, **25,** 191.
Yeasts, diazotizable amine produced by. Lones, Rainbow & Woodward, 1958, **19,** 146.
Yeasts from Antarctica. di Menna, 1960, **23,** 295.
Yeasts from soil and leaves, antibiotic relationships of. di Menna, 1962, **27,** 249.
Yeasts from soil, isolation of. di Menna, 1957, **17,** 678.
Yeasts from the bovine caecum. van Uden & Carmo Sousa, 1957, **16,** 385.
Yeasts from the bovine rumen. Clarke & di Menna, 1961, **25,** 113.
Yeasts, intestinal flora, of horses, sheep, goats and swine. van Uden, Carmo Sousa & Farinha, 1958, **19,** 435.
Yeasts, intestinal, in swine. van Uden & Carmo Sousa, 1962, **27,** 35.
Yeasts isolated from the mammalian alimentary tract. Parle, 1957, **17,** 363.
Yeasts, pathogenic, from Pacific Ocean. van Uden & Castelo-Branco, 1961, **26,** 141.

Yeasts, two new species from New Zealand. di Menna, 1958, **18,** 269.
Yeasts, utilization, of acids of tricarboxylic acid cycle. Barnett, 1960, **23,** 65.

Zinc-deficient *Nocardia opaca*, metabolism of. Webley, Duff & Anderson, 1962, **29,** 179.
Zinc, manganese and iron, deficiencies in growth of *Nocardia opaca*. Webley, 1960, **23,** 87.
Zygorrhynchus moelleri, metabolic significance of the citric acid cycle in the growth of the fungus. Moses, 1957, **16,** 534.
Zygorrhynchus spp., nutritional studies. Fothergill & Jones, 1958, **19,** 298.
Zygospore formation in *Rhizopus sexualis*. Hepden & Hawker, 1961, **24,** 155.
Zygote formation in *Escherichia coli*. Bernstein, 1958, **18,** viii.
Zygote, lethal, produced by crossing non-colicinogenic with colicinogenic bacteria. Ben-Gurion, 1963, **30,** 173.